Canadian Institute for

Feace and Security

Surviving the Nuclear Age

A Bibliography on Nuclear Weapons,

Arms Control and Disarmament



SURVIVING THE NUCLEAR AGE

NON - CIRCULATING ! CONSULTER SUR PLACE

Dept. of Externel Affairs Min. des Affaires exterioures

SEP 88 1990

RETORNES A LA BIOLIOTRIBLIE DU MINISTERVE

SURVIVING THE NUMBER ASS

MOR - CIRCULARING 1

Book of Etternal Affairs Min. das Affairs extendences

660 40 49

TRACOS OF ARMICH OF ST WARTER.

SURVIVING THE NUCLEAR AGE : A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON NUCLEAR WEAPONS, ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT 1987 Update

Compiled and Edited by Ron Purver and Jutta Paczulla

Copyright ©1990 by the
Canadian Institute for International
Peace and Security
360 Albert Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1R 7X7

This update is the product of a bibliographic undertaking by the editor at the Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie University; continued at the Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament (Ottawa) under a generous grant from the Gladys and Merrill Muttart Foundation; and updated with funds provided by the Institute for Peace and Security.

Cataloguing in Publication

Purver, Ronald G. (Ronald Gordon), 1951-

Surviving the nuclear age: a bibliography on nuclear weapons, arms control and disarmament, 1987 update.

ISBN 0-662-17700-2 ISSN 1180-2278 DSS cat. no. CC291-5/1987E

1. Arms control -- Bibliography. 2. Nuclear weapons -- Bibliography. 3. Disarmament -- Bibliography. I. Paczulla, Jutta. II. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. III. Title. IV. Title: A Bibliography on nuclear weapons, arms control and disarmament, 1987 update.

JX1974.P32 1990 016.3271'74 C90-098602-6

The purpose of the Institute is to increase knowledge and understanding of the issues relating to international peace and security from a Canadian perspective, with particular emphasis on arms control, disarmament, defence and conflict resolution.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	
Sources consulted	3
List of Subject Headings	
Subject Bibliography	17
Author Index	201
Keyword Index	247

Convictor P1956 to the
Canadron Intition for Freezhament.

Freez and Sacran

EFEGTEMOS TO EIRAT

MO Albert Saroll

Catawa Contacts

E38 7X

Test qualities in the product of a tablishance and rinking by the advert Salbyet Highly

Police and for the product of a tablishance and rinking by the advert Salbyet Highly

Catawa Contacts

E38 7X

Lest qualities in the product of a tablishance and rinking by the advert Salbyet Highly

Catawa contact in the product of a tablishance and rinking by the advert Salbyet Highly

Catawa contact in the product of a tablishance and rinking by the advert Salbyet Highly

Catawa contact in the product of the salar salar salar in the contact in the salar salar salar in the salar sal

Cetalogolas in Salabatha

Curvey Resold C. Whatse Carpes 1937

Surviving the recess discuss a little place of the course of the course

L. Arms control . Management . Arms to the second s

15 1974 P 22 1985

The purpose of the flushing at to include an ordered and meteroconding of the most relating of exercising arms of the most relating from a Contribute purpose and relating and contribute purpose of the purpose of the majorithm of the contribute and the contribu

SURVIVING THE NUCLEAR AGE: A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON NUCLEAR WEAPONS, ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT

INTRODUCTION

Surprisingly, given the unquestioned utility of bibliographies for students, researchers, and the general public alike, the immense popularity of the issue, and the tremendous outpouring of literature on the subject over the past decade, no truly comprehensive, English-language bibliography on nuclear weapons and arms control has been published since the mid-1970s.

The present Bibliography began as a project of mine at the Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, in the early 1980s. I was attempting to prepare up-to-date, supplementary reading lists for my students in a senior undergraduate/graduate seminar on "Nuclear Weapons and Arms Control" in the Department of Political Science. I soon discovered that existing bibliographies were wholly inadequate to the task, either of providing sufficient background references for specialist student use or as an aid to serious research in the field.

The best such volume available -- published by Richard Dean Burns in 1977 under the title Arms Control and Disarmament: A Bibliography -- incorporated material only up to about mid-1976. Other standard bibliographic sources tended to be too broad in their scope, and hence overly selective in items dealing with nuclear weapons and arms control; poorly categorized, usually in terms so broad as to render them difficult to use for quick reference; poorly indexed; inconsistent in coverage and categorization; or non-cumulated. The Burns bibliography did an excellent job of covering the English-language literature from the dawn of the atomic age (and even before, in the case of pre-1945 efforts at arms control) to about 1976. By the early 1980s, however, given the vast increase in the growth of literature on these topics, there was a clear need to bring the subject up to date.

This Bibliography was originally intended to be published by the Centre for Foreign Policy Studies at Dalhousie. Unfortunately, its scale became too large for the Centre to handle. When I moved to Ottawa to join the Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament (CCACD), I took the Bibliography (in the form of over 30,000 hand-written index-cards) with me. Under the CCACD's auspices, and with the assistance of a generous grant from the Gladys and Merrill Muttart Foundation of Edmonton, the data were transformed into a proof-read, word-processed manuscript of some 2,200 pages. However, insufficient funds were available to actually publish and distribute the Bibliography.

The CCACD had received support from the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security (CIIPS) for the production of annual updates of what had by now become known as the "Core Bibliography." The first update, covering the years 1984-1986, was compiled by Christina Homonylo (now Buczek). Together with the "Core Bibliography," it is now in the process of being integrated into the CIIPS Library database, for on-line searching.

The second update, for the year 1987, was compiled by Jutta Paczulla. Being compact and timely, it was chosen as the first published product of the Bibliography project. At the same time, in order to increase the availability of the "Core Bibliography," we are now circulating copies of its Table of Contents, and offering to provide photocopies of specific sections of the manuscript on demand.

¹ The first volume of a new series edited by Dr. Burns, Arms Control, Disarmament and International Security, 1987: An Annual Bibliography, appeared in 1988. However, its scope is much broader than the present Bibliography, while its coverage of the subjects included hereunder is much less comprehensive.

As suggested above, the main purpose of the project was to compile as comprehensive a bibliography as possible, with the detailed categorization necessary to make it readily accessible to the student, teacher, or researcher. There are, of course, some limitations. First, the coverage under some of the individual categories -- i.e., those dealing with the more general aspects of world armaments -- is only illustrative, and not meant to be comprehensive. True comprehensiveness was sought only in regard to all aspects of nuclear weapons, and all aspects of arms control and disarmament. Second, the Bibliography does not include newspaper articles, unpublished conference papers and the like. It is limited to books; articles -- in both popular, mass-market periodicals as well as more scholarly and technical journals; monographs; government publications; and theses.

Within these limits, we have attempted to be as comprehensive as possible, although -- given the nature of the compilation process, which depended to a large extent on periodical and thesis indexes -- the coverage of books, monographs, and government publications is less satisfactory than that of articles and theses. Among those books included, however, edited volumes have been broken down chapter-by-chapter, providing a degree of author and subject differentiation not often found in published indexes or bibliographies.

The present "Core Bibliography" covers the period from 1945 to 1983. However, given the existence of the earlier Burns volume which served as its inspiration, emphasis has been placed on the periodical literature between 1976 and 1983. A third update, for the years 1988 and 1989, is currently in preparation. Comments and proposed additions to the Bibliography are welcome; we intend to add titles missed from earlier years to future updates.

As befits an undertaking of this magnitude, there are many individuals I would like to thank wholeheartedly for their encouragement, sponsorship, and/or direct involvement in the project. During the Centre for Foreign Policy Studies stage, the Bibliography benefitted from the support of successive Directors Gilbert Winham and Robert Boardman, and from the research assistance of Baljinder Dhillon, Denis Dummer, Hugh Dyer, Tonne Orvik, and Sandra Shechter. At the CCACD, Executive Director John Lamb, Research Director Lawrence Hagen, and Board Member Joanna Miller were supportive from the very beginning, while staff members Debra David, Bernard Grebenc, Jan Glyde, Ann Parkes, and George Wolf all played a role. Theresa Venedam carried out the massive job of transforming the data from hand-written index cards to word-processed manuscript, with remarkably good humour. Christina Homonylo and Kornel Buczek contributed greatly to the development of the Bibliography during both the CCACD and CIIPS stages. At CIIPS, the support of Executive Director Geoffrey Pearson and Chief Executive Officer Bernard Wood, Research Directors David Cox and Roger Hill, and Information Services Directors Leslie Wake and Katherine Laundy is gratefully acknowledged. Consultants Jane Beaumont and Anne Barkworth, inputters Jacqui and Michael Bloom, the staff of the Institute's Research, Information Services, and Public Programmes divisions, and in particular Sylvain-Mario Lemieux and Jutta Paczulla, have been instrumental in pushing the project through to fruition. Finally, I would like to thank James Finan, Charles Gellner, William Kincade, and Lawrence Weiler for their endorsements of the project at a critical stage. My greatest debt of gratitute, however, is owed to my long-suffering wife Celia, who has tolerated my obsession with this Bibliography from its earliest days at Dalhousie.

Ron Purver Editor

SOURCES CONSULTED

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals

Canadian Defence Quarterly

Canadian Periodical Index

Disarmament: a Periodic Review by the United Nations

Dissertation Abstracts International

Historical Abstracts

Index to Legal Periodicals

International Political Science Abstracts

Pacific Defence Reporter Annual

Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

Selected RAND Abstracts

SIPRI Yearbook (Stockholm International Peace Research Institute)

Social Sciences Index

Strategic Survey (International Institute for Strategic Studies)

The United Nations Disarmament Yearbook

ABM TREATY	ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: VERIFICATION
ABM TREATY - COMPLIANCE	ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US
ABM TREATY - REINTERPRETATION	ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US:
ABM TREATY - VERIFICATION	CONGRESSIONAL ROLE
ABM IREATI - VERIFICATION	ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: REAGAN
ACCIDENTS MEASURES AGREEMENT	
AIR DEFENCE INITIATIVE (ADI)	ADMINISTRATION
AIR DEFENCE - USSK	ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - USSR
ANIARCHE MILITARI ACTIVITIES	ARMS CONTROL - PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS
ANTARCTIC TREATY	ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION
ANTARCTIC TREATY - BIBLIOGRAPHIES	ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA
ANTARCTIC TREATY - US POLICY	ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN FEDERAL
ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS	REPUBLIC
ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS:	ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED KINGDOM
VERIFICATION	ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: US
ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW) - CONTROLS	ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: WESTERN EUROPE
ANTI-TACTICAL BALLISTIC MISSILÉ (ATBM) DEFENCE	ARMS CONTROL - SCIENTISTS' ROLE
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES	ARMS CONTROL - SINAI PENINSULA
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - CANADA	ARMS CONTROL - SOUTH ASIA
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - US	ARMS CONTROL - THEORY
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - LISSR	ARMS CONTROL - THIRD WORLD
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - USSR ARMAMENTS - THIRD WORLD	ARMS CONTROL - UNILATERAL INITIATIVES
ARMS CONTROL - ARCTIC	ARMS CONTROL - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC	ARMS CONTROL - UNITED NATIONS
ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC: VERIFICATION	ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - AUSTRALIAN POLICY	ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: CARTER
ARMS CONTROL - BALLISTIC MISSILES	ADMINISTRATION
ARMS CONTROL - BIBLIOGRAPHIES	ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: JOHNSON
ARMS CONTROL - CANADIAN POLICY	ADMINISTRATION
ARMS CONTROL - CHINESE POLICY	ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: REAGAN
ARMS CONTROL - COMPLIANCE	ADMINISTRATION ARMS CONTROL LISSE BOLICY
ARMS CONTROL - DANISH POLICY	ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - EAST ASIA	ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY: BIBLIOGRAPHIES
ARMS CONTROL - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US	ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR
ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE	ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: HISTORY
ARMS CONTROL - EUROPEAN POLICY	ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: REYKJAVIK SUMMIT
ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: NUCLEAR WEAPONS	ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: VERIFICATION	ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: WASHINGTON SUMMIT
ARMS CONTROL - FRENCH POLICY	ARMS CONTROL - VATICAN POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - GENERAL	ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: SATELLITES
POLICY	ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: US POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC	ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: USSR POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC	ARMS CONTROL - WARSAW PACT POLICY
POLICY	ARMS EXPORTS - AUSTRALIA
ARMS CONTROL - HISTORY	ARMS EXPORTS: AUSTRALIA - JAPAN
ARMS CONTROL - HISTORY: CHRONOLOGIES	ARMS EXPORTS - BRAZIL
ARMS CONTROL - HUMAN RIGHTS	ARMS EXPORTS - CANADA
ARMS CONTROL IMPACT STATEMENTS	ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - ANGOLA
ARMS CONTROL - INDIAN OCEAN	ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - IRAN
ARMS CONTROL - INTERNATIONAL LAW	ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - SOUTH AFRICA
ARMS CONTROL - KOREA	ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - THIRD WORLD
ARMS CONTROL - MARXISM / LENINISM	ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - US
ARMS CONTROL - MEDIA COVERAGE	ARMS EXPORTS - CHINA
ARMS CONTROL - MIDDLE EAST	ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - BRAZIL
ARMS CONTROL - MULTILATERAL	ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - IRAN
ARMS CONTROL - NATO POLICY	ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - THAILAND
ARMS CONTROL - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA)	ARMS EXPORTS: EASTERN EUROPE - THIRD WORLD
COUNTRIES (NIVA)	
ARMS CONTROL - NEW ZEALAND POLICY	ARMS EXPORTS - EUROPE ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - IRAN
ARMS CONTROL - NON-GOVERNMENTAL	ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - MIDDLE EAST
ORGANIZATIONS (NGOS)	
ARMS CONTROL - NORTH ATLANTIC	ARMS EXPORTS - FRANCE
ARMS CONTROL - NORTHEAST ASIA	ARMS EXPORTS: FRANCE - CHAD
ARMS CONTROL NORTHEAST ASIA	ARMS EXPORTS - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
ARMS CONTROL - NORWEGIAN POLICY ARMS CONTROL - NUCLEAR	ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC - INDIA
ARMS CONTROL NUCLEAR	ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC -
ARMS CONTROL - NUCLEAR: USSR POLICY	TURKEY
ARMS CONTROL - OCEANS	ARMS EXPORTS - ISRAEL
ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE	ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - LATIN AMERICA
ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: USSR POLICY	ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - SOUTH AFRICA

Li	ist of Subject	Headings
THE THEORY IS A FILL LIS		ARMS IMPORTS - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - US		ARMS IMPORTS - US
ARMS EXPORTS - JAPAN ARMS EXPORTS: SOVIET BLOC - THIRD WORLI	D HAMA	ARMS IMPORTS - US ARMS RACE
ARMS EXPORTS: SOVIET BLOC - THIRD WORLD	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	ARMS RACE - ARAB / ISRAELI ARMS RACE - ASIA / PACIFIC
ARMS EXPORTS - SWEDEN ARMS EXPORTS: SWEDEN - SINGAPORE ARMS EXPORTS - UNITED KINGDOM ARMS EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM - PAKISTAN		ARMS RACE - ASIA / PACIFIC
ARMS EXPORTS: SWEDEN - SINGALORE		ARMS RACE - KOREAN PENINSULA
ARMS EXPORTS - UNITED KINGDOM - PAKISTAN	V	ARMS RACE - MEDIA COVERAGE
ARMS EXPORTS. UNITED KINGDOM - TRIBUTE		ARMS RACE - NAVAL ARMS RACE - NUCLEAR
ARMS EXPORTS - US ARMS EXPORTS: US - AFGHANISTAN (INSURGE ARMS EXPORTS: US - ANGOLA (INSURGENTS)	NTS)	ARMS RACE - NUCLEAR
ARMS EXPORTS: US - ANGOLA (INSURGENTS)		ARMS RACE - SOUTH ASIA
		ARMS RACE - THEORY
ARMS EXPORTS: US - ASIA ARMS EXPORTS: US - CARIBBEAN		ARMS RACE - THEORY ARMS TRANSFERS ARMS TRANSFERS - CONTROLS
ARMS EXPORTS: US - CENTRAL AMERICA		ARMS TRANSFERS - CONTROLS
ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHAD		ARMS TRANSFERS - CONTROLS: US POLICY
ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHILE		ARMS TRANSFERS - ECONOMIC IMPACT
ADMS EXPORTS: IIS - CHINA		ARMS TRANSFERS - NATO ARMS TRANSFERS - WARSAW PACT
ARMS EXPORTS: US - EGYPT ARMS EXPORTS: US - EL SALVADOR ARMS EXPORTS: US - ETHIOPIA		ARMS TRANSFERS - WARSAW PACI
ARMS EXPORTS: US - EL SALVADOR		ARMS TRANSFERS - WESTERN EUROPE
ARMS EXPORTS: US - ETHIOPIA		B-1B
ARMS EXPORTS: US - FRANCE ARMS EXPORTS: US - HONDURAS ARMS EXPORTS: US - INDIA		B-2 (STEALTH) BOMBER
ARMS EXPORTS: US - HONDURAS		B-47
ARMS EXPORTS: US - INDIA		B-52 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE (BMD)
ARMS EXPORTS: US - IRAN		BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - LIS
ARMS EXPORTS: US - ISRAEL		BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - US BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - USSR
ARMS EXPORTS: US - JAPAN		BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS)
ARMS EXPORTS: US - LATIN AMERICA		BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION
ARMS EXPORTS: US - MIDDLE EAST	TC)	BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - CONTROLS
ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGEN	13)	BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: US - PAKISTAN ARMS EXPORTS: US - PHILIPPINES		BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS)
ARMS EXPORTS: US - PHILIPPINES ARMS EXPORTS - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATIO	ON	BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - US
ARMS EXPORTS: US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION ARMS EXPORTS: US - SAUDI ARABIA		BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - USSR
		BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (BW)
ARMS EXPORTS - USSR		BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - AFRICA ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - ANGOLA ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - CARIBBEAN		BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION
ADMC EVPORTS: USSR - CARIRREAN		BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - COMPLIANCE
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - INDIA		BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - REVIEW
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - LATIN AMERICA		CONFERENCE II
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - MIDDLE EAST		BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERSIAN GULF		BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - TESTING: US
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERU		BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM
ADMS EXPORTS: USSR - THIRD WORLD		BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - US
ADMS EXPORTS: IIS - TAIWAN		BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - USE: ETHICS
ADMC EVECEPTE, HE THAH AND		CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW)
ARMS EXPORTS: US - THIRD WORLD		CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) -
		CANADIAN POLICY
ARMS EXPORTS: US - UNITED KINGDOM		CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) -
ARMS EXPORTS: US - VENEZUELA		CONTROLS CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - US
ARMS EXPORTS - WESTERN EUROPE		CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAFONS (CBW) - USSR
ADMC EVECTEDN ELIDOPE - IRAN		CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS)
ARMS IMPORTS - AFRICA ARMS IMPORTS - ANGOLA		CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS) - CENTRAL
ARMS IMPORTS - ANGOLA		
ARMS IMPORTS - BRAZIL		EUROPE CHEMICAL WEAPONS (CW)
ARMS IMPORTS - CANADA		CHEMICAL WEAPONS (CW) CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS
ARMS IMPORTS - CENTRAL AMERICA		CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS: US POLICY
ARMS IMPORTS - CHINA		CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION
ARMS IMPORTS - FRANCE		CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE
ARMS IMPORTS - IRAN		CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE: US
ARMS IMPORTS - ISRAEL		CHEMICAL WEAPONS - HISTORY
ARMS IMPORTS - JAPAN		CHEMICAL WEAPONS - TERMINOLOGY
ARMS IMPORTS - MIDDLE EAST		CHEMICAL WEAPONS - THIRD WORLD
ARMS IMPORTS - NICARAGUA		CHEMICAL WEAPONS - IIS
ARMS IMPORTS - NORTH KOREA		CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: ASIA
ARMS IMPORTS - PERSIAN GULF	iku ewka	CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: IRAN / IRAO WAK
ARMS IMPORTS - SAUDI ARABIA		CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: ROAT / RAQ WAR CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: SOUTHEAST ASIA
ARMS IMPORTS - SINGAPORE		CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: SOUTHEAST ASIA CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: VIETNAM WAR
ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH AFRICA		CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: VIETNAM WAR
ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH ASIA		CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USSR
ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH KOREA		CHEWICAL WEATONG - COOK

CIVIL DEFENCE	DEFENC
CIVIL DEFENCE - NATO	DEFENC
CIVIL DEFENCE - SWITZERLAND	DEFENC
CIVIL DEFENCE - US COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMME OF DISARMAMENT	DEFENC
COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMME OF DISARMAMENT	DEFENC
(CPD)	DEFENC
COMPREHENSIVE TEST-BAN (CTB) COMPREHENSIVE TEST-BAN - VERIFICATION CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-	DEFENC
COMPREHENSIVE TEST-BAN - VERIFICATION	DEFENC
CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-	DEFENO
BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE	DEFENC
CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-	DEFENC
BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN	DEFENO
EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM	DEFENO
CONFERENCE - COMPLIANCE	DEFENO
CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-	DEFENC
BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN	DEFENC
EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM	DEFENO
CONFERENCE - USSR POLICY	DEFENC
CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT (CD)	DEFENC
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN	DEFENC
EUROPE (CSCE)	DEFENC
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN	DEFENC
EUROPE (CSCE) - COMPLIANCE CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN	DETERI
EUROPE (CSCE) - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED	DISARM
(NNA) COUNTRIES	DISARM
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN	DISARM
EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III	DISARM
(VIENNA)	DISARM
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN	DISARM
EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE II	DISARM
(MADRID)	DISARM
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN	DISARM
EUROPE (CSCE) - US POLICY	DISARM
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN	DISARM
EUROPE (CSCE) - USSR POLICY	REPU
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - EUROPE	DISARM
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - FRENCH	DISARM
POLICY POLICY	DISARM
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - GERMAN	DISARM
LEDEKAL KEPUBLIC POLICY	DISARM
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CRMS) -	DISARM
HUNGARIAN POLICY	DISARM
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - POLISH	DISARM
POLICY	DISARM
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - US-USSR	DISARM
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CRMS) -	DISARM
	DISTAN
CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS CRUISE MISSUES	EARTH-
CRUISE MISSILES	ELECTR
CRUISE MISSILES - ARMS CONTROL	EUROPI
CDITICE MICHIES - FRANCE	EUROPI
CRUISE MISSILES - HISTORY CRUISE MISSILES - TESTING: CANADA CRUISE MISSILES - IIS	EUROPI
CRUISE MISSILES - US	FISSION
CRUISE MISSILES - USSR	FOREIG
CUBAN MISSILE CRISIS	FOREIG
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING ISPACE	FOREIG
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - ISATEL DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - ISATEL	AME
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US	FOREIG
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL	FOREIG
ROLE	FOREIG
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: REAGAN	FOREIG
ADMINISTRATION	WOR
DEFENCE INDUSTRY	GENER
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ASIA	GROUN
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - AUSTRALIA	INDIAN

```
CE INDUSTRY - BRAZIL
      CE INDUSTRY - CANADA
      CE INDUSTRY - CHINA
      CE INDUSTRY - EGYPT
      CE INDUSTRY - EUROPE
      CE INDUSTRY - FINLAND
      CE INDUSTRY - FRANCE
      CE INDUSTRY - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
      CE INDUSTRY - GREECE
      CE INDUSTRY - ISRAEL
      CE INDUSTRY - ITALY
      CE INDUSTRY - LATIN AMERICA
      CE INDUSTRY - MIDDLE EAST
      CE INDUSTRY - SOUTHEAST ASIA
      CE INDUSTRY - SOUTH KOREA
      CE INDUSTRY - SUDAN
      CE INDUSTRY - SWEDEN
      CE INDUSTRY - SWITZERLAND
      CE INDUSTRY - TAIWAN
      ICE INDUSTRY - THIRD WORLD
ICE INDUSTRY - TURKEY
      CE INDUSTRY - UNITED KINGDOM
      CE INDUSTRY - US
      RENCE
      TED ENERGY TRANSFER (DET) WEAPONS
      MAMENT / DEVELOPMENT LINK
MAMENT EDUCATION
      MAMENT EDUCATION - US
      MAMENT / INTERNATIONAL SECURITY LINK MAMENT MOVEMENT
      MAMENT MOVEMENT - AUSTRALIA
      MAMENT MOVEMENT - CANADA
MAMENT MOVEMENT - DENMARK
      MAMENT MOVEMENT - EUROPE
      MAMENT MOVEMENT - FRANCE
MAMENT MOVEMENT - GERMAN FEDERAL
      UBLIC
      MAMENT MOVEMENT - HISTORY
MAMENT MOVEMENT - IRELAND
      MAMENT MOVEMENT - JAPAN
      MAMENT MOVEMENT - NETHERLANDS
MAMENT MOVEMENT - POLAND
      MAMENT MOVEMENT - SOVIET BLOC
      MAMENT MOVEMENT - UNITED KINGDOM MAMENT MOVEMENT - US
      MAMENT MOVEMENT - US: BIBLIOGRAPHIES
      MAMENT MOVEMENT - US: HISTORY
      MAMENT MOVEMENT - USSR
MAMENT MOVEMENT - WESTERN EUROPE
      NT EARLY WARNING (DEW) LINE
      I-PENETRATING WARHEADS
      RO-MAGNETIC PULSE (EMP)
      PEAN ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (EURATOM)
      PEAN DEFENCE INITIATIVE (EDI)
      PEAN SECURITY
      NABLE MATERIALS PRODUCTION - US
      GN MILITARY PRESENCE - CUBA IN AFRICA
      GN MILITARY PRESENCE - SOVIET BLOC
      GN MILITARY PRESENCE - THIRD WORLD
      GN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN CENTRAL
      ERICA
      GN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN EUROPE
      GN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN MIDDLE EAST
      GN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN THIRD WORLD
GN MILITARY PRESENCE - USSR IN THIRD
      AL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT (GCD)
      ND-WAVE EMERGENCY NETWORK (GWEN)
INDIAN OCEAN PEACE ZONE (IOPZ)
```

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - US INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) -
USSR INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - VULNERABILITY INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR
FORCES (INF) INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF)
TREATY INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA) INTERNATIONAL SATELLITE MONITORING AGENCY
(ISMA) LANCE LASER WEAPONS
LASER WEAPONS - US LAUNCH-ON-WARNING / LAUNCH-UNDER-ATTACK
(LOW/LUA) LAW OF THE SEA - MILITARY IMPLICATIONS LAWS OF WAR
LIMITED TEST BAN TREATY (LTBT) MANEUVERABLE RE-ENTRY VEHICLES (MARVS)
MEDIASAT MIDGETMAN (SICBM) MILITARISM
MILITARISM - INDONESIA MILITARISM - JAPAN
MILITARISM - THIRD WORLD MILITARISM - US MILITARISM - USSR
MILITARY BALANCE - EUROPE MILITARY BALANCE - SOUTH ASIA
MILITARY BUDGET - CONTROLS MILITARY CONVERSION MILITARY CONVERSION - CANADA
MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN: INDIAN
POLICY MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - MEDITERRANEAN MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - MEDITERRANEAN: USSR
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - ARGENTINA MILITARY EXPENDITURES - AUSTRALIA
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - CANADA MILITARY EXPENDITURES - EASTERN EUROPE MILITARY EXPENDITURES - INDIA
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - ISRAEL MILITARY EXPENDITURES - JAPAN
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - LATIN AMERICA MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO / WARSAW PACT
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - THIRD WORLD MILITARY EXPENDITURES - UNITED KINGDOM
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: HISTORY MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: PUBLIC OPINION
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - USSR MILITARY EXPENDITURES - WARSAW PACT MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX
MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - CANADA MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - CHINA MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - ISRAEL
MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - US MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - USSR
MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - CANADA MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - NATO
MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - UNITED KINGDOM
MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - US

```
MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - WESTERN
  EUROPE
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AFRICA
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AUSTRALIA
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: CANADA MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: EUROPE
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: LATIN
  AMERICA
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: MIDDLE
  EAST
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: NATO
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: THIRD
  WORLD
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: UNITED
  KINGDOM
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: USSR
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: WARSAW
  PACT
MINE WARFARE - CONTROLS
MINUTEMAN
MISSILE FLIGHT TESTING - RESTRICTIONS
MOBILE ICBMS - US
MUTUAL AND BALANCED FORCE REDUCTION (MBFR)
  TALKS
MX
NATO LONG-RANGE THEATRE NUCLEAR FORCE
  (LRTNF) MODERNIZATION NAVAL ARMS CONTROL
NAVAL BALANCE - EAST-WEST
NAVAL BALANCE - PACIFIC OCEAN
NAVAL FORCES
NAVAL FORCES - THIRD WORLD
NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS
NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US
NAVAL PROCUREMENT - US
NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US
NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR
NAVSTAR
NEUTRON BOMB
NEW WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
NO-FIRST-USE (NFU) OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT)
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - CANADIAN
   POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - INDIAN POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - PAKISTANI
   POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - REVIEW
   CONFERENCE III
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - UNITED
   KINGDOM POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - US POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - USSR POLICY .
NON-USE OF FORCE
NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENCE COMMAND
   (NORAD)
NORTH WARNING SYSTEM
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST)
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - EUROPE
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF:
   EUROPE
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF:
   VERIFICATION
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - SHORT-
   RANGE (SR) INF
```

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC	NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - BALKANS
ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START)	NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - CANADA
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC	NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - CENTRAL
ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): US POLICY	EUROPE
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC	NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - EUROPE
ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): USSR POLICY	NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN
NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE	AMERICA:
NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC)	COMPLIANCE
DEFENCE - US	NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN
NUCLEAR EXPORTS	AMERICA (TREATY OF TLATELOLCO)
NUCLEAR EXPORTS - CANADA	NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - NORTHERN
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: CANADA - USSR	EUROPE
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: FRANCE - PAKISTAN	NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH
NUCLEAR EXPORTS - US	ASIA
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - CHINA	NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - EUROPE	SOUTHEAST ASIA
NUCLEAR FREEZE NUCLEAR FREEZE PURI IC OPINION	NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -
NUCLEAR FREEZE - PUBLIC OPINION	SOUTHEAST ASIA: US POLICY
NUCLEAR GUARANTEES NUCLEAR IMPORTS - ASIA	NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH
NUCLEAR IMPORTS - ISRAEL	PACIFIC (TREATY OF RAROTONGA)
NUCLEAR IMPORTS - MIDDLE EAST	NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - US
NUCLEAR PORT VISITS	NUCLEAR WEAPONS
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ASIA / PACIFIC
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ASIA	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - AUSTRALIAN POLICY
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - CHINESE POLICY	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - BIBLIOGRAPHIES
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - INDIA	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CANADIAN POLICY
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ISRAEL	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CHINA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - JAPAN	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CHINESE POLICY
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - LATIN AMERICA	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - MIDDLE EAST	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL: US
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - PAKISTAN	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH AFRICA	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - DANISH POLICY
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA: US POLICY	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS: HIROSHIMA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ETHICS
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY: REAGAN	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE
ADMINISTRATION	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPEAN POLICY
NUCLEAR RISK-REDUCTION CENTRES	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - FRANCE
NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS - US POLICY NUCLEAR STRATEGY	POLICY NUCLEAR WEARONG HISTORY
NUCLEAR STRATEGY NUCLEAR STRATEGY - NATO	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - HISTORY NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS NUCLEAR WEAPONS - INTERNATIONAL LAW
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US: HISTORY	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - JAPANESE POLICY
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - LEXICONS
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR: EUROPE	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - MEDIA COVERAGE
	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - MIDDLE EAST
NUCLEAR TERRORISM NUCLEAR TEST-BANS	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO POLICY
NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - US POLICY	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NEW ZEALAND POLICY
NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PALAU POLICY
NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION: USSR POLICY	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PRODUCTION: US
NUCLEAR WAR	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WAR - ACCIDENTAL	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION
NUCLEAR WAR - ASIA / PACIFIC NUCLEAR WAR - FICTION	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: AUSTRALIA
NUCLEAR WAR - FICTION	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA
NUCLEAR WAR - FILMS	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN
NUCLEAR WAR - KOREA	FEDERAL REPUBLIC
NUCLEAR WAR - PERSIAN GULF NUCLEAR WAR - PREVENTION NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: IRELAND
NUCLEAR WAR - PREVENTION	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: NEW ZEALAND
NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: SOUTH AFRICA
NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED
NUCLEAR WAR - SIMULATIONS NUCLEAR WASTE - MILITARY	KINGDOM
NUCLEAR WASTE - MILITARY	
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS)	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - AFRICA	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - SWEDISH POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - ASIA /	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING
PACIFIC	NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: AUSTRALIAN POLICY

3 3	
	DEAGE DECEADOU
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: CHINA	PEACE RESEARCH -
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: EFFECTS NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: FRANCE	PEACE RESEARCH -
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: FRANCE	PEACE RESEARCH -
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: UNITED KINGDOM	PRECISION-GUIDED
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US	PUGWASH MOVEME
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US - EFFECTS NUCLEAR WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY	
	REGIONAL ARMS CO
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US	SALT
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US: HISTORY	SALT - COMPLIANCE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: HISTORY	SALT I
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: HISTORY NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: REAGAN	SALT II
ADMINISTRATION	SALT II - CHINESE P
ADMINISTRATION UTICLEAD WEADONS - LISSE	SALT II - COMPLIAN
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY	CALL II COMPLIAN
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY: BIBLIOGRAPHIES NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US / USSR NUCLEAR WEAPONS - WARSAW PACT POLICY	SALT II - COMPLIAN
ULCLEAR WEAPONS - LIS / LISSR	SALT II - US POLICY
ULCLEAR WEAPONS - WARSAW PACT POLICY	SALT I - US POLICY
UCLEAR WINTER	SALT POLICY-MAKIN
OUTTER SPACE - MILITARY USES	SEA-LAUNCHED CRI
NITTED SPACE - MILITARY LISES: ANTI-SATELLITE	SHORT-RANGE ATTA
WEAPONS (ASATS) OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES:	SPACE-BASED RADA
AUSTRALIA	SS-20
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: BALLISTIC MISSILE	STANDING CONSULT
DEFENCE	STATIONING OF NU
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CANADA	TERRITORIES
DITTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CHINA	STRATEGIC AIR CO
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: COMMUNICATIONS	STRATEGIC ANTI-SU
DITTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: JAPAN	STRATEGIC ANTI-SU
DITTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: METEOROLOGY	STRATEGIC COMMA
NUMBER CRACE MILITARY LISHS: NATIO	COMMUNICATIO
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: RECONNAISSANCE /	STRATEGIC COMMA
SURVEILLANCE	COMMUNICATIO
DITTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: TRANSPORT	STRATEGIC COMMA
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: UNITED KINGDOM	COMMUNICATIO
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US	STRATEGIC DEFENC
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - ANTI-SATELLITE	STRATEGIC DEFENC
WEAPONS	STRATEGIC DEFENC
(ASATS)	STRATEGIC DEFENC
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US -	CONTROL
COMMUNICATIONS	STRATEGIC DEFENC
DUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - METEOROLOGY DUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US -	PACIFIC DEFEN
	STRATEGIC DEFENC
RECONNAISSANCE /	POLICY STRATEGIC DEFENCE
SURVEILLANCE	
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE SHUTTLE OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE STATION	STRATEGIC DEFENC
	STRATEGIC DEFENC
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR	POLICY
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - ANTI-	STRATEGIC DEFENC
SATELLITE WEAPONS	POLICY STRATEGIC DEFENC
(ASATS)	
DUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR -	IMPACT
COMMUNICATIONS	STRATEGIC DEFENO
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR -	STRATEGIC DEFENC
RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE	POLICY STRATEGIC DEFENO
SURVEILLANCE	STRATEGIC DEFENCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - SPACE	FEDERAL REPUB
STATION	STRATEGIC DEFENC
OUTER SPACE TREATY - COMPLIANCE: USSR	STRATEGIC DEFENC
PALME COMMISSION	POLICY CORPATECIC DEFENI
PARTICLE-BEAM WEAPONS - US	STRATEGIC DEFENO
PAVE PAWS	POLICY DEFEN
PAXSAT	STRATEGIC DEFENC
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS (PNES)	POLICY CERATECIC DEFEN
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)	STRATEGIC DEFENC
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - US	ASPECTS CORPATEGIC DEFENI
POLICY	STRATEGIC DEFENC
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) -	STRATEGIC DEFENO
VERIFICATION	POLICI

```
CANADA
SCANDINAVIA
US
MUNITIONS (PGMS)
APONS - CONTROLS
ONTROL
E: USSR
POLICY
ICE
ICE: US
ICE: USSR
NG - US
UISE MISSILES (SLCMS) - US
ACK MISSILE (SRAM)
TATIVE COMMISSION (SCC)
CLEAR WEAPONS ON FOREIGN
MMAND (SAC)
JBMARINÈ WARFARE (ASW)
JBMARINE WARFARE - US
AND / CONTROL /
NS (C3)
AND / CONTROL /
NS - US
AND / CONTROL /
NS - USSR
CE
CE INITIATIVE (SDI)
CE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ALLIES
CE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ARMS
CE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ASIA /
CE INITIATIVE (SDI) - AUSTRALIAN
CE INITIATIVE (SDI) -
CE INITIATIVE (SDI) - CANADIAN
CE INITIATIVE (SDI) - CHINESE
CE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ECONOMIC
CE INITIATIVE (SDI) - EUROPE
CE INITIATIVE (SDI) - FRENCH
CE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMAN
BLIC POLICY
CE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMANY
CE INITIATIVE (SDI) - INDONESIAN
CE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ISRAELI
CE INITIATIVE (SDI) - JAPANESE
CE INITIATIVE (SDI) - LEGAL
CE INITIATIVE (SDI) - NATO
CE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PHILIPPINE
```

List of Subject Headings

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PUBLIC **OPINION** STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SCIENTISTS' ROLE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOCIAL **IMPLICATIONS** STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOUTH KOREAN POLICY STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - TAIWANESE POLICY STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - THAI POLICY STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - USSR POLICY STRATEGIC DEFENCE - US STRATEGIC DEFENCE - USSR STRATEGIC NUCLEAR BALANCE (US-USSR) STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - US STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - USSR STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -EUROPE STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -FRANCE STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -UNITED KINGDOM STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US: **BOMBERS** STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US: REAGAN **ADMINISTRATION** STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -USSR STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -USSR: BOMBERS STRATEGIC STABILITY STRATEGIC WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS - USSR TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - COMPLIANCE THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) / PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - US POLICY THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) -VERIFICATION TITAN II **TOMAHAWK** TRANS-ATMOSPHERIC VEHICLES - US TRIDENT TRIDENT II UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT COMMISSION (UNDC) UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) II UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) III UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY (ACDA)

WEAPONS ACQUISITION - UNITED KINGDOM
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - US
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - USSR
WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY
WORLD ARMAMENTS
WORLD ARMAMENTS - LEXICONS
WORLD DISARMAMENT CAMPAIGN
WORLD MILITARY EXPENDITURES

WEAPONS ACQUISITION

WEAPONS ACQUISITION - EUROPE

Panodan W designifican edgargaridik og ergy melbirkledt gittelmed tersendameride hars Erstendament. 1980 to United

Heritage For contract the Anales

	THE PLANT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF
	- San Andrews Constitution of the State of t
	THERE IS NOT THE
wanter transfer which are the contract to the contract of the	
	CHARLES CHERTY Y TODAY TO AN AND AND AND HERE

Subject Bibliography

Subject Bibliography

ABM TREATY

- See Also: SALT I; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Arms Control; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST)
- Buckley, W.F. "ABM Must Go." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Ap 24 '87), p. 62
- "Debate Over the ABM Treaty." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1986-87. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1987, p. 44-51
- Drell, Sidney D. "In Defence of ABM and Star Wars." HARPER'S 274 (Je '87), p. 21-3
- 4. Goedhuis, D. "The Importance of Preserving and Strengthening the ABM Treaty of 1972."

 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (LONDON) 8 (5) (My '86), p. 474-93
- Hampson, Fen Osler. "SALT I: Interim Agreement and ABM Treaty." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 65-104
- 6. Hoffman, S. "The ABM Treaty in Peril." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (My '87), p. 143-7
- 7. "A Linguistic Missile Ceasefire." ECONOMIST 45 (F 14 '87), p. 1064-71
- Norman, C. "Showdown Nears on ABM Treaty." SCIENCE 238 (O 9 '87), p. 147-9
- 9. Talbott, Strobe. "What the ABM Treaty Means." TIME 129 (Mr 23 '87), p. 15
- 10. Vereshchetin, Vladlen S. "Issues Related to Current US and Soviet Views of the Treaty: A Soviet Jurist's Perspective." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 105-20

ABM TREATY - COMPLIANCE

- See Also: ABM Treaty Reinterpretation; SALT - Compliance: USSR; Standing Consultative Commission (SCC)
- 11. "The ABM Treaty and the Soviets." NATIONAL REVIEW 43 (Ap '87), p. 2
- "ABM, SDI, SOS." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Ap 10 '87), p. 16-7
- "Arms Control Agency Challenges Nunn's Contention on Legality of Testing Kinetic Systems." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 23 '87), p. 29
- Burcharth, M. "Danes Bristle at US Radar Plans." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 11-3

- Bussert, Jim. "Whose Phased-array Radars Violate the ABM Treaty?" DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (Ap '87), p. 116-8+
- 16. "Congressional Defence Leaders, White House Agree on SDI Tests." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 16 '87), p. 24-5
- 17. Crouch, Jack D. STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE ABM TREATY: AN EXAMINATION OF THE EFFECT OF THE ABM TREATY ON U.S. BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE PROGRAMS, 1972-1986. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southern California, 1987], 305 p.
- 18. Dailey, Brian Daniel. DECEPTION AND SELF-DECEPTION IN ARMS CONTROL: THE ABM AND OUTER SPACE TREATIES RECONSIDERED. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southern California, 1987], 275 p.
- 19. Dickson, D. "Denmark OK's Radar." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 20 '87), p. 1456
- Downey, T.J. ... [et al.] "Report from Krasnoyarsk."
 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (N '87), p. 11-4
- 21. Haass, Richard N. "The ABM Treaty: Verification and Compliance Issues." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 121-38
- Jasani, Bhupendra. "Emerging Technologies."
 DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (2) (Summ '87), p. 21-37
- "Military Use of Outer Space." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 57-84
- 24. "Major SDI Tests Compliance with Alternative Treaty Regimes." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 31
- Mann, P. "Administration Disputes Findings of US Visit to Soviet Radar." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 26-8
- "Arms Control Protests Force Delay in Next Stage of SDI Research." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 16 '87), p. 16-7
- "Nunn Affirms 1972 ABM Pact, Finding Kinetic Tests Illegal." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 16 '87), p. 21-3
- 28. ---. "US ABM Treaty Withdrawal Possible But Not Imminent." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 85+
- Marbach, W.D. "Unlocking the Riddle of Krasnoyarsk." NEWSWEEK 110 (S 21 '87), p. 43

ABM TREATY - COMPLIANCE (Cont'd)

- Morrison, David C. "Radar Diplomacy: The United States and the Soviet Union Are Accusing Each Other of Violating the 1972 Antiballistic Missile Treaty by Deploying New, More Powerful Radars." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (Ja 3 '87), p. 17-21
- 31. Nitze, Paul H. "Permitted and Prohibited Activities Under the ABM Treaty." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ja '87), p. 39-40
- 32. Norman, C. "A Close-up Look at a Secret Soviet Radar." SCIENCE 237 (S 18 '87), p. 1408-9
- 33. ---. "A Dispute Over Soviet ABM Plans." SCIENCE 235 (Ja 30 '87), p. 524-6
- 34. ---. "Showdown Nears on ABM Treaty." SCIENCE 238 (O 9 '87), p. 147-9
- 35. ---. "Soviet Union Accused of Treaty Violations." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 20 '87), p. 1456-7
- 36. "Opponents Focus on Kinetic-kill Research, ABM Treaty Violations." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 84+
- 37. "Reagan, Congress on Collision Course Over Treaty Limits."
 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127
 (O 12 '87), p. 32
- 38. Rhinelander, John B. "Implications of US and Soviet BMD Programmes for the ABM Treaty." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 145-62
- 39. Rubin, James P. "The Superpower Dispute Over Radars."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43

 (Ap '87), p. 34-7
- 40. Towell, Pat. "Hill Trio's Visit to Disputed Soviet Radar Adds More Fuel to Arms Control Debate."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 19 '87), p. 2230-1
- 41. Zimmerman, Peter. "The Thule, Fylingdales, and Krasnoyarsk Radars: Innocents Abroad?" ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Mr '87), p. 9-11

ABM TREATY - REINTERPRETATION See Also: ABM Treaty - Compliance

- 42. "The ABM Treaty Controversy." CONGRESSIONAL DIGEST 66 (N '87), p. 257-88
- 43. "Arms Control: Re-interpretation of the Anti-ballistic Missile Treaty of 1972 - Secretary of State Shultz's Address to the North Atlantic Assembly, October 14, 1985." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 27 (Spr '86), p. 659-64
- Chayes, Antonia Handler and Chayes, Abram. "The Future of the ABM Treaty." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Ja/F '87), p. 2-4

- 45. Danielsson, Sune. "The ABM Treaty: To Be or Not To Be." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 163-78
- 46. ---. "Legal Aspects." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (2) (Summ '87), p. 1-9
- 47. "Early Dismantlement of the ABM Treaty: Experts Criticize Administration's Move Toward Treaty Reinterpretation, Early SDI Deployment." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Mr '87), p. 3-5
- 48. Finney, John W. "A Historical Perspective." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 29-44
- Garthoff, Raymond L. "History Confirms the Traditional Meaning: U.S. and Soviet Subsequent Practice Under the ABM Treaty." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (S '87), p. 15-9
- Goldberg, Jay. "ABM Treaty Interpretations: Counterpoint."
 JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5
 (N '87), p. 9-11
- Gross, Donald G. "Negotiated Treaty Amendment: The Solution to the SDI-ABM Treaty Conflict." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 28 (Wint '87), p. 31-68
- 52. Kennedy, Kevin C. "Treaty Interpretation by the US Executive Branch: The ABM Treaty and 'Star Wars' Testing and Development." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 80 (4) (O '86), p. 854-77
- 53. Levin, C. "Administration Wrong On ABM Treaty."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43

 (Ap '87), p. 30-3
- Mann, P. "Nunn Threatens INF Pact With Link to ABM Treaty." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 11 '87), p. 30
- Mecham, M. "Senate Committee Boosts Conventional Forces, Limits ABM Reinterpretation." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 11 '87), p. 28-9
- Morrison, David C. "Trauma Over Treaties." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (Je 27 '87), p. 1644-9
- 57. Nitze, Paul H. "ABM Treaty Permitted Activities."
 NATIONAL DEFENCE 71 (Ap '87), p. 33-5
- 58. ---. "Interpreting the ABM Treaty." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 21-3
- 59. "Nunn's the Word." ECONOMIST 302 (Mr 21 '87), p. 21-2
- Nunn, Sam. "The ABM Reinterpretation Issue." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (4) (Fall '87), p. 45-57
- 61. "The Role of Arms Control in Strategic Nuclear Doctrine: SDI, MAD, and the ABM Treaty." WASHINGTON LAW REVIEW 62 (O '87), p. 763-90

ABM TREATY - REINTERPRETATION (Cont'd)

- Rubin, James p. and Rhinelander, John B. "Mission Accomplished: An Insider's Account of the ABM Treaty Negotiating Record." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (S '87), p. 3-17
- 63. "SDI and Arms Control An Extended ABM Threat (Interview with Max Kampelman)." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 16-9+
- 64. Semenov, Vladimir. "The Treaty's Basic Provisions: View of the Soviet Negotiator." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 62-74
- 65. Sherr, Alan B. "Sound Legal Reasoning or Policy Expedient? The "New Interpretation" of the ABM Treaty." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Wint '86/87), p. 71-93
- 66. Smith, Gerard C. "The Treaty's Basic Provisions: View from the US Negotiator." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 45-61
- Sofaer, Abraham D. "The ABM Treaty and the Strategic Defence Initiative." HARVARD LAW REVIEW 99 (8) (Je '86), p. 1972-85
- 68. "Strategic Defence Initiative and the New Interpretation of the ABM Treaty." ASILS INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 10 (Wint '86), p. 149-68
- 69. Stutzle, Walther ... [et al.] "The Challenge to the ABM Treaty." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-28
- 70. "Testing and Development of "Exotic" Systems Under the ABM Treaty: The Great Reinterpretation Caper." HARVARD LAW REVIEW 99 (8) (Je '86), p. 1956-71
- Towell, Pat. "ABM Debate: Aides Defend the Reagan View." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Mr 28 '87), p. 558-60
- 72. ---. "ABM Treaty the Key: Senate Panel Lays Groundwork for Showdown on 'Star Wars'." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (My 9 '87), p. 904
- 73. ---. "Nunn Blasts Administration on ABM Treaty."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY
 REPORT 45 (Mr 14 '87), p. 457-9
- 74. United States; Senate. THE ABM TREATY AND THE CONSTITUTION: JOINT HEARINGS, MARCH 11 APRIL 29, 1987, BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS AND THE COMMITTEE O N T H E J U D I C I A R Y (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 828 p.

- 75. "Voodoo Treaty-reading." COMMONWEAL 114 (Mr 13 '87), p. 131-2
- 76. Weinrod, W. Bruce and Rivkin, David B., Jr. "ABM Treaty: The Battle for Interpretations." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (My '87), p. 26-31

ABM TREATY - VERIFICATION

77. Haass, Richard N. "The ABM Treaty: Verification and Compliance Issues." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 121-38

ACCIDENTS MEASURES AGREEMENT

See Also: SALT I; Nuclear War - Accidental

Bennett, Andrew. "The Accidents Measures Agreement." In:
 Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.).
 SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA:
 Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 41-64

AIR DEFENCE INITIATIVE (ADI)

See Also: North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD); Space-Based Radar; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW)

- Bagnall, James. "Canada Seeking Role in American Space Scheme." FINANCIAL POST 81 (46) (N 16 '87), p. 59
- 80. Coghlan, Jim. "Countering the Cruise Missile The Air Defence Initiative Seeks Multispectral Space-based Sensors." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (S '87), p. 77-8+
- 81. "Defence Department Official Cites Need for Early Decision on Space-based Radars as Part of ADI Surveillance Network." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 13 '87), p. 25-6
- 82. Lacey, Edward J. "Air Defence Initiative: Vital Complement to SDI." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (JI/Ag '87), p. 80-1
- Morrocco, J.D. "Push for Early SDI Deployment Could Spur Air Defence Initiative." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 2 '87), p. 18-20
- Weeks, Albert L. "Air Defence Initiative Gets off the Ground." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (F '87), p. 15-6

AIR DEFENCE - USSR

See Also: Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy; Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles (SLCMs) - US; Strategic Air Command (SAC); Strategic Defence - USSR; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US: Bombers

85. Breighner, Russel G. "Air Defence Forces." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986.
Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 96-115

ANTARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES See Also: Antarctic Treaty

86. Richardson, Michael. "Strategic Tensions Simmer (Australian Interests in Antarctica)." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (JI '87), p. 10-2

ANTARCTIC TREATY

See Also: Antarctic Military Activities

- 87. Beck, Peter J. "The Antarctic Treaty System After 25 Years." WORLD TODAY 42 (11) (N '86), p. 196-9
- 88. ---. "The United Nations and Antarctica 1986." POLAR RECORD 147 (S '87), p. 683-90
- 89. Chaturvedi, Sanjay. "Antarctica and the United Nations." INDIA QUARTERLY 42 (1) (Ja/Mr '86), p. 1-26
- Farmer, W.J. "The Antarctic Treaty System and Global Interests in the Antarctic." AUSTRALIAN FOREIGN AFFAIRS RECORD 58 (Mr '87), p. 135-41
- 91. Fox, Hazel. "The Relevance of Antarctica to the Lawyer."
 In: Gillian D. Triggs (ed.). THE ANTARCTIC
 TREATY REGIME. Cambridge, England: Cambridge
 University Press, 1987, p. 77-87
- 92. Gillian D. Triggs (ed.) THE ANTARCTIC TREATY REGIME: LAW, ENVIRONMENT AND RESOURCES. London: Cambridge University Press, 1987, 237 p.
- 93. Gold, Hyam and Thakur, Ramesh. "Antarctica as a Nuclear-free Zone." In: David Pitt and Gordon Thompson (eds.). NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 7-8
- 94. Grolin, Jesper. "The Question of Antarctica and the Problem of Sovereignty." INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (LONDON) 9 (1) (My '87), p. 39-55
- Heap, J.A. "Current and Future Problems Arising from Activities in the Antarctic." In: Gillian D. Triggs (ed.). THE ANTARCTIC TREATY REGIME. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 199-210
- 96. Joyner, Christopher C. "The United States and Antarctica:
 Rethinking the Interplay of Law and Interests."
 CORNELL INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 20
 (Wint '87), p. 65-112

- 97. Negroponte, J. "The Success of the Antarctic Treaty."
 DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87),
 p. 29-30
- 98. Parriott, Todd Jay. "Territorial Claims in Antarctica: Will the United States be Left Out in the Cold?" STANFORD JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 22 (1) (Spr '86), p. 67-121
- 99. "Question of Antarctic Reviewed For Fourth Time: Assembly Adopts Three Texts." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (F '87), p. 94
- 100. Rowland, J.R. "Wither Antarctica? Alternative Strategies." In: Gillian D. Triggs (ed.). THE ANTARCTIC TREATY REGIME. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 218-28

101. Theis, Ethel R. and Joyner, Christopher C. "The United States and Antarctica: Rethinking the Interplay of Law and Interests." CORNELL INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 20 (Wint '87), p. 65-102

- 102. Triggs, Gillian D. "The Antarctic Treaty System: Some Jurisdictional Problems." In: Gillian D. Triggs (ed.). THE ANTARCTIC TREATY REGIME. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 88-112
- 103. --- "The United Nations in Antarctica? A Watching Brief." In: Gillian D. Triggs (ed.). THE ANTARCTIC TREATY REGIME. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 229-33
- 104. Trolle-Andersen, R. "The Antarctic Scene: Legal and Political Facts." In: Gillian D. Triggs (ed.). THE ANTARCTIC TREATY REGIME. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 51-64
- 105. Zain-Azraai. "Antarctica: The Claims of 'Expertise' Versus 'Interest'." In: Gillian D. Triggs (ed.). THE ANTARCTIC TREATY REGIME. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 211-7

ANTARCTIC TREATY - BIBLIOGRAPHIES

106. Geza T. Thuronyi (ed.) and United States. Library of Congress ANTARCTIC BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1986. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 636 p.

ANTARCTIC TREATY - US POLICY

107. Theis, Ethel R. and Joyner, Christopher C. "The United States and Antarctica: Rethinking the Interplay of Law and Interests." CORNELL INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 20 (Wint '87), p. 65-102

ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS

108. Bunn, George. "Open Skies for Missile Killers? Crossing Legal Boundaries of Space." ARMS CONTROL TODAY (My '87), p. 14-6

ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS (Con't)

- 109. Hafner, Donald L. "Negotiating Restraints on Anti-satellite Weapons: Options and Impact." In: Joseph S. Nye, Jr. and James A. Schear (eds.). SEEKING STABILITY IN SPACE. Lanham, MD: University Press of America and the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1987, p. 87-108
- 110. Lellouche, Pierre and United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research. SATELLITE WARFARE: A CHALLENGE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, 42 p.
- 111. Perry, William J. ... [et al.] "Anti-satellite Weapons and US Military Space Policy: An Introduction." In: Joseph S. Nye, Jr. and James A. Schear (eds.). SEEKING STABILITY IN SPACE. Lanham, MD: University Press of America and the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1987, p. 1-28
- 112. Slocombe, Walter B. "Possible ASAT Arms Control Agreement." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 193-208
- 113. Stares, Paul B. "Anti-satellite Arms Control in a Broader Security Perspective." In: Joseph S. Nye, Jr. and James A. Schear (eds.). SEEKING STABILITY IN SPACE. Lanham, MD: University Press of America and the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1987, p. 109-24
- 114. Wertheimer, John. "The Antisatellite Negotiations." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 139-64

ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION

115. Ralston, Theodore J. "Verifying Limits on Anti-satellite Weapons." In: Joseph S. Nye, Jr. and James A. Schear (eds.). SEEKING STABILITY IN SPACE. Lanham, MD: University Press of America and the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1987, p. 125-40

ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW) - CONTROLS

See Also: Arms Control - Oceans; Law of the Sea - Military Implications; Naval Arms Control; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW)

116. Daniel, Donald C. "Anti-submarine Warfare and Superpower Strategic Stability." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Mr '87), p. 80-1. Book Review

DEFENCE

- See Also: Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) -Europe; European Defence Initiative; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - NATO
- 117. "ATBMs and the European Theater Where do We Stand in Ground-based Air Defence?" MILITARY TECHNOLOGY 11 (Ap '87), p. 18-21
- 118. Berkowitz, Marc J. and Payne, Keith B. STRATEGIC REVIEW 16 (Wint '88), p. 24-34
- 119. Bonomo, James and Rubenson, David. "Role of ATBM in NATO Strategy." SURVIVAL 29 (N/D '87), p. 511-27
- 120. Canavan, Gregory H. "Defensive Technologies for Europe." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 33-52
- Cook, W.J. "The Soviets' Newest Threat." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Mr 16 '87), p. 30
- 122. Cordesman, Anthony H. "SDI and Europe Where Does Theatre Defence Fit in?" INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 20 (4) (1987), p. 409-14
- 123. Cullington, Graham. "Anti-tactical Ballistic Missile Defence:
 The Debate Reborn." RUSI JOURNAL FOR
 DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Je '87), p. 23-8
- 124. Daalder, Ivo H. "A Tactical Defence Initiative for Western Europe?" BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (My '87), p. 34-9
- 125. "Europe Without the Umbrella." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Spr '87), p. 35-78
 - 126. Feigl, Hubert M. "Tactical Missile Defence." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 154-73
- Goodyear, Peter E. "Response Tactical Missile Defence."
 AIR DEFENCE ARTILLERY (N/D '87), p. 31-4
- 128. Heisbourg, Francois. "SDI and Cooperation within Western Europe: Developing Extended Air Defence." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 53-62
- 129. Hoeche, Juergen. "Extended Air Defence in Europe." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (JI '87), p. 40-1+
- 130. Holmes, Kim R. and Hamm, Manfred "A European Anti-tactical Ballistic Missile System (ATBM), Deterrence, and the Conventional Defence of Europe." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (2) (Spr '87), p. 61-78

ANTI-TACTICAL BALLISTIC MISSILE (ATBM)

ANTI-TACTICAL BALLISTIC MISSILE (ATBM) DEFENCE (Cont'd)

- 131. Morrocco, J.D. "Army Missile Test Demonstrates FLAGE Guidance." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 1 '87), p. 22-3
- 132. ---. "Pentagon Will Develop Defence Against Soviet Tactical Missiles." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 19 '87), p. 22
- 133. ---. "Slow Progress May Delay Decision on Antitactical Missile." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 26-7
- 134. "Patriot Missile With New Fuze, Warhead Tested Against Another Patriot Target." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 16 '87), p. 28-9

ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES

Scope Note: This section is limited to those countries playing a significant role in military activities in that part of the Arctic beyond the national jurisdiction of any state, and countries having extensive Arctic territories of their own and with respect to which, as regards military activities, a separate body of literature exists. Norway is excluded on the grounds that the vast bulk of its Arctic military activity is more properly considered to be a part of the European military balance.

See Also: Arms Control - Arctic; Distant Early Warning (DEW) Line

- 135. Atkeson, Edward B. "Fighting Subs Under the Ice." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (S '87), p. 81-7
- 136. —. "Flying Conditions in the Arctic." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (S '87), p. 85
- 137. Honderich, John. ARCTIC IMPERATIVE: IS CANADA LOSING THE NORTH? Toronto, Ontario: University of Toronto Press, 1987, 258 p.
- 138. Johnson, Leonard. "Arctic Environment." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (S '87), p. 86-7
- 139. Lackhoff, P.T. and Cannizzo, Cynthia A. "Nuclear-free North: Can Something be Done to Limit Arctic Militarization?" JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (F '87), p. 47-9
- 140. Munro, Neil. "Watchdogs on the Arctic Rim (Alaska)."
 PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Ap '87),
 p. 49-50
- Smith, Dale O. "Harry Allen's Arctic Survival School." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Je '87), p. 114-6

ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - CANADA

- 142. "Canada Sees Nuclear Subs as Key to Arctic Defences."

 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY
 127 (S 21 '87), p. 85+
- 143. Crickard, F.W. "An Anti-submarine Warfare Capability in the Arctic a National Requirement." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY 16 (4) (Spr '87), p. 24-30
- 144. ---. "Nuclear-fuelled Submarines: The Strategic Rationale."

 CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY 17 (3)

 (Wint '87/88), p. 17-24
- 145. "Going Under the Ice." ECONOMIST 303 (Je 13 '87), p. 46
- 146. Honderich, John. "Arctic Option: NATO and the Canadian North." CANADIAN FORUM 67 (772) (O '87), p. 7-19
- 147. Newman, P.C. "Guardians for the Far North." MACLEAN'S 100 (My 25 '87), p. 30
- 148. Pullen, Thomas C. "What Price Canadian (Arctic)
 Sovereignty?" US NAVAL INSTITUTE
 PROCEEDINGS 113 (S '87), p. 66-72
- 149. Shallhorn, S. "Standing up to the United States."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43

 (O '87), p. 16-7
- 150. Sokolsky, Joel J. "The Case for a New Policy." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 13-6

ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - US

- 151. "Alaskan Air Defence Network." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 25 '87), p. 64-5+
- 152. Ballard, John R. "Training an Arctic Raid Force." MARINE CORPS GAZETTE 71 (F '87), p. 60-5
- 153. "F-16's Complete Intercepts, Operations Over North Pole."

 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY
 126 (My 25 '87), p. 76-7
- 154. Kubasko, Wayne P. "Field Artillery Operations in the Arctic." FIELD ARTILLERY (O '87), p. 42-6
- 155. LeSchack, Leonard. "ComNavForArctic." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (S '87), p. 74-80
- Lloyd, Michael R. and Hulbert, James H. "Cold Weather CSS (Combat Service Support)." MARINE CORPS GAZETTE 71 (F '87), p. 52-8
- 157. "Two Battles in the Arctic: Enemy Forces, Bitter Cold." AIR FORCE TIMES 47 (Ap 20 '87), p. 10
- 158. "USAF, Navy Track Four Bear Bombers in Twin Intercept Over Alaska." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 22 '87), p. 79

ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - USSR

- 159. Breemer, Jan S. "Soviet Navy's SSBN Bastions: New Questions Raised." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Je '87), p. 39-44
- 160. Covault, C. "Spot Photographs Secret Base for USSR Nuclear Submarines." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (JI 20 '87), p. 18-9
- Jacobsen, Carl G. "Soviet Strategy: The Naval Dimension." NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 40 (2) (Spr '87), p. 17-27
- 162. Ostreng, Willy. "Strategic Submarines in the Barents Sea: Task and Functions." INTERNATIONAL CHALLENGES 7 (1) (1987), p. 37-45
- 163. Peterson, Charles C. "Soviet Military Objectives in the Arctic Theater." NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 40 (Fall '87), p. 3-22

ARMAMENTS - THIRD WORLD

- See Also: Arms Control Third World; Arms Transfers - Economic Impact; Defence Industry - Third World; Militarism - Third World; Military Expenditures - Third World; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Third World
- 164. Mullins, A.F. Jr. BORN ARMING: DEVELOPMENT AND MILITARY POWER IN THE NEW STATES. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1987, 147 p.
- 165. Ross, Andrew L. "Dimensions of Militarization in the Third World." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Summ '87), p. 561-78. Article Based on Conference Paper

ARMS CONTROL - ARCTIC

- See Also: Arctic Military Activities; Arctic Military Activities Canada; Arctic Military Activities US; Arctic Military Activities USSR; Arms Control Europe; Arms Control North Atlantic
- 166. "Dialogue at Cornwall: Ambassador Douglas Roche and His Consultative Group on Disarmament." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (60 (D/Ja '87/88), p. 12-4
- 167. Hope, Peggy Simpson. "New Tales of the Sea." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 29
- 168. Lackhoff, P.T. and Cannizzo, Cynthia A. "Nuclear-free North: Can Something be Done to Limit Arctic Militarization?" JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (F '87), p. 47-9
- 169. Purver, Ron. "Arms Control Options in the Arctic." Issue Brief No. 7. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament (My '87), 27 p.

ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC

- 170. Dobrynin, Anatoly. "The Vladivostok Programme: Progress and Prospects." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (S '87), p. 5-15
- 171. Esmonde, Phil. "Desperate Need for Arms Control in the Pacific." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (4) (Ag '87), p. 6
- 172. Kihl, Young Whan and Lawrence Grinter. EAST ASIAN CONFLICT ZONES: PROSPECTS FOR REGIONAL STABILITY AND DEESCALATION. New York, NY: St. Martin's Press, 1987, 239 p.
- 173. Manning, R.A. and Quinn-Judge, S. "The Missile Message:
 Gorbachev Offers Force Reductions in Asia." FAR
 EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (Ag 6 '87),
 p. 10-1
- 174. Nakanishi, Terumasa. "U.S. Nuclear Policy and Japan." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Wint '87), p. 81-97
- 175. Quinn-Judge, S. "Moscow on the Move." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (Je 4 '87), p. 10
- 176. Rowny, Edward L. "Arms Control: the East Asian and Pacific Focus." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 37-9

ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC: VERIFICATION

177. Sasagawa, Takeo. "A Satellite Monitoring Agency for the Asia and Pacific Region: Political Aspects." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 151-6

ARMS CONTROL - AUSTRALIAN POLICY

- See Also: Disarmament Movement Australia; Nuclear Weapons - Australian Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: Australian Policy; Arms Exports - Australia; Nuclear Weapons -Public Opinion: Australia; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Australian Policy
- 178. Australia. Joint Commission on Foreign Affairs and Defence DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL IN THE NUCLEAR AGE. Parliamentary Paper No. 337/1986. Canberra, Australia: Australian Government Publishing Service, 1986, 715 p.
- 179. Butler, Richard. "Nuclear Disarmament: Does Australia Have a Role?" AUSTRALIAN QUARTERLY 59 (1) (Fall '87), p. 91-7
- Mulhall, Daniel. "Australia and Disarmament Diplomacy 1983-1985: Rhetoric or Achievement?" AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK 40 (1) (Ap '86), p. 32-8

ARMS CONTROL - BALLISTIC MISSILES

Scope Note: This refers to the proposal mooted at the US-USSR Reykjavik Summit for a total ban on ballistic missiles. For items dealing with the control of the spread of ballistic missiles to states that do not already have them, see: "Ballistic Missile Proliferation - Controls". Ballistic missiles also, of course, fall within the scope of various US-USSR negotiations and treaties on long- and intermediate-range nuclear forces (such as SALT, the NST, and the INF Treaty).

See Also: Arms Control - US-USSR: Reykjavik Summit; Missile Flight Testing -Restrictions

- Forsberg, R. "Abolishing Ballistic Missiles: Pros and Cons."
 INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Summ '87),
 p. 190-6
- 182. Schelling, Thomas C. "Abolition of Ballistic Missiles."
 INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Summ '87),
 p. 179-83
- 183. Sloss, Leon. "A World Without Ballistic Missiles."

 INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Summ '87),
 p. 184-9

ARMS CONTROL - BIBLIOGRAPHIES

See Also: Arms Control - USSR Policy: Bibliographies; Nuclear Weapons -Bibliographies; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Bibliographies; Nuclear Weapons -USSR Policy: Bibliographies

184. McHugh, Declan. PEACE INFORMATION RESOURCES: A GUIDE TO 31 BRITISH COLLECTIONS; [WITH COMPREHENSIVE SUBJECT INDEX]. London, UK: Infoshare Project, 1987, 83 p.

ARMS CONTROL - CANADIAN POLICY

See Also: Arms Control - Public Opinion:
Canada; Arms Exports - Canada; Cruise
Missiles - Testing: Canada; Disarmament
Movement - Canada; Nuclear Exports Canada; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones
(NWFZs) - Canada; Nuclear Weapons Public Opinion: Canada; Chemical and
Biological Weapons (CBW) - Canadian
Policy; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) Canadian Policy; Nuclear Weapons Canadian Policy; Strategic Defence Initiative
(SDI) - Canadian Policy; PAXSAT

- 185. Byers, R.B. "The 1987 Defence White Paper: An Analysis."

 CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY 17 (2)

 (Fall '87), p. 11-23
- 186. Cathrall, Annabel. "Doug Roche: Our Priorities Are as Deadly as the Bomb (Excerpts From an Address)." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/Jl '87), p. 29
- 187. Department of External Affairs. VERIFICATION IN ALL ITS ASPECTS: A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT VERIFICATION PURSUANT OF UNGA RESOLUTION 40/152 (O.). Ottawa, Ontario: Department of External Affairs, Ap '86, p. 56
- 188. "Dialogue at Cornwall: Ambassador Douglas Roche and His Consultative Group on Disarmament." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (60 (D/Ja '87/88), p. 12-4
- 189. Duguid, Terry. "Defence and Arms Control." CANADIAN MATERIALS 15 (5) (S '87), p. 209. Book Review
- 190. Gifford, C.G. "Mr. Beatty's Dilemma." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (CANADA) (My/Je '87), p. 9-11
- 191. Green, Lorne E. "Arms, Arms Control and Security."

 INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ja/F '87),
 p. 15-7
- 192. Lamb, John M. "Cruise Missile Threat to Canadian-US Relations." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 6-7
- 193. ---. "Roiling the Arms Control Waters." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 17-9

ARMS CONTROL - CHINESE POLICY

See Also: Arms Exports - China; Nuclear Weapons - Chinese Policy; Nuclear Proliferation - Chinese Policy; SALT II - Chinese Policy; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Chinese Policy

- 194. Eikenberry, Karl W. "China on Arms Control and Disarmament." PARAMETERS 16 (Fall '86), p. 68-75
- 195. Fan, Guoxiang. "INF Negotiations and Nuclear Disarmament." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 18-24
- 196. Johnston, Alastair I. "China and Arms Control." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ja/F '87), p. 24-5. Book Review
- 197. ---. "China and Arms Control: Emerging Issues and Interests in the 1980's." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (O '87), p. 80. Book Review
- 198. Qian, Qichen. "China's Basic Position on Questions of Disarmament." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 37 (N 5 '87), p. 5-7
- 199. Song, Baoxian and Huang, Tingwei. "Disarmament: New Aspects of an Old Issue." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ja 19 '87), p. 24-5

ARMS CONTROL - COMPLIANCE

Scope Note: This category encompasses entries dealing with the actual compliance of states with arms control agreements, as distinct from the question of verification, which deals with the provisions of agreements, and/or capabilities of states, in regard to verifying compliance. The literature dealing with compliance tends by its nature to focus on allegations of actual non-compliance with agreements.

See Also: ABM Treaty - Compliance; Arms
Control - Verification; Arms Control Impact
Statements; Biological Weapons Convention
- Compliance; Biological Weapons Convention
- Review Conference II; Chemical and
Biological Weapons (CBW) - Controls:
Verification; Conference on Osecurity and
Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) Compliance; SALT - Compliance; Standing
Consultative Commission (SCC); Nuclear
Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Latin
America: Compliance; Outer Space Treaty Compliance; SALT II - Compliance;
Threshold Test Ban Treaty - Compliance

- 200. Adelman, Kenneth L. "Verification in an Age of Mobile Missiles." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (S '87), p. 27-31
- 201. "Analysis of the "President's Report on Soviet Noncompliance With Arms Control Agreements"." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Ap '87), p. 14-26
- Barker, John P. "Improving Prospects for Compliance with Arms Control Treaties." SURVIVAL 29 (S/O '87), p. 430-53
- 203. Duffy, G. "Study Finds Treaty Compliance." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 30-2
- 204. Farley, P.J. "How to Negotiate a Treaty." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 33-6
- 205. Haass, Richard N. "Verification and Compliance." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 303-28
- 206. Norman, C. "Treaty Compliance Rated Good." SCIENCE 235 (F 20 '87), p. 839
- Reagan, Ronald. "Soviet Noncompliance with Arms Control Agreements." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 37-42
- 208. "Soviet Noncompliance With Arms Control Agreements: Letter to the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and the President's Report, December 2, 1987." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (D 7 '87), p. 1409-18

- 209. —. "US Compliance with Arms Control Agreements." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 42-7
- 210. Reback, Sanford C. "Responding to Soviet Noncompliance: How the United States Should React to Soviet Violations of Arms Control Agreements." ARMS CONTROL (LONDON) 8 (S '87), p. 103-31
- 211. "Soviet Compliance With Arms Agreements: The Positive Record." DEFENCE MONITOR 16 (2) (1987), p. Entire Issue
- 212. "Soviet Noncompliance With Arms Control Agreements: Message to the Congress and the President's Report, March 10, 1987." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (Mr 16 '87), p. 239-48
- 213. "Unravelling of Nuclear Arms Treaties: Another Step Toward Nuclear War." DEFENCE MONITOR 16 (10) (O '87)
- 214. US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. "US Compliance With Arms Control Agreements."

 DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 42-7

ARMS CONTROL - DANISH POLICY

See Also: Disarmament Movement - Denmark; Nuclear Weapons - Danish Policy

 Sorensen, Georg. "Peace and Security in Europe: The Context of Denmark's Choices." COOPERATION AND CONFLICT 21 (4) (D '86), p. 219-40

ARMS CONTROL - EAST ASIA

See Also: Arms Control - Asia/Pacific; Arms Control - Korea; Arms Control - Northeast Asia; Arms Race - Asia/Pacific; Nuclear Proliferation - Asia; Nuclear Imports - Asia; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) -Asia/Pacific; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Southeast Asia; Nuclear Weapons - Asia/Pacific

216. Howe, R.W. "Nuclear Disarmament: The East Asian Element." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (Ag 6 '87), p. 28-9

ARMS CONTROL - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US

See Also: Arms Transfers - Economic Impact; Military Conversion; Military Spending -Economic Impact: US

217. "Arms Accord for Domestic Renewal." AMERICA 156 (Ja 17 '87), p. 22-3

ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE

See Also: Arms Control - Public Opinion; Arms Control - NATO Policy; Arms Control Warsaw Pact Policy; Chemical Weapon-Free Zones - Central Europe; Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe; Confidence-Building Measures -Europe; Disarmament Movement - Europe; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty; Military Balance - Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks - Europe; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Conference on Confidence- and Security-Building Measures and Disarmament in Europe; Arms Control -European Policy; European Security; Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction Talks

- 218. "Arms and the Ban." NATION 245 (N 28 '87), p. 616
- Babak, Vladimir. "New Political Thinking and European Security." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 8-18
- 220. Borawski, John. "Toward Conventional Stability in Europe?" WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Fall '87), p. 13-29
- 221. Boserup, Anders and Neild, Robert. "Beyond INF: A New Approach to Non nuclear Forces." WORLD POLICY JOURNAL 4 (Fall '87), p. 605-20
- Buerstedde, Ludger. "Conventional Arms Control in Europe:
 Objectives and Problems." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10
 (3) (Fall '87), p. 3-8
- 223. "Conventional Arms Control in Europe." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1987-88. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 47-54
- 224. Cooper, Mary H. "Defending Europe: Now that the United States and the Soviet Union Have Agreed to Remove Intermediate-range Nuclear Missiles From Europe, Attention is Turning to Talks Aimed at Reducing Conventional Forces." EDITORIAL RESEARCH REPORTS (D 24 '87), p. 674-87
- 225. Dallmann, Wilfried. "The Future of the CSCE Process." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 19-23
- 226. Darilek, Richard E. "The Future of Conventional Arms Control in Europe - A Tale of Two Cities: Stockholm, Vienna." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 339-81
- 227. ---. "Future of Conventional Arms Control in Europe A Tale of Two Cities: Stockholm, Vienna." SURVIVAL 29 (Ja/F '87), p. 5-20
- 228. de Rose, Francois. "NATO and Nuclear Weapons." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Fall '87), p. 27-35

- 229. Dean, Jonathan. WATERSHED IN EUROPE: DISMANTLING THE EAST-WEST MILITARY CONFRONTATION. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, 286 p.
- 230. —. "Alternative Defence: Answer to NATO's Central Front Problems?" INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (LONDON) 64 (Wint '87/88), p. 61-82
- 231. ---. "Arms Control in Europe: Prospects and Problems." In:
 Wolfram Hanrieder (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE
 FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST
 RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; Institute
 on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of
 California, 1987, p. 49-60
- 232. ---. "Military Security in Europe." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 66 (Fall '87), p. 22-40
- 233. "Europe Without the Umbrella." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Spr '87), p. 35-78
- 234. Gelb, N. "Europe's Decoupling Anxiety." NEW LEADER 70 (Ap 20 '87), p. 7-8
- 235. Howe, Geoffrey. "European Security." STUDIA DIPLOMATICA [ENGLISH EDITION] 40 (1) (1987), p. 47-56
- 236. Jacoby, T. "Nunn's View: A Chance to 'Educate' Europe." NEWSWEEK 109 (My 4 '87), p. 30
- 237. Kamp, Karl-Heinz. "Prospects for Conventional Arms Control in Europe." AUSSENPOLITIK [ENGLISH EDITION] 38 (4) (1987), p. 331-43
- 238. ---. "Prospects for Conventional Arms Control in Europe."
 INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 20 (11)
 (1987), p. 1473-6
- 239. Kuzar, Vladimir. "From Nuclear-free Zones to Nuclear-free Europe." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (7) (Je '87), p. 52-3
- 240. Leggett, Jeremy K. "Europe Dithers: Disarmament Withers?" NEW STATESMAN 113 (My 22 '87), p. 18+
- 241. Lodgaard, Sverre. "A New Deal for Confidence and Security." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 177-211
- 242. Lodgarrd, Sverre and Karl Birnbaum (eds.).

 OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW
 DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY.
 London, UK: Oxford University Press, 1987, 235 p.
- 243. McKelvey, Stephen C. "Conventional Force Reductions in Europe: Objectives, Obstacles, and Options." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 127-46

ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE (Cont'd)

- 244. Multan, Wojciech. "Reykjavik and Military Aspects of European Security." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 24-30
- Murin, Stefan. "Disarmament in the Sphere of Conventional Weapons." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 9-17
- 246. "North Atlantic Council Meets in Brussels." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 42-6
- 247. Pollinger, Sigrid. "Disarmament in the Field of Conventional Weapons and Confidence-building Measures." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 18-23
- 248. Pomeroy, William. "Western Europe: The Impact of Nuclear Disarmament." POLITICAL AFFAIRS 66 (JI '87), p. 9-16
- 249. Rasiulis, Andrew P. "Conventional Arms Control: Stabilizing the Balance in Europe." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY 17 (3) (1988), p. 39-46
- 250. Record, Jeffrey. "Whither US Troops in a Denuclearized Europe?" ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (O '87), p. 76+
- 251. Redman, C. "Nervous About Nuclear Security." TIME 129 (My 11 '87), p. 37
- 252. Schemmer, Benjamin F. "Sam Nunn: "Missed Opportunities in Conventional Arms Control Threatens NATO's Strategy of Flexible Response"." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Je '87), p. 126-7
- 253. "Security and Cooperation in Europe [Special Issue]." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 1-69
- 254. Sloan, Stanley R. "Conventional Arms Control In Europe." SAIS REVIEW 7 (2) (Summ/Fall '87), p. 23-35
- 255. Staar, Richard F. "The Warsaw Treaty Organization." CURRENT HISTORY 86 (N '87), p. 357-60+
- 256. Stakh, Gennadi. "European Disarmament Programme." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (N '87), p. 106-14
- 257. von Kuehnelt-Leddihn, E. "A Thunderclap." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Jl 17 '87), p. 44
- Waszczuk, J. "Jaruzelski Plan: Cut Arms in Central Europe."
 WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (JI '87), p. 132-5
- 259. Yost, David S. "Beyond MBFR: The Atlantic and the Urals Gambit." ORBIS 31 (Spr '87), p. 99-134

Scope Note: This refers to the policy of the European states as a whole, or the collective opinion of various European states (as expressed, for example, through the European Community), as opposed to the policies of individual European states, which are listed separately.

See Also: Arms Control - Public Opinion: Western Europe; Disarmament Movement -Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - INF: Europe; Arms Control -Europe; European Security; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy; Arms Exports - Europe; Arms Exports - Western Europe; Arms Exports - Eastern Europe; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Europe; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - NATO; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Europe; Arms Control - NATO Policy; Arms Control - Warsaw Pact Policy; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Warsaw Pact Policy; Disarmament Movement - Western Europe; Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction (MBFR) Talks

- 260. "Arms Talks." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Je '87), p. 9-15
- 261. Schmidt, Helmut. "Europe Should Begin to Assert Itself and the French Should Take the Lead." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (F '87), p. 21-3. Translated and Excerpted From "Die Zeit", Nov. 21, 1986 (Hamburg, F.R.G.)

ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: NUCLEAR WEAPONS

See Also: Arms Control - Public Opinion: Western Europe; Disarmament Movement -Europe: European Atomic Energy Agency; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces; Military Balance - Europe; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force Modernization; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks - Europe; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty; - NATO; Nuclear Strategy Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - Europe; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Warsaw Pact Policy; Disarmament Movement -Western Europe; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones Central Europe; Nuclear Weapons -European Policy; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks - INF

ARMS CONTROL - EUROPEAN POLICY

ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: NUCLEAR WEAPONS (Cont'd)

- 262. "The Disarmament Danger: Western Europe Won't be Safe Without Some Nuclear Weapons." ECONOMIST 303 (Je 6 '87), p. 15-6
- Pomeroy, William. "Western Europe: The Impact of Nuclear Disarmament." POLITICAL AFFAIRS 66 (Jl '87), p. 9-16
- Vukadinovic, Radovan. "Is the Denuclearization of Europe Feasible?" REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 38 (My 20 '87), p. 10-2

ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: VERIFICATION See Also: Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - INF: Verification

- Alexander, Daniel L. "Monitoring Conventional Forces." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL REVIEW 9 (Mr '87), p. 40-2
- 266. Dahlman, Ola. "Verification in Arms Control and Disarmament Treaties and Negotiations Towards a European Satellite Verification System?" In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 145-50
- 267. Guionnet, Michel. "A Framework for a Regional Satellite Monitoring Agency in Europe." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 124-8
- 268. Orhaug, Torleiv. "Technology Requirements for a Satellite Monitoring Agency Focused on Europe." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 87-102
- 269. Zimmerman, Peter. "Reconnaissance Satellites." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 61-2+

ARMS CONTROL - FRENCH POLICY

- See Also: Arms Exports France; Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) -French Policy; Disarmament Movement -France; Nuclear Exports: France - Pakistan; Nuclear Weapons - French Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: France; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - French Policy
- 270. "Arms Control: Now, the French Disconnection." ECONOMIST 302 (F 7 '87), p. 47-9
- 271. Marshall, D. Bruce "France and the INF Negotiations: An "American Munich"?" STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (3) (Summ '87), p. 20-30

ARMS CONTROL - GENERAL

Scope Note: No attempt has been made to distinguish between the terms "Arms Control" and "Disarmament". The entries under this heading are those that deal with the subject of arms control in general, or that provide a survey of current negotiations/proposals/efforts in this field. Entries dealing with the concept of "General and Complete Disarmament" (GCD) can be found under this specific heading.

See Also: Palme Commission; Regional Arms Control

- 272. STRATEGIC SURVEY, 1986-87. London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, Spr '87, 239 p.
- 273. "Arms Control." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1986-87. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1987, p. 52-73
- 274. "The Arms Control Conundrum." WILSON QUARTERLY 11 (1) (1987), p. 130-1
- 275. "An Arms Control Demythology." ECONOMIST 304 (Jl 4 '87), p. 47
- 276. Bull, Hedley. HEDLEY BULL ON ARMS CONTROL [SELECTED AND INTRODUCED BY ROBERT O'NEILL AND DAVID N. SCHWARTZ]. Studies in International Security No. 25. London: Macmillan, 1987, 302 p.
- 277. Carl G. Jacobson (ed.) THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. London, UK: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, 349 p.
- 278: Carnahan, B.M. "Treaty Review Conferences." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 81 (Ja '87), p. 226-30
- 279. Cvijetic, Bojan. "The Superpowers and the World Today: A Non-aligned View." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 38 (Je 20 '87), p. 10-2
- Davidson, M. "Hope Amid Hopelessness: A Conversation about Arms Control with Arvid Pardo." USA TODAY 115 (Ja '87), p. 26-8
- 281. Din, Allan M. "The Prospects for Artificial Intelligence in Weapon and Arms Control Applications." In: Allan M. Din (ed.). ARMS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: WEAPON AND ARMS CONTROL APPLICATIONS OF ADVANCED COMPUTING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-32
- 282. "East-West Arms Control." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1987-88. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 238-40
- 283. "East-West Arms Control (1986)." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1986-87. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1987, p. 237-9

ARMS CONTROL - GENERAL (Cont'd)

- 284. Forbes, M.S., Jr. "Disarmament Is No Bargain." FORBES 139 (My 18 '87), p. 33
- 285. Haig, A.M. "Equitable Arms Control." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (Ap 15 '87), p. 387-90
- 286. Hardenbergh, C. "The Other Negotiations." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (S '87), p. 52-3
- 287. Hehir, J.B. "Arms Control." COMMONWEAL 114 (Ja 30 '87), p. 38-9
- 288. Jacobsen, Carl G. "Old Mind-sets, New Weapons." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-18
- 289. Johansen, Robert C. "Global Security Without Nuclear Deterrence." ALTERNATIVES (CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES) 12 (O '87), p. 435-60
- 290. Johnson, Loch K. "Three Windows on Armageddon." In: Paul F.Diehl and Loch K.Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 241-62
- 291. Kochetkov, Gennady B. "Artificial Intelligence and Disarmament." In: Allan M. Din (ed.). ARMS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: WEAPON AND ARMS CONTROL APPLICATIONS OF ADVANCED COMPUTING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 153-64
- 292. Mayers, Teena Karsa. UNDERSTANDING NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND ARMS CONTROL: A GUIDE TO THE ISSUES. Oxford, UK: Pergamon Press, 1986, 121 p.
- Ochmanek, David A. and Warner, Edward L. 1986 THE YEAR IN ARMS CONTROL. [P-7277]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 36 p.
- 294. Papp, Daniel S. "Hope or Horror? The Role of Technology in Arms Control." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 167-89
- 295. Rotblat, Joseph. "Peace and Disarmament: The Quest for a Peaceful World." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 243-59
- Sakharov, A.D. "Of Arms and Reforms." TIME 129 (Mr 16 '87), p. 40-3

- Smith, Gerard C. GERARD SMITH ON ARMS CONTROL. New York, NY: University Press of America, 1987, 270 p.
- 298. Stutzle, Walther. "A Year of Peace." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1987, p. XV-XXX: Introduction
- 299. Thee, Marek (ed.). "Arms and Disarmament: SIPRI Findings
 Twenty Years of Studies by the Stockholm
 International Peace Research Institute." BULLETIN
 OF PEACE PROPOSALS 17 (3-4) (1986), p. 217-545
- 300. "Universal Security: Utopia or Reality?" NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (Je 15 '87), p. 18-21
- Walker, R.B.J. and Saul H. Mendlovitz TOWARDS A JUST WORLD PEACE: PERSPECTIVES FROM SOCIAL MOVEMENTS. Kent, UK: Butterworth & Co., 1987, 403 p.
- 302. Will, George F. "The Opiate of Arms Control." NEWSWEEK 109 (Ap 27 '87), p. 86
- 303. Williams, Philip. "Emerging Technology, Exotic Technology and Arms Control." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 279-96

ARMS CONTROL - GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC POLICY

- 304. Hager, Kurt. "Something All Humanity Wants." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (F '87), p. 5-9
- Knight, Randall D. "'Ample Opportunities' for Arms Pact (Interview with Erich Honecker)." U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Ja 12 '87), p. 34-5
- Rose, Harald. "Implications of the INF Agreement." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 49-56

ARMS CONTROL - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

307. Hanrieder, Wolfram (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press and Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, 256 p.

ARMS CONTROL - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY

See Also: Arms Control - Public Opinion:
German Federal Republic; Arms Exports German Federal Republic; Arms Exports Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) German Federal Republic Policy;
Disarmament Movement - German Federal
Republic; Nuclear Weapons - German Federal
Republic Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Public
Opinion: German Federal Republic; Strategic
Defence Initiative (SDI) - German Federal
Republic Policy

- 308. "Disarmament is Justified When it Increases Our Security and Safeguards Peace (Interview With Franz Josef Strauss, Minister President of Bavaria, German Federal Republic)." MILITARY TECHNOLOGY 11 (N '87), p. 119-20
- 309. "Kohl Is Nudged, But Will He Budge?" NEWSWEEK 109 (Je 1 '87), p. 39
- 310. "Kohl Puts His Foot in It." ECONOMIST 303 (My 23 '87), p. 43-4
- 311. "Kohl Vows to Scrap Pershing 1A if US, Soviets Agree on Treaty." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 31 '87), p. 18
- 312. Pond, Elizabeth. "The Security Debate in West Germany." SURVIVAL 28 (4) (Jl/Ag '86), p. 322-36
- 313. Reagan, Ronald. "Germany's Decision on Proposed INF Reductions." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ag '87), p. 50
- 314. Schaefer, Helmut. "The INF Agreement: Its Promise For the Future." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 57-60
- 315. Stanglin, D. "East-West Missile Deal: Helmut Kohl Feels the Heat." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Je 1 '87), p. 13
- 316. Thelen, F. and Pluenneke, J.E. "Moscow's Arms Control Offer Has Kohl in a Corner." BUSINESS WEEK (My 18 '87), p. 69
- 317. "US, West German Concessions Improve Prospects for INF Treaty with Soviets." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 31 '87), p. 19
- 318. "West Germany to Dismantle Pershing IA Missiles."

 DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (O '87),
 p. 49
- 319. Zinner, Paul E. "German and US Perceptions of Arms Control." In: Wolfram Hanrieder (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of California, 1987, p. 11-28

ARMS CONTROL - HISTORY

See Also: Arms Control - US Policy: Carter Administration; Arms Control - US Policy: Johnson Administration; Arms Control - US Policy: Reagan Administration; Arms Control - US-USSR: History; Arms Control Policy - Making - US: Reagan Administration; Disarmament Movement - History; Nuclear Strategy - US: History; Nuclear Weapons - History; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy: History

- 320. "Arms Control Lessons (Special Issue)." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Summ '87), p. 27-45+
- 321. Bruce W. Weinrod (ed.) ARMS CONTROL HANDBOOK:
 A GUIDE TO THE HISTORY, ARSENALS AND
 ISSUES OF US-SOVIET NEGOTIATIONS.Heritage
 Foundation, 1987, 175 p.
- 322. "Evolution of the Nuclear Arms Control Policy." CONGRESSIONAL DIGEST 66 (N '87), p. 258+
- 323. Schoenbaum, Thomas J. "A Historical Perspective on Arms Control Agreements." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 18-48
- 324. Shulsky, Abram N. and Fairbanks, Charles H., Jr. "From "Arms Control" to Arms Reductions: The Historical Experience." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (3) (Summ '87), p. 59-73
- 325. Will, George F. "Wars Aren't 'Accidental'." NEWSWEEK 110 (O 26 '87), p. 104

ARMS CONTROL - HISTORY: CHRONOLOGIES

326. Elliott, Steven. "Chronology of Major Arms Control Agreements, 1899-1979." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 261-3

ARMS CONTROL - HUMAN RIGHTS

327. Adelman, Kenneth L. "Arms Control and Human Rights." WORLD AFFAIRS 149 (Wint '86/87), p. 157-62

ARMS CONTROL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See Also: Arms Control Policy-Making - US: Congressional Role; United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA); Arms Control - US Policy

- 328. Min, N.-A.E. "Toward More Intelligent National Security Policy-making: The Case of Reform of Arms Control Impact Statements." GEORGE WASHINGTON LAW REVIEW 54 (Ja/Mr '86), p. 174-243
- 329. Schneider, Laurel C. "Arms Control Impact Statements (ACISs): Critique and Prescription." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 19-38
- 330. United States. Office of the President FISCAL YEAR 1988
 ARMS CONTROL IMPACT STATEMENTS:
 STATEMENTS SUBMITTED TO THE CONGRESS
 BY THE PRESIDENT PURSUANT TO SECTION
 36 OF THE ARMS CONTROL AND
 DISARMAMENT ACT, JUNE 1987 (100TH
 CONGRESS,1ST SESSION). Washington, DC:
 Government Printing Office, 1987, 231 p. Prepared by
 the Committee on Foreign Affairs, U.S. House of
 Representatives and the Committee on Foreign
 Relations, U.S. Senate

ARMS CONTROL - INDIAN OCEAN

See Also: Arms Control - Oceans; Arms Control - South Asia; Indian Ocean Peace Zone (IOPZ); Military Deployments - Indian Ocean; Military Deployments - Indian Ocean: Indian Policy; Naval Arms Control

- 331. Haass, Richard N. "Arms Control at Sea: The United States and the Soviet Union in the Indian Ocean." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 10 (2) (Je '87), p. 231-47
- Shepherd, George W. Jr. "Arms Limitations in the Indian Ocean: Retrospect and Prospect." IDSA JOURNAL 17 (4) (Ap/Je '85), p. 415-49
- 333. Vinogradov, Yuri. "The Indian Ocean: The Problem of Demilitarization." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (Jl '87), p. 58-64

ARMS CONTROL - INTERNATIONAL LAW

See Also: Law of the Sea - Military Implications; Laws of War; Nuclear Weapons - International Law

- 334. Almond, H.H., Jr. "Achieving Effective Arms Control: The Lawyers' Perspective." INTERNATIONAL LAW 21 (Fall '87), p. 1103-25
- 335. Christol, C.Q. "The Role of Law in United States-Soviet Arms Control and Disarmament Relations." INTERNATIONAL LAW 21 (Spr '87), p. 519-60
- 336. "Legal Models of Arms Control: Past, Present, and Future." HARVARD LAW REVIEW 100 (Ap '87), p. 1326-44

 Matte, N.M. "International Verification Procedures: Past and Future Prospects." ANNALS OF AIR AND SPACE LAW 11 (1986), p. 237-57

ARMS CONTROL - KOREA

See Also: Arms Imports - North Korea; Arms Imports - South Korea; Arms Race - Korean Peninsula; Nuclear War - Korea

- 338. Park, Tong Whan. "The Arms Race and Arms Control in Korea." KOREA AND WORLD AFFAIRS 10 (2) (Summ '86), p. 404-22
- 339. Ping, Ren. "A Valuable Proposal." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ag 3 '87), p. 11

ARMS CONTROL - MARXISM / LENINISM

- 340. Bebler, Anton. "On the Mutations of Marxists' Positions on Peace and Disarmament." ARMS CONTROL (LONDON) 6 (3) (1985), p. 282-98
- Johns, P. "It is Pernicious to Trust the Bomb." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Mr '87), p. 85-7
- 342. Leska, Vladimir. "The Socialist Concept of International Security." INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (PRAGUE) (1987), p. 24-35
- 343. Lhamsuren, B. "From Year of Peace to a Century of Peace." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 29 (D '86), p. 5-12
- 344. "Socialism and the Creation of a Comprehensive International Security System: Exchange of Opinion." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (F '87), p. 3-59
- 345. Yorgen, E. "Rescuing Civilization: The Political Principles." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ag '87), p. 45-55

ARMS CONTROL - MEDIA COVERAGE

See Also: Nuclear Weapons - Media Coverage; World Disarmament Campaign; Arms Race -Media Coverage; Mediasat

- 346. "'USA Today' Wins Peace Award." USA TODAY 116 (Ag '87), p. 4
- 347. Arkin, W.M. "Long on Data, Short on Intelligence."
 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
 (Je '87), p. 5-6
- 348. Buckley, W.F. "Protocol and Peace." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Je 5 '87), p. 54
- 349. Mohan, C.R. "The Media's New Spies in the Sky." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Je '87), p. 55-6
- 350. "Part II: Peace, Education, the Media, and Peace Movements." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 321-98

ARMS CONTROL - MEDIA COVERAGE (Cont'd)

351. Varios, Tapio. "The Media and Problems of Peace."

BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987),
p. 351-62

ARMS CONTROL - MIDDLE EAST

See Also: Arms Imports - Middle East; Arms Imports - Persian Gulf; Arms Race - Arab/Israeli; Military Balance - Arab/Israeli; Military Expenditures - Israel; Nuclear Imports - Middle East; Nuclear Proliferation - Middle East; Nuclear Terrorism; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Middle East; Nuclear Weapons - Middle East; Nuclear War - Persian Gulf; Arms Exports: Europe - Middle East; Arms Exports: US - Middle East; Arms Exports: USSR - Middle East; Arms Exports: USSR - Persian Gulf

352. Kriesberg, L. "Carrots, Sticks, De-escalation; US-Soviet and Arab-Israeli Relations." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Spr '87), p. 403-23

ARMS CONTROL - MULTILATERAL

See Also: Conference on Disarmament (CD);
Arms Control - United Nations; United
Nations Disarmament Commission (UNDC);
United Nations Special Session on
Disarmament (UNSSOD) II; United Nations
Special Session on Disarmament (UNSSOD)
III; Conference on Security and Cooperation
in Europe (CSCE); Conference on Confidence
- and Security-Building Measures and
Disarmament in Europe (CCSBMDE)/or
Stockholm Conference; Mutual and Balanced
Force Reduction (MBFR) Talks;
International Satellite Monitoring Agency
(ISMA)

- 353. Bahr, Egon. "What the Non-nuclear States Can Do." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Mr '87), p. 30-4
- 354. Goldblat, Jozef. "Multilateral Arms Control Efforts." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 383-408
- 355. "If Only ..." ECONOMIST 302 (F 7 '87), p. 13-4
- Qian, Qichen. "World Peace and Disarmament." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Mr 30 '87), p. 14-6
- 357. Sheehan, M. "The Control of Terror." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Ap 24 '87), p. 16-7

358. "Status of Multilateral Arms Regulation and Disarmament Agreements." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 419-30. Appendix I

ARMS CONTROL - NATO POLICY

- See Also: Arms Control Europe; Nuclear Weapons NATO Policy; Arms Control European Policy; Nuclear Weapons European Policy; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) NATO; Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction (MBFR) Talks
- 359. Carol Edler Baumann (ed.) EUROPE IN NATO:
 DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND ARMS
 CONTROL.Praeger, 1987, 372 p. Based on the 16th
 Annual Conference of the Committee on Atlantic
 Studies, Held in Racine, Wisconsin, September 1985
- 360. Charles, D. "NATO Looks for Arms Control Loopholes."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
 (S '87), p. 7-12
- 361. Davis, Edward B. "NATO, Nuclear Weapons, and Arms Control." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 51-60
- 362. George, Bruce and Borawski, John. "INFs Impact On Other Arms Limitation Negotiations." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 25-48
- 363. Goetze, B.A. "NATO Strategy After Reykjavik: Challenges and Opportunities." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY 17 (2) (Fall '87), p. 43-54
- 364. Hawes, John H. "Improving the Balance of Conventional Forces in Europe." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Jl '87), p. 18-21. Article Based on Address
- 365. Holmes, A. "Meeting of NATO's Special Consultative Group." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 46
- 366. Kolodziej, Edward A. "Modernization of British and French Nuclear Forces: Arms Control and Security Dimensions." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 239-54
- 367. "North Atlantic Council Meets in Brussels." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 42-6
- 368. Perle, Richard N. "Reflections on the Evolution of the Alliance." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Mr '87), p. 30-2+

ARMS CONTROL - NATO POLICY (Cont'd)

- 369. "Secretary Meets With Soviet Foreign Minister and NATO Officials." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 88 (Ja '88), p. 9-15
- "Security Uncertainties in NATO Countries." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1986-87. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1987, p. 97-106
- Sharp, Jane M.O. "After Reykjavik: Arms Control and the Allies." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (LONDON) 63 (Spr '87), p. 239-57
- Shultz, George P. "North Atlantic Council Meets in Iceland." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ag '87), p. 59-63
- 373. Stobbe, Dietrich. "The Foreign Policy Framework for Arms Control: The Western Alliance and Ostpolitik." In: Wolfram Hanrieder (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of California, 1987, p. 1-10
- 374. Thomson, J.A. THE ARMS CONTROL CHALLENGE TO THE ALLIANCE. [P-7382]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, S '87, 12 p.

ARMS CONTROL - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES

- See Also: Arms Control Third World, Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) - Neutral and Non-Aligned (NNA) Countries
- 375. Acimovic, Ljubovije. "The Role of Neutral and Non-Aligned Countries in the Process of CSCE." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 38 (Ja '87), p. 3-5
- 376. Cvijetic, Bojan. "The Superpowers and the World Today: A Non-aligned View." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 38 (Je 20 '87), p. 10-2
- 377. Dizdarevic, Raif. "Special Ministerial Meeting of the Coordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 38 (Ap 20 '87), p. 13-24
- 378. "Non-alignment and Struggle for Peace & Disarmament." NON-ALIGNED WORLD 7 (7) (1986), p. 7-39

ARMS CONTROL - NEW ZEALAND POLICY

See Also: Nuclear Weapons - New Zealand Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: New Zealand

379. Beeby, Chris. "Two Sides to Foreign Policy." NEW ZEALAND FOREIGN AFFAIRS REVIEW 36 (JI/S '86), p. 8-14

ARMS CONTROL - NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS (NGOS)

See Also: Arms Control - Scientists' Role; Disarmament Movement; Peace Research; Pugwash Movement

380. Kalyadin, Aleksander N. "Role of Non-governmental Organizations in UN Activities for Peace and Disarmament." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 393-98

ARMS CONTROL - NORTH ATLANTIC

See Also: Arms Control - Arctic; Naval Arms Control

- 381. Hope, Peggy Simpson. "New Tales of the Sea." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 29
- 382. "North Atlantic Network Conference." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 9

ARMS CONTROL - NORTHEAST ASIA

See Also: Arms Control - Asia/Pacific; Arms Control - East Asia; Arms Control - Korea; Nuclear Proliferation - Asia; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Asia/Pacific

383. Schandler, Herbert Y. "Arms Control in Northeast Asia." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Wint '87), p. 69-79

ARMS CONTROL - NORWEGIAN POLICY

384. "The Motto: Security and Prosperity." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (O '87), p. 33-6. Interview with Norwegian Prime Minister Brundtland

ARMS CONTROL - NUCLEAR

See Also: Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Arms Control - US-USSR; Arms Race - Nuclear; Nuclear and Space Arms Nuclear Weapons; Talks (NST);Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty; No-First-Use (NFU) of Nuclear Weapons Policy; SALT (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks); Nuclear Exports; Nuclear Freeze; Nuclear Proliferation; Nuclear Risk-Reduction Centers; Nuclear Safeguards; Test-Bans: Nuclear War Nuclear Prevention; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs); Nuclear Weapons - International Law; Stationing of Nuclear Weapons on Foreign Territories; Missile Flight Testing -Restrictions; Strategic Stability

385. Adelman, Kenneth L. "A World Without Nuclear Weapons." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ja '87), p. 35-8

ARMS CONTROL - NUCLEAR (Cont'd)

- 386. Adeniran, Tunde. "Towards Nuclear Arms Limitation and Global Disarmament After Reykjavik."

 DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 31-46
- 387. Beardsley, George L. Jr. and Nelson, Linden "Toward an Interdisciplinary Model of Barriers to Nuclear Arms Control." SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL (FORT WORTH) 24 (1987), p. 375-92
- 388. Bertram, Christoph. "US-Soviet Nuclear Arms Control."

 SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 WORLD ARMAMENTS

 AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford

 University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research

 Institute, 1987, p. 323-37
- 389. Bessmertnykh, Aleksandr. "Reykjavik and Prospects for a Nuclear-free World." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 47-51
- 390. Bloomfield, Lincoln p. and Cleveland, Harlan PROSPECTS FOR PEACEMAKING: A CITIZEN'S GUIDE TO SAFER NUCLEAR STRATEGY. Cambridge, MA: M.I.T. Press, 1987, 159 p.
- Carasales, Julio C. "Possibilities After Reykjavik: Let Us Not Waste Them." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 52-7
- 392. Day, S.H., Jr. "Before We Cheer." PROGRESSIVE 51 (N '87), p. 14-5
- 393. Forbes, M.S., Jr. "We'd Be Nuts to Agree to a Nuclear Wipeout." FORBES 139 (Ap 6 '87), p. 17
- 394. Johnson, Loch K. and Paul F. Diehl (eds.) THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, 279 p.
- 395. Kelleher, Catherine M. "Arms Control and Deterrence Stability: Myths, Achievements and Challenges." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 54-66
- 396. Komer, R.W. STRATEGIC IMPACT OF ABOLISHING NUCLEAR WEAPONS. [P-7358]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Jl '87, 6 p.
- 397. "Strategic Impact of Abolishing Nuclear Weapons."
 ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125
 (Ag '87), p. 66+
- 398. "Nuclear Arms Limitations and Disarmament." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 101-19
- 399. Perle, Richard N. "Reflections on the Evolution of the Alliance." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Mr '87), p. 30-2+
- 400. Perry, Jack R. "The Nuclear Pentalogue." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 61-76

- Rasgotra, Maharaja-Krishna. "Nuclear Weapons and International Security." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 58-66
- 402. Smith, Steve. "Strategic Arsenals, Arms Control and Nuclear Disarmament in the 1990s." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 91-108
- 403. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Security and Science FUNDAMENTALS OF NUCLEAR ARMS CONTROL: REPORT, DECEMBER 1986 (99TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 424 p.
- 404. "A World Without Nuclear Weapons? [Special Section]."

 NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE (Ap 5 '87),
 p. 45-9+

ARMS CONTROL - NUCLEAR: USSR POLICY See Also: Arms Control - US-USSR; Arms Control - Verification: USSR Policy; Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) -US-USSR; Disarmament Movement - USSR; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - USSR Policy; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST); Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START): USSR Policy; Nuclear Weapons -USSR Policy; Arms Control - USSR Policy; Arms Control Policy-Making - USSR; Nuclear Test-Bans - Verification: USSR Policy; SALT - Compliance: USSR; SALT II - Compliance: USSR; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - USSR Policy

405. Rivkin, David B. Jr. "Soviet Approach to Nuclear Arms Control: Continuity and Change." SURVIVAL 29 (N/D '87), p. 483-510

ARMS CONTROL - OCEANS

- See Also: Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) -Controls; Law of the Sea - Military Implications; Mine Warfare - Controls; Naval Arms Control; Arms Control - Indian Ocean; Arms Control - North Atlantic
- 406. "Denuclearization of the Oceans." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ja/F '87), p. 28. Book Review
- 407. Light, Robert. "Disarming the Seas." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (4) (Ag '87), p. 31

ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE

- See Also: Anti-Satellite (ASAT) Weapons -Controls; Outer Space - Military Uses; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST); ABM Treaty
- 408. "Assembly Adopts 15 Principles on Remote Sensing; States Urged to Prevent Outer Space Arms Race." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (F '87), p. 95-6
- 409. Brown, George. "International Cooperation in Space: Enhancing the World's Common Security." SPACE POLICY 3 (Ag '87), p. 166-74
- 410. Burant, Stephen R. "Soviet Perspectives on the Legal Regime in Outer Space: The Problem of Space Demilitarization." STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE COMMUNISM 19 (3-4) (Fall/Wint '86), p. 161-75
- 411. Chervov, Nikolai F. "Space and SDI." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 73-8
- 412. Dallmeyer, Dorinda G. "Space Weapons: Arming Man's
 Last Frontier." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson
 (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF
 ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND
 PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia
 Press, 1987, p. 91-126
- 413. Danielsson, Sune. "Legal Aspects." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (2) (Summ '87), p. 1-9
- 414. Dougherty, James E. "A Perspective From the United States." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 79-86
- 415. "Draft Principles on Remote Sensing Activities Approved by Outer Space Committee." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ag '86), p. 84-6
- 416. Eberle, James. "Satellites and SDI." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 87-91
- 417. Goedhuis, D. "Some Observations on the Attitude of West-European Governments to the Development of Defensive Weapons in Outer Space." JOURNAL OF SPACE LAW 15 (1987), p. 101-17
- 418. Goldman, N.C. "The Strategic Defence Initiative: Star Wars and Star Laws." HOUSTON JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 9 (Fall '86), p. 111-31
- 419. Imai, Ryukichi. "Implications of High Technology for Disarmament." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 265-76
- 420. International Astronautical Federation of the International Institute of Space Law. PROCEEDINGS OF THE TWENTY-NINTH COLLOQUIUM ON THE LAW OF OUTER SPACE, OCTOBER 4-11, 1986, INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA. Washington, DC: American Institute for Aeronautics and Astronautics, 1987, 298 p.
- Jankowitsch, Peter. "The United Nations, International Relations and Outer Space." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (2) (Summ '87), p. 10-20

- 422. Jasani, Bhupendra (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1987, p. 366
- 423. Jasani, Bhupendra. "Space Weapons and International Security An Overview." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-58
- 424. Jasentuliyana, N. "Treaty Law and Outer Space: Can the United Nations Play an Effective Role?" ANNALS OF AIR AND SPACE LAW 11 (1986), p. 219-27
- 425. Kozyrev, Andrei V. "Outer Space and Universal Security."
 DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (2) (Summ '87), p. 38-49
- 426. Maaranen, Steven A. "Political Aspects." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (2) (Summ '87), p. 50-6
- 427. Mayorsky, Boris and Arbatov, Alexey G. "Preventing the Militarization of Space: Is It Necessary or Possible?" In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 179-92
- 428. Menon, P.K. "Demilitarization of Outer Space."

 INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF WORLD PEACE
 4 (Ap/Je '87), p. 127-50
- 429. Orhaug, Torleiv. "Space An Arena for Prospects and Problems." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 98-108
- 430. "Outer Space Sub-committee Considers Satellite and Spacecraft Issues." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ap '86), p. 34-5
- 431. "Prevention of an Arms Race in Outer Space." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 276-91
- 432. "Problems of the Militarization of Outer Space From a Different Ideologic Outlook." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (3) (1986), p. 1-81
- 433. Qizhi, H. "Towards a New Legal Regime for the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space." JOURNAL OF SPACE LAW 14 (1986), p. 95-112
- 434. Robson, Gordon and Stephen Kirby (eds.). THE MILITARIZATION OF SPACE. Brighton, UK: Harvester Press Ltd., 1987, 253 p.
- 435. Schwetje, F.K. "Space Law: Considerations for Space Planners." RUTGERS COMPUTER AND TECHNOLOGY LAW JOURNAL 12 (1987), p. 245-84
- Stares, Paul B. SPACE AND NATIONAL SECURITY.
 Washington, DC: Brookings Institution, 1987, 219 p.
- 437. Stone, I.F. "Wedded by Hate." NATION 244 (Ap 18 '87), p. 492-3
- 438. United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research.
 DISARMAMENT: PROBLEMS RELATED TO
 OUTER SPACE. New York, NY: United Nations,
 1987, 190 p.

ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE (Cont'd)

439. Weiler, Rudolf. "Cooperation in Peaceful Uses of Space as Alternative to Star Wars." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 35-44

ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: USSR POLICY

See Also: Outer Space Treaty - Compliance: USSR; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) -USSR Policy; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST)

- 440. Burant, Stephen R. "Soviet Perspectives on the Legal Regime in Outer Space: The Problem of Space Demilitarization." STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE COMMUNISM 19 (Fall/Wint '86), p. 161-75
- 441. Pilat, Joseph. "Star Peace: Soviet Space Arms Control Strategy and Objectives." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Wint '87), p. 137-52

ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: VERIFICATION

442. Kerr, Donald M. "Space Weapon Verification." In:
Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY:
Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace
Research Institute, 1987, p. 209-28

ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US

See Also: Arms Control - US Policy; Arms Control Impact Statements; SALT Policy-Making - US; United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA)

443. Barilleaux, Ryan J. "Parallel Unilateral Policy Declarations: A New Device for Presidential Autonomy in Foreign Affairs." PRESIDENTIAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 17 (Wint '87), p. 107-17

ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL ROLE

See Also: Arms Control Impact Statements; Defence Budget-Making - US: Congressional Role; SALT II - US Policy

- 444. Fascell, Dante B. "Congress and Arms Control." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (4) (Spr '87), p. 730-49
- 445. Heginbotham, Stanley J. "Congress and Arms Control in 1987." CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE REPORT 8 (Je '87), p. 23-5
- 446. Hook, J. "Democrats Retreat on Arms Control: Accord Reached on Supplemental Funding Bill."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Je 27 '87), p. 1375

- 447. Isaacs, J.D. "Arms Control in the New Congress."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
 (Ja/F '87), p. 4-5
- 448. ---. "Congress Tries Again on Arms Control." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 3-4
- 449. Michael Barnhart (ed.) CONGRESS AND UNITED STATES POLICY: CONTROLLING THE USE OF FORCE IN THE NUCLEAR AGE. Stony Brook, NY: State University of New York Press, 1987, 196 p.
- 450. Towell, Pat. "Amendments to Supplemental Money Bill: Critics Set to Challenge Reagan Over his Arms Control Policies." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REVIEW 45 (Mr 21 '87), p. 514
- 451. ---. "Arms Control, Funding At Issue: House Rebuffs Reagan Views on Defence Spending, Policy." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (My 9 '87), p. 900-1+
- 452. ---. "Compliance With ABM, SALT: Arms Control Activists
 Hone Tactics for Fall Fight in Senate."
 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY
 REPORT 4 (Ag 15 '87), p. 1898-9
- 453. ---- "The Hill-Reagan Tug of War, the Tugs Get Harder; Struggles Over Gulf, Arms Control Issues." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 26 '87), p. 2291-5
- 454. ---. "House Democrats Make Opening Gambit Over SALT Compliance, Nuclear Test Ban." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Mr 28 '87), p. 550-1
- 455. ---. "Senate Arms Control Moves Get Tepid Reviews."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY

 REPORT 45 (F 21 '87), p. 316-7
- 456. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Armed Services. Subcommittee on Procurement and Military Nuclear Systems REVIEW OF ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT ACTIVITIES (99TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 95 p.
- 457. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Foreign Affairs THE "CONGRESS FACTOR" IN SUPERPOWER RELATIONS: SOVIET VIEWS OF THE U.S. CONGRESS; REPORT OF A STAFF STUDY MISSION TO THE SOVIET UNION, MAY 15-JUNE 6, 1987 (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 33 p.

ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

458. "Arms Control Agency Bill Advances." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (JI 4 '87), p. 1428

ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

- 459. Lee, L. Douglas "Time to Rethink Defence: Reykjavik's Open Door to Arms Talks Plus the Ongoing Budget Squeeze Compel an Overhaul of Defence Policy; Weighing the Huge Risks and Resource Costs Demands Skills of Both Economists and Military Experts." CHALLENGE 30 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 15-20
- 460. "Richard Perle Did His Best." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Ap 10 '87), p. 21

ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - USSR See Also: Arms Control - USSR Policy

 Richardson, Jolene. THE IMPACT OF SUCCESSION ON SOVIET FOREIGN POLICY. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of New Orleans, 1986], 182 p.

ARMS CONTROL - PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS

See Also: Nuclear Weapons - Psychological Effects

- 462. Beardsley, George L. Jr. and Nelson, Linden "Toward an Interdisciplinary Model of Barriers to Nuclear Arms Control." SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL (FORT WORTH) 24 (1987), p. 375-92
- 463. Hahn, Stefan. "Psychological Obstacles to Arms Reduction and Possibilities for Creating Mutual Trust." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 104-19
- 464. Pawlov, Dejan. "Human Spirit and the Problem of Confidence in the Nuclear Age." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 77-80
- Rocke, David M. and Downs, George W. "Tacit Bargaining and Arms Control." WORLD POLITICS 39 (Ap '87), p. 297-325
- 466. Thee, Marek. "Trust and Mistrust in Contemporary International Relations." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 6-15
- 467. Weiler, Rudolf. "The Role of Common Basic-value Perceptions in International Life." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 29-35

ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION

See Also: Arms Control - Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs); Arms Control - Scientists' Role; Disarmament Education; Disarmament Movement; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion; Pugwash Movement; World Disarmament Campaign

468. Kumka, D.S. and Silverman, J.M. "Gender Differences in Attitudes Toward Nuclear War and Disarmament." SEX ROLES 16 (F '87), p. 189-203

ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA

See Also: Disarmament Movement - Canada; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: Canada; Nuclear War - Public Opinion: Canada

469. Black, Conrad. "Tale of Two Accords: The Zero Option Arms Control Plan and the Meech Lake Constitutional Agreement Both Unite the Most Unexpected Coalitions For and Against." BUSINESS MAGAZINE 4 (3) (S '87), p. 87-8+

ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

See Also: Disarmament Movement - German Federal Republic; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: German Federal Republic

470. Merkl, Peter. "The Evolution of West German Public Opinion On Detente Since 1970." In: Wolfram Hanrieder (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; and Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of California,1987, p. 29-48

ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED KINGDOM

See Also: Disarmament Movement - United Kingdom, Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: United Kingdom

471. Sabin, Philip A.G. "Proposals and Propaganda: Arms
Control and British Public Opinion in the 1980's."
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (LONDON) 63
(Wint '86/87), p. 49-63

ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: US

See Also: Disarmament Education - US; Disarmament Movement - US; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: US; Military Expenditures - US: Public Opinion; Nuclear Freeze - Public Opinion; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Public Opinion

472. Adler, K.P. "West European and American Public Opinion on Peace, Defence and Arms Control in a Cross-national Perspective." INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL 38 (4) (1986), p. 589-600

ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: WESTERN EUROPE

See Also: Disarmament Movement - Western Europe

473. Adler, K.P. "West European and American Public Opinion on Peace, Defence and Arms Control in a Cross-national Perspective." INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL 38 (4) (1986), p. 589-600

ARMS CONTROL - SCIENTISTS' ROLE

- See Also: Disarmament Movement; Military Research and Development; Pugwash Movement; Nuclear Weapons - History; Arms Control - Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs); Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Scientists' Role
- 474. Bernstein, B.J. "Leo Szilard: Giving Peace a Chance in the Nuclear Age." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (S '87), p. 40-7
- 475. "Can We Prevent World War Three? [Special Issue]."
 INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP
 TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 1-131. Proceedings of
 the International Conference of Scientists and Scholars,
 held in July 1985 in Vienna
- 476. Frolov, K.V. "Disarmament The Only Way of Preventing Nuclear War." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 73-84
- 477. Jordan, Howard C. "The Technological Imperative and the Moral Response." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF WORLD PEACE 4 (3) (JI/S '87), p. 65-72
- 478. Kimura, M. "Reflections of a Japanese Physicist."
 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
 (N '87), p. 7-10
- 479. Neuburger, J.J. "A Physicist Objects." PROGRESSIVE 51 (JI '87), p. 12-3
- 480. Pollinger, Sigrid. "Can We Prevent World War Three?"
 INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP
 TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 45-61
- 481. Rotblat, Joseph. "Peace and Disarmament: The Quest for a Peaceful World." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 243-59
- 482. Sakharov, A.D. "On Accepting A Prize." NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS 34 (Ag 13 '87), p. 49
- 483. Shils, E.A. "Science and Scientists in the Public Arena."

 AMERICAN SCHOLAR 56 (Spr '87), p. 185-202
- 484. Weeramantry, C.G. NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND SCIENTIFIC RESPONSIBILITY. Wolfeboro, NH: Longwood Publishers, 1987, 188 p.
- 485. Williams, Thomas R. "Moral Principles in Modern Warfare and Security Policy." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 62-72
- 486. "Written-off Before Its Tried?" PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/Jl '87), p. 30

ARMS CONTROL - SINAI PENINSULA See Also: Arms Control - Middle East

487. Mandell, Brian S. and Canada. Dept. of External Affairs.

Arms Control and Disarmament Division THE SINAI EXPERIENCE: LESSONS IN MULTIMETHOD ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT. Arms Control and Verification Studies No. 3. Ottawa, Ontario: Dept. of External Affairs, S '87, 51 p.

ARMS CONTROL - SOUTH ASIA

- See Also: Arms Control Asia; Arms Control Indian Ocean; Arms Imports South Asia; Indian Ocean Peace Zone (IOPZ); Nuclear Proliferation South Asia; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) South Asia; Arms Race South Asia; Military Balance South Asia
- 488. Stephen Philip Cohen (ed.) THE SECURITY OF SOUTH ASIA: AMERICAN AND ASIAN PERSPECTIVES. Champaign, IL: University of Illinois Press, 1987, 290 p.

ARMS CONTROL - THEORY

- Scope Note: This category encompasses entries dealing with arms control from a relatively rigorous, theoretical perspective, examining such issues as its preconditions and consequences.
- 489. Diehl, Paul F. "Achieving Arms Control: Some Preconditions." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 3-17
- 490. Johnson, Paul G. "Arms Control and Managing Linkage." SURVIVAL 28 (5) (S/O '86), p. 431-44
- 491. Lynn-Jones, Sean M. "Lulling and Stimulating Effects of Arms Control." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 223-74
- Neild, Robert. "A Case Against Arms Negotiations and For a Reconsideration of Strategy." ARMS CONTROL 7 (2) (S '86), p. 133-55
- 493. Rathjens, George W. "Deterrence and Arms Control." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 103-12
- 494. Rocke, David M. and Downs, George W. "Tacit Bargaining and Arms Control." WORLD POLITICS 39 (Ap '87), p. 297-325
- 495. Skinner, Kiron K. "Linkage." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 275-302

ARMS CONTROL - THIRD WORLD

See Also: Armaments - Third World; Arms
Control - Neutral and Non-Aligned (NNA)
Countries; Arms Imports - Third World;
Arms Race; Disarmament/Development Link;
Military Expenditures - Third World;
Nuclear Imports - Third World; Nuclear
Proliferation - Third World; Ballistic Missile
Proliferation - Third World; Chemical
Weapons - Third World; Foreign Military
Presence - Third World; Military Spending
- Economic Impact: Third World

496. Goldblat, Jozef. "Demilitarization in the Developing World." JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH 24 (Mr '87), p. 1-4

ARMS CONTROL - UNILATERAL INITIATIVES

See Also: Disarmament Movement

- 497. Feller, G. and Sommer, M. "Independent Initiatives: An Alternative Peace Process." CURRENT 292 (My '87), p. 36-9
- 498. Wilke, Peter and Boge, Volker. "Peace Movements and Unilateral Disarmament: Old Concepts in a New Light." ARMS CONTROL (LONDON) 7 (S '86), p. 156-70

ARMS CONTROL - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY

See Also: Arms Exports - United Kingdom;
Disarmament Movement - United Kingdom;
Nuclear Weapons - United Kingdom Policy;
Arms Control - Public Opinion: United
Kingdom; Biological Weapons - United
Kingdom Policy; Non-Proliferation Treaty
(NPT) - United Kingdom Policy; Nuclear
Weapons - Public Opinion: United Kingdom;
Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - United
Kingdom Policy

- 499. Freedman, Lawrence. "Defence Policy After the Next Election." POLITICAL QUARTERLY 57 (4) (O/D '86), p. 364-80
- 500. Healey, D. "A Labour Britain, NATO and the Bomb." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (Spr '87), p. 716-29
- 501. Thatcher, Margaret. "Judge the Soviets by Actions, Not Words (Excerpted From a Speech Before the Conservative Party Conference in Blackpool, England, October 9, 1987)." OFFICER (ROA NATIONAL SECURITY REPORT SUPPLEMENT) 63 (D '87), p. 1-2

ARMS CONTROL - UNITED NATIONS

- See Also: Arms Control Multilateral; United Nations Disarmament Commission (UNDC); United Nations Special Session on Disarmament (UNSSOD)II; United Nations Special Session on Disarmament (UNSSOD)III; World Disarmament Campaign
 - "Assembly Calls for Action to Improve International Peace and Security." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (F '87), p. 93
 - 503. Corradini, Alessandro. "United Nations Symposium on Global Security." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 91-104
 - "Disarmament Issues, Especially Nuclear Matters, Acted on by General Assembly." UN CHRONICLE 24 (Fall '87), p. 87-92
 - 505. "Disarmament Resolutions Adopted by the General Assembly at Its Forty-first Session." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 119+
 - 506. "Disarmament Resolutions Adopted by the General Assembly at Its Forty-second Session."

 DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88),
 p. 127-30
- Disarmament Week Observed Around the World by United Nations." UN CHRONICLE 24 (F '87), p. 92
- 508. Goldblat, Jozef. "Multilateral Arms Control Efforts." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 383-408
- The Role of the United Nations in Arms Control: An Assessment." ARMS CONTROL (LONDON) 7 (S '86), p. 115-32
- Golebiowski, Janusz. "The Right to Life in Peace." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 315-7
- 511. "Gorbachev Suggests Wider Role for U.N. in Creating World Security System; Power to Verify Arms Pacts and Deal With Economy, Ecology, Human Rights." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS 39 (O 21 '87), p. 16-8
- 512. Kalyadin, Aleksander N. "Role of Non-governmental Organizations in UN Activities for Peace and Disarmament." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 393-98
- 513. Kamal, Nazir Ahmed. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT: NEGOTIATIONS IN THE UNITED NATIONS. [Ph.D. Dissertation Australia:, Australian National University, 1986], 285 p.
- 514. Kozyrev, Andrei V. and Oleandrov, Vsevolod "International Dialogue on Building a Secure World: Results of the 41st Session of the U.N. General Assembly." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (Ap '87), p. 12-20
- 515. Martenson, Jan. "The United Nations and Disarmament." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (2) (Summ '87), p. 111-22

ARMS CONTROL - UNITED NATIONS (Cont'd)

- 516. Masini, Barbieri. "Emerging Alternative Visions of Peace."
 BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987),
 p. 309-14
- 517. Morris, Ellis and United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research. THE VERIFICATION ISSUE IN UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT NEGOTIATIONS. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, 103 p.
- 518. "Non-use of Force Committee to Continue Work on Treaty." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ap '86), p. 95
- 519. Prokofyev, Boris and Agayev, Ednan. "UN: Joint Efforts and Democratic Dialogue." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (D '87), p. 38-45+
- 520. "United Nations Disarmament Bodies and Their Activities."
 U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York,
 NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 7-51
- 521. "United Nations Disarmament Studies Programme." U.N. DISARMEMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations Publication, 121987, p. 381-7
- 522. United Nations. Department for Disarmament Affairs THE UNITED NATIONS GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND DISARMAMENT 1986. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, 229 p.
- 523. Urquhart, Brian. "Can the United Nations Deliver the Peace?" DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 79-90
- 524. "Work of the Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 405-18
- 525. "World Disarmament Campaign and Observance of Disarmament Week." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 388-404

ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY

See Also: Arms Control - Public Opinion: US; Arms Control - US-USSR; Arms Control -Verification: US Policy; Arms Control Impact Statements; Arms Control Policy-Making - US; Arms Exports - US; Arms Transfers - Controls: US Policy; Chemical Weapons - Controls: US Policy; Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) -US-USSR; Disarmament Movement - US; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) -START: US Policy; Nuclear Exports - US; Nuclear Proliferation - US Policy; Nuclear Test-Bans - US Policy; SALT I - US Policy; SALT II - Compliance: US; SALT II - US Policy; SALT Policy-Making - US; Arms Control - Economic Impact: US; Biological Weapons - US Policy; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - US Policy; Chemical Weapons - US Policy

- 526. Ackland, L. "The Administration's Disarray." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 2
- 527. Brzezinski, Zbigniew. "National Strategy and Arms Control." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Wint '87), p. 5-11
- 528. Kruzel, Joseph. "Perspectives 1986." AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, p. 1-22
- 529. Mordoff, K.F. "Nunn Calls for Conventional Upgrades to Balance Possible Nuclear Cuts." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 20 '87), p. 30-1
- 530. Rowny, Edward L. "Effective Arms Control Demands a Broad Approach." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (JI '87), p. 22-4
- 531. ---. "Principles and Initiatives in United States Arms Control." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 67-72
- 532. Schorr, D. "Reagan's de facto Detente." NEW LEADER 70 (S 21 '87), p. 3-4
- 533. Trewitt, H. "A Ray of Light in Arms Control." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (Ag 10 '87), p. 28-9
- 534. Wayman, Frank Whelon. "Protecting American Security Interests: An Arms Control Agenda." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K.Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 222-40
- 535. Zinner, Paul E. "German and US Perceptions of Arms Control." In: Wolfram Hanrieder (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of California, 1987, p. 11-28

ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: CARTER ADMINISTRATION

536. Davidson, John. SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF THE FOREIGN POLICY OF THE CARTER ADMINISTRATION AND THE DECLINE OF DETENTE. [Ph.D. Dissertation Washington, DC:, Johns Hopkins University, 1987], 330 p.

ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: JOHNSON ADMINISTRATION

- 537. Loeb, B.S. and Seaborg, Glenn T. "Stemming the Tide: Arms Control in the Johnson Years." SEA POWER 30 (Je '87), p. 49. Book Review
- 538. Seaborg, Glenn T. STEMMING THE TIDE: ARMS CONTROL IN THE JOHNSON YEARS.Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1986, 495 p.

ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

See Also: Arms Control Policy-Making - US: Reagan Administration; Arms Exports - US: Reagan Administration; Nuclear Proliferation - US Policy: Reagan Administration; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy: Reagan Administration

- 539. Ackland, L. "The Administration's Disarray." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 2
- 540. Adelman, Kenneth L. "Arms Control." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (F 1 '87), p. 226-9
- 541. ---. "Arms Control and Openness." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (My '87), p. 19-22
- 542. ---. "Is Arms Control a Dead End?" DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 86 (Ag '86), p. 47-50
- 543. "Arms Control and Nuclear Strategy." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL REVIEW 9 (My/Je '87), p. 4-12+
- 544. Biden, Joseph R, Jr. "The Five Myths of Reagan Arms Control." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 16 (O '86), p. 3-6
- 545. Bresler, R.J. "Arms Control: The Reagan Legacy." USA TODAY 115 (Ja '87), p. 6-7
- 546. Bush, George. "NATO: The Best Investment in Peace."

 DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ag '87),
 p. 27-8
- 547. "Colby: Arms Control's Secret Weapon." COMMON CAUSE MAGAZINE 13 (JI/Ag '87), p. 12-5. Interview With Former CIA Director William Colby: His Views on the Iran-Contra Affair, Star Wars and the Need for Arms Control
- 548. Cotter, Donald R. "Why are We Continuously Confusing Ourselves About Arms Control and Defence Budgeting?" ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (Ag '87), p. 69+
- 549. Gantz, N.C. EXTENDED DETERRENCE AND ARMS CONTROL: A CONFERENCE REPORT. [R-3517-FF]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 34 p.
- 550. "In the Shadow of the Peace Tower." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (7) (Ap 5 '87), p. 5
- Ochmanek, David A. and Warner, Edward L. "Arms Control." AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, p. 201-22
- 552. Preston, Charles Thomas Jr. A RHETORICAL ANALYSIS OF RONALD REAGAN'S NOVEMBER 18, 1981, ADDRESS ON STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION. [Ph.D. Dissertation Lincoln, NB:, University of Nebraska, 1986], 250 p.
- 553. Reagan, Ronald. "Veneto, Italy: Television Address to Western Europe, June 5, 1987." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (Je 8 '87), p. 630-4

- 554. —. "Venice Economic Summit, Arms Reductions, and the Federal Deficit: Address to the Nation, June 15, 1987."
 WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (Je 22 '87), p. 674-7
- 555. Rowny, Edward L. "Offence-defence and Arms Control." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (2) (Spr '87), p. 5-12
- 556. Shultz, George P. "Secretary's Trip to Helsinki, Moscow and Brussels." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 12-24
- 557. "U.S. Arms Control Initiatives: A Status Report."
 DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 88 (Ja '88),
 p. 23-7
- 558. "US Arms Control Initiatives." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ap '87), p. 16-8
- 559. "US Arms Control Initiatives: An Update." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (JI '87), p. 27-9

ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY

See Also: Arms Control - US-USSR; Arms Control - Verification: USSR Policy; Arms Exports - USSR; Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) - US-USSR; Disarmament Movement - USSR; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - USSR Policy; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START): USSR Policy; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy; Arms Control - Nuclear: USSR Policy; Arms Control - Outer Space: USSR Policy; Arms Control Policy-Making - USSR; Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) - USSR Policy; Nuclear Test-Bans - Verification: USSR Policy; Outer Space Treaty - Compliance: USSR; SALT -Compliance: USSR; SALT II - Compliance: USSR; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) -USSR Policy

- 560. "About-face On Arms." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Ap '87), p. 10-2
- 561. "Arms Control and Nuclear Strategy." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL REVIEW 9 (My/Je '87), p. 4-12+
- 562. Becker, A.S. ... [et al.] THE 27TH CONGRESS OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION:
 A REPORT FROM THE AIRLIE HOUSE CONFERENCE. [Report JNS-01]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 82 p.
- 563. Boysen, Sigurd. "Gorbachev's Disarmament Proposals." AUSSENPOLITIK [ENGLISH EDITION] 38 (1) (1987), p. 11-22
- 564. Crozier, B. "Red Star Blazes On." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Ag 14 '87), p. 26

ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY (Cont'd)

- 565. David R. Jones (ed.) SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, 401 p.
- 566. Dean, Jonathan. "Gorbachev's Arms Control Moves."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43

 (Je '87), p. 34-40
- 567. Di, Xin. "Constructive Concessions From Moscow (Europe)." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Mr 16 '87), p. 10-1
- 568. Duffy, G. "Explaining Soviet Compliance." SOCIETY 24 (JI/Ag '87), p. 66-72
- 569. Evangelista, Matthew Anthony. "New Thinking in Foreign Policy." NATION 244 (Je 13 '87), p. 795-9
- 570. ---. "Gorbachev's Next Move." HARPER'S 274 (Ja '87), p. 24+
- 571. ---. "The New Soviet Approach to Arms Control." WORLD POLICY JOURNAL 3 (Fall '86), p. 561-99
- 572. Frankel, S. "Moscow Meeting the 'Glasnost' Menagerie."
 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
 (My '87), p. 8-12
- 573. Gifford, C.G. "Gorbachev's Vision: A "Post-nuclear Age"." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (4) (Ag '87), p. 10
- 574. "Gorbachev Suggests Wider Role for U.N. in Creating World Security System; Power to Verify Arms Pacts and Deal With Economy, Ecology, Human Rights."

 CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS 39 (O 21 '87), p. 16-8
- 575. Gorbachev, M.S. "Gorbachev Talks to Moscow Peace Forum: For a Nuclear-free World, For Humanism in International Relations." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS 39 (Mr 18 '87), p. 11-2+
- 576. ---. "Nuclear Disarmament." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (Ap 15 '87), p. 386-7
- 577. Hellman, J.S. and Brazier, W.F. "Gorbachev's New World View." SOCIAL POLICY 18 (Summ '87), p. 4-12
- 578. Hough, Jerry F. "The End of Russia's "Khomeini" Period:
 Dilemmas for US Foreign Policy." WORLD POLICY
 JOURNAL 4 (Fall '87), p. 583-604
- 579. "The International Forum, 'For a Nuclear-free World, For the Survival of Mankind'." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (Mr 2 '87), p. 2-8. International Forum for a Nuclear-free World, for the Survival of Humanity, Moscow, February 1987
- 580. Johnson, A.R. THE EVOLVING WARSAW PACT THREAT: POLITICAL AND MILITARY DIMENSIONS. [P-7248]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, S '86, 9 p.
- 581. Jones, David R. "The Soviet Military Year in Review (Survey)." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 1-22

- 582. Khachaturov, Karen. "Moscow Forum and Its Significance."
 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (My '87),
 p. 82-7. International Forum for a Nuclear-free World,
 for the Survival of Humanity, Moscow, February 1987
- 583. "The Leap and the Pirouette That Could End in a Fall." ECONOMIST 302 (Mr 7 '87), p. 49-50
- 584. MccGwire, Michael K. "Why the Soviets Want Arms Control." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (F/Mr '87), p. 36-45
- Mitrofanov, Aleksandr. "For Lower Levels in War Potentials." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (2) (F '87), p. 50-1
- 586. "Of Reasonable Sufficiency, Precarious Parity and International Security." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (JI 13 '87), p. 18-21
- 587. Pick, Otto. "How Serious is Gorbachev About Arms Control." WORLD TODAY 43 (Ap '87), p. 66-9
- 588. Range, P.R. "Again, Mikhail the Acrobat Displays his Tricks." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (Ag 3 '87), p. 6
- 589. Rostow, Eugene V. "Why the Soviets Want an Arms-control Agreement, and Why They Want it Now." COMMENTARY 83 (2) (F '87), p. 19-26
- Scanlon, Kevin. "Gorbachev's Long Reach." MACLEAN'S 100 (11) (Mr 16 '87), p. 31-2
- 591. Scott, Harriet Fast. "The Military Aspects of the 27th Party Congress." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 271-85
- 592. Shultz, Richard H. and Ra'anan, Uri "Alternate Methodologies for the Assessment of Soviet Strategic Defence Capabilities and Arms Control Policy." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 35-60
- 593. Simonyan, Rair. "Whence the Threat to Peace." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (1) (Ja '87), p. 53-5
- 594. "The Soviet Programme for Nuclear Disarmament."
 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (JI '86),
 p. 62-9
- 595. Sweet, W. "Physicists Report Progress at Moscow Disarmament Forum." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (Ap '87), p. 67-70
- 596. Timberbaev, R. "A Soviet Official on Verification."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43

 (Ja/F '87), p. 8-10
- 597. Vigor, P.H. "Soviet View on Disarmament." NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 40 (Fall '87), p. 116. Book Review
- 598. von Hippel, Frank N. "A US Scientist Addresses Gorbachev." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (My '87), p. 12-3
- 599. Watson, R. "A Mellower Moscow." NEWSWEEK 110 (S 21 '87), p. 42-4

ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY (Cont'd)

- 600. Wettig, Gerhard. A NEW SOVIET APPROACH TO NEGOTIATING ON ARMS CONTROL. Cologne, F.R.G.: Bundesinstitut f. Ostwissenschaftliche und Internationale Studien, 1987, 22 p.
- 601. ---. "Gorbachev and "New Thinking" in the Kremlin's Foreign Policy." AUSSENPOLITIK [ENGLISH EDITION] 38 (2) (1987), p. 144-54
- 602. ----. "Gorbachev's Strategies for Disarmament and Security."
 AUSSENPOLITIK [ENGLISH EDITION] 38 (1) (1987),
 p. 3-10
- 603. Yefimov, Nikolai. "Only Reasonable Strategy." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (4) (Ap '87), p. 2-4
- 604. ---. "Our Ideal is a World Without Wars." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (3) (Mr '87), p. 50-1
- 605. Yefremov, Vasily. "Cohesion for Peace and Progress." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (4) (Ap '87), p. 43-4
- 606. Zhang, Yunwen. "Gorbachev Keeps the Ball Rolling." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ag 10 '87), p. 13
- 607. Zhurkin, Vitaly ... [et al.] "Reasonable Sufficiency: Or How to Break the Vicious Circle." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (O 12 '87), p. 13-5

ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY: BIBLIOGRAPHIES

608. Sackett, Andrew J. "Select Bibliography of Articles and Books on Soviet Military and Strategic Issues, 1985-1986." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 308-26

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR

See Also: ABM Treaty; Anti-Satellite (ASAT)
Weapons - Controls; Anti-Submarine Warfare
(ASW) - Controls; Arms Control - Nuclear;
Arms Control - US Policy; Arms Control USSR Policy; Confidence-Building Measures
(CBMs) - US-USSR; Cruise Missiles - Arms
Control; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces
(INF) Treaty; Military Expenditures NATO/Warsaw Pact; Nuclear and Space
Arms Talks (NST); SALT
(Strategic Arms Limitation Talks);
Threshold Test Ban Treaty (TTBT)/
Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaty (PNET);
Missile Flight Testing - Restrictions

609. Adelman, Kenneth L. "The Future of American-Soviet Arms Control Negotiations: The Strategic Defence Initiative Debate." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 9-18

- 610. ----. "Summitry: The Historical Perspective."

 PRESIDENTIAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 16 (3)

 (Summ '86), p. 435-41
- 611. "Arms Control and Nuclear Strategy (Special Issue)."

 HARVARD INTERNATIONAL REVIEW 9

 (My/Je '87), p. 4-12+
- 612. Baral, J.K. "Is Detente Dead?" IDSA JOURNAL 17 (3) (Ja/Mr '85), p. 297-309
- 613. "Bargaining Chips." NEWSWEEK 109 (Ap 6 '87), p. 7
- 614. Bell, Coral. "The Goings and Comings of Detente." AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK 40 (1) (Ap '86), p. 21-4
- 615. Berkowitz, Bruce D. CALCULATED RISKS: A CENTURY OF ARMS CONTROL, WHY IT HAS FAILED, AND HOW IT CAN BE MADE TO WORK. New York, NY: Simon & Schuster, 1987, 221 p.
- 616. Bertram, Christoph. "US-Soviet Nuclear Arms Control."

 SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 WORLD ARMAMENTS

 AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford

 University Press/Stockholm International Peace
 Research Institute, 1987, p. 323-37
- 617. Boykin, Milton L. "A Critique of American-Soviet Arms
 Control Negotiations." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L.
 Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR
 WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987,
 p. 23-36
- 618. Bruce W. Weinrod (ed.) ARMS CONTROL HANDBOOK:
 A GUIDE TO THE HISTORY, ARSENALS AND
 ISSUES OF US-SOVIET NEGOTIATIONS.Heritage
 Foundation, 1987, 175 p.
- Brzezinski, Zbigniew. "National Strategy and Arms Control."
 WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Wint '87), p. 5-11
- 620. ---. "The US-Soviet Relationship: Paradoxes and Prospects." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (2) (Spr '87), p. 11-8
- 621. Caldwell, L.T. "United States-Soviet Relations and Arms Control." CURRENT HISTORY 86 (O '87), p. 305-8+
- 622. Carnesale, Albert and Haass, Richard N. "Weighing the Evidence." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 329-56
- 623. Carnesale, Albert and Richard N. Haass (eds.)
 SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL: SETTING THE
 RECORD STRAIGHT. New York, NY: Ballinger
 Books, 1987, 380 p.
- 624. Christol, C.Q. "The Role of Law in United States-Soviet Arms Control and Disarmament Relations." INTERNATIONAL LAW 21 (Spr '87), p. 519-60
- 625. Chu, Si. "US and Soviet Responsibility for Disarmament." BEIJING REVIEW 29 (D 29 '86), p. 16-7
- 626. Church, G.J. "Now, Super-zero?" TIME 129 (Ap 27 '87), p. 20-3
- 627. "Confusion Abounding." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (N 20 '87), p. 18-9

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR (Cont'd)

- 628. Davidson, John. SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF THE FOREIGN POLICY OF THE CARTER ADMINISTRATION AND THE DECLINE OF DETENTE. [Ph.D. Dissertation Washington, DC:, Johns Hopkins University, 1987], 330 p.
- 629. Di, Wan. "Sun Peeps Through the Clouds." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ap 27 '87), p. 10
- 630. Di, Xin. "Constructive Concessions From Moscow (Europe)." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Mr 16 '87), p. 10-1
- 631. "Disarming." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (N '87), p. 11-8
- 632. Dole, B.B. "Grappling With the Bear." POLICY REVIEW (38) (Fall '86), p. 2-6
- 633. Finlayson, A. "An Arms Tango In Moscow." MACLEAN'S 100 (Ap 27 '87), p. 18-9
- 634. Fly, R. ... [et al.] "Reagan Breaks His Fall." BUSINESS WEEK (Mr 16 '87), p. 34-5
- 635. Francis, Paulo. "Elimination is the Word: US, USSR The Future Can be Non-nuclear." BC BUSINESS 15 (1) (Ja '87), p. 32-4
- 636. Gaddis, J.L. "How the Cold War Might End." ATLANTIC 260 (N '87), p. 88-92+
- 637. Galloway, J.L. "Moscow and Washington Agree to Deal."
 US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (S 28 '87),
 p. 14-5
- 638. Gates, D. "A Twilight Zone Defence?" NEWSWEEK 109 (My 11 '87), p. 5
- 639. Haass, Richard N. and Carnesale, Albert "Lessons Learned From Superpower Arms Control." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (3) (Summ '87), p. 29-45
- 640. Herman, Paul F., Jr. THINKING ABOUT PEACE: THE CONCEPTUALIZATION AND CONDUCT OF U.S.-SOVIET DETENTE. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1987, 231 p.
- 641. Heyns, Terry L. AMERICAN AND SOVIET RELATIONS SINCE DETENTE: THE FRAMEWORK. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 244 p.
- 642. Hildreth, Steven A. "US and Soviet Arms Control Proposals, March 1985-May 1987." CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE REPORT 8 (Je '87), p. 10-5
- 643. Jacoby, T. "The Moscow Agenda." NEWSWEEK 109 (Ap 20 '87), p. 24
- 644. Javetski, B. "Reagan Still Has a Shot at Arms Control -But It's a Long One." BUSINESS WEEK (F 23 '87), p. 63
- 645. John W. McDonald, Jr. (ed.) and United States. Dept. of State. Foreign Service Institute Center for the Study of Foreign Affairs U.S. - SOVIET SUMMITRY: ROOSEVELT THROUGH CARTER. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, S '87, 158 p.

- 646. Johnson, Paul G. "Arms Control and Managing Linkage." SURVIVAL 28 (5) (S/O '86), p. 431-44
- 647. Kampelman, M.M. "Negotiating With the Soviets." NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL AND COMPARATIVE LAW 7 (Summ '86), p. 39-43
- 648. Kaufman, Joyce P. "Strategic Defence and Arms Control." PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM 36 (1) (Ja/F '87), p. 71-7
- 649. Kondracke, M. "The Reagan Method." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (N 30 '87), p. 12-4
- 650. Kriesberg, L. "Carrots, Sticks, De-escalation; US-Soviet and Arab-Israeli Relations." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Spr '87), p. 403-23
- 651. Lee, Dwight R. "Arms Negotiations, the Soviet Economy, and Democratically Induced Delusions." CONTEMPORARY POLICY ISSUES 4 (O '86), p. 22-37
- 652. Levin, Bob. "Failure in Moscow." MACLEAN'S 100 (44) (N 2 '87), p. 20-1
- 653. Lynn-Jones, Sean M. "Lulling and Stimulating Effects of Arms Control." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 223-74
- 654. Madison, Christopher. "Getting Warmer: Agreement on an Arms Control Treaty Does Not by Itself Signal a Revolutionary Shift in U.S.-Soviet Relations." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (O 3 '87), p. 2470-5
- 655. MccGwire, Michael K. "Why the Soviets Want Arms Control: The Soviets Have Consistently Sought Arms Control; Americans Have Been Deeply Ambivalent, But Our Attitude May be Changing." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (F/Mr '87), p. 36-45
- 656. "Mr. Shultz Goes to Moscow." ECONOMIST 303 (Ap 18 '87), p. 25-6
- 657. "NATO: Reykjavik Meeting; NDP Policy; Mandate for New East-West Negotiations." INTERNATIONAL CANADA (S/O '87), p. 14-5
- 658. Nye, Joseph S., Jr. "Nuclear Learning and U.S.-Soviet Security Regimes." INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION 41 (Summ '87), p. 371-402
- 659. Raymond S. Sleeper (ed.) MESMERIZED BY THE BEAR: THE SOVIET STRATEGY OF DECEPTION. New York, NY: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1987, 384 p.
- 660. Savigear, Peter. COLD WAR OR DETENTE IN THE 1980'S: THE INTERNATIONAL POLITICS OF AMERICAN- SOVIET RELATIONS. Brighton, England: Harvester Press, 1987, 196 p.
- 661. Schjerning, A. "After Reykjavik and Copenhagen (The Peace Offensive Continues)."WORLDMARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ja '87), p. 38-43

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR (Cont'd)

- 662. Seignious, George M. "The Recent History of American-Soviet Arms Control Negotiations." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 1-8
- 663. Shlaer, Sara. "Strategic Arms Control Proposals: An Inventory." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 208-21
- 664. Skinner, Kiron K. "Linkage." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 275-302
- 665. Talbott, Strobe and Michael Mandelbaum. REAGAN AND GORBACHEV. New York, NY: Council on Foreign Relations, 1987, 190 p.
- 666. Tismaneanu, V. "Pitfalls of Detente." PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM 36 (My/Je '87), p. 79-84
- 667. "US Arms Control Initiatives: An Update." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (JI '87), p. 27-9
- 668. Vukadinovic, Radovan. "The Superpowers' Strategic Balance." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 38 (Mr 5 '87), p. 1-5
- 669. White, Charles A. "First Step: After Years of Getting Nowhere, the Two Superpowers Seem Ready to Begin Demolishing their Nuclear Weapons." CANADA AND THE WORLD 53 (3) (N '87), p. 12-3
- 670. Zorzovilis, Z. and Hanak, L. "A Long, Uphill Pull Lies Ahead." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Mr '87), p. 5-10

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: HISTORY

- 671. Freedman, Robert O. THE SOVIET UNION AND THE CARTER ADMINISTRATION. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1987, 77 p.
- 672. Talbott, Strobe. "Slouching Toward an Arms Agreement." TIME 129 (Ap 27 '87), p. 24+

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: REYKJAVIK SUMMIT

- 673. Adelman, Kenneth L. "The Road From Reykjavik." WORLD AFFAIRS 149 (Summ '87), p. 11-4
- 674. Adeniran, Tunde. "Towards Nuclear Arms Limitation and Global Disarmament After Reykjavik."
 DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 31-46
- 675. Albrecht, U. "Revive the Reykjavik Dynamism." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Mr '87), p. 40-1

- 676. Bessmertnykh, Aleksandr. "Reykjavik and Prospects for a Nuclear-free World." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 47-51
- 677. ---. "Window On a Nuclear-free World." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 1-7
- 678. Brown, Harold. "Draw the Line at Star Wars." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 3
- 679. Carasales, Julio C. "Possibilities After Reykjavik: Let Us Not Waste Them." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 52-7
- 680. Craver, Martha Lynn. "NATO Still Reeling from Reykjavik Surprises." AIR FORCE TIMES 47 (Mr 2 '87), p. 18
- Daniels, Robert V. "The Politics of Summitry: Backroom Pressures." NEW LEADER 69 (O 20 '86), p. 6-9
- 682. de Rose, Francois. "Brinkmanship at Reykjavik." ATLANTIC COMMUNITY QUARTERLY 24 (Wint '86/87), p. 295-9
- 683. ---. "Brinkmanship at Reykjavik." ATLANTIC COMMUNITY QUARTERLY 24 (Wint '86/87), p. 295-9
- 684. "Documentation: Summit Meeting in Reykjavik (1986)." SURVIVAL 29 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 166-88
- 685. Ennis, Michael and Schneider, Barry R. "Implications of the Reykjavik Summit." NATIONAL DEFENCE 71 (Ja '87), p. 21-6
- 686. Farrar, John and Zemstov, Ilya. "The Pendulum of Reykjavik Or One More Attempt to Reverse History." CROSSROADS 24 (1987), p. 29-50
- 687. Goetze, B.A. "NATO Strategy After Reykjavik: Challenges and Opportunities." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY 17 (2) (Fall '87), p. 43-54
- 688. Gorbachev, M.S. "Gorbachev Hits Reagan on Reykjavik Failure." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS 38 (N 19 '86), p. 11-4. Translated From an Address on Soviet Television
- 689. Haley, P.E. "'You Could Have Said Yes': Lessons From Reykjavik." ORBIS 31 (Spr '87), p. 75-97
- 690. Lord, Carnes. "Eurofears After Reykjavik: They Should Lead NATO to Rethink SDI." AMERICAN SPECTATOR 20 (Mr '87), p. 17-8
- 691. McNamara, Robert S. "Reykjavik: Breakthrough or Blunder?" ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Mr '87), p. 6-8
- 692. Multan, Wojciech. "Reykjavik and Military Aspects of European Security." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 24-30
- Nitze, Paul H. "Developments in NST Issues After Reykjavik." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 33-6. Statement Before the Defence Policy Panel, Armed Services Committee, U.S. House of Representatives, December 4, 1986
- 694. "On the Confusion Surrounding Reykjavik." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 7+

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR REYKJAVIK SUMMIT (Cont'd)

- 695. Perle, Richard N. "Meaning of Reykjavik." DEFENCE/87 (1) (Ja/F '87), p. 12-9
- 696. ---. "Reykjavik As a Watershed in US-Soviet Arms Control." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Summ '87), p. 175-8
- 697. Petrovsky, Vladimir F. and Adelman, Kenneth L. "What Happened at Reykjavik?" DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 9 (Fall '86), p. 1-26
- 698. Ridgway, Rozanne L. and Bessmertnykh, Aleksandr "Reykjavik Revisited." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (Wint '86/87), p. 1-13
- 699. ---. "United States-Soviet Relations After Reykjavik."
 DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 8-14
- 700. Scheffer, David J. and United States. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Security and Science THE REYKJAVIK TALKS: PROMISE OR PERIL? - REPORT, JANUARY 1987 Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 201 p.
- Schjerning, A. "After Reykjavik and Copenhagen (The Peace Offensive Continues)." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ja '87), p. 38-43
- 702. Schlesinger, James R. "Reykjavik and Revelations: A Turn of the Tide?" FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (Special Issue) ('87), p. 426-46
- 703. Scowcroft, B ... [et al.] "A Way out of Reykjavik." NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE (Ja 25 '87), p. 40+
- 704. Sharp, Jane M.O. "After Reykjavik: Arms Control and the Allies." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (LONDON) 63 (Spr '87), p. 239-57
- 705. Sigal, Leon V. "Getting Over the Summit." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 12-3
- 706. Sloan, Stanley R. "NATO After Reykjavik." NATIONAL DEFENCE 71 (My/Je '87), p. 65-6+
- 707. "Summitry and Secrecy." CANADA AND THE WORLD 53 (1) (S '87), p. 3
- 708. "Superpower Summit." NEW MAGAZINE (Ap '87), p. 29-30
- 709. Swartz, Jacqueline. "Lysistrata at the Summit." BROADSIDE 8 (4) (F '87), p. 5
- 710. Talbott, Strobe and Mandelbaum, Michael. "Reykjavik and Beyond." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (Wint '86/87), p. 215-35
- 711. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Armed Services. Defense Policy Panel REYKJAVIK AND AMERICAN SECURITY: REPORT, FEBRUARY 1987 (99TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 31 p.

- 712. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Armed Services. Defense Policy Panel THE REYKJAVIK PROCESS: PREPARATION FOR AND CONDUCT OF THE ICELAND SUMMIT AND ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ARMS CONTROL POLICY, REPORT, JANUARY 1987 (99TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 30 p.
- 713. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Security and Science THE REYKJAVIK TALKS: PROMISE OR PERIL (REPORT, JANUARY 1987) (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 201 p.
- 714. Wall, Patrick. "After Reykjavik: A European View." SEA POWER 30 (Ja '87), p. 10-1
- 715. "Why Reykjavik Upset the European Allies (Interview With Christoph Bertram)." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Ja/F '87), p. 15-8
- 716. Williams, Philip. "West European Security After Reykjavik."
 WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (2) (Spr '87),
 p. 37-47
- 717. "Winning Smile." ECONOMIST 303 (Je 6 '87), p. 48
- 718. Yost, David S. "The Reykjavik Summit and European Security." SAIS REVIEW 7 (2) (Summ/Fall '87), p. 1-22

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: VERIFICATION

- 719. "...And I'll Show You Mine." TIME 130 (S 21 '87), p. 28
- 720. Hitchens, C. "Minority Report." NATION 243 (D 27/Ja 3 '86/87), p. 727
- 721. "Long-range Signals." COMMONWEAL 114 (S 25 '87), p. 516-7

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: WASHINGTON SUMMIT

- 722. Austen, Ian. "Summit Breakthrough." MACLEAN'S 100 (N 9 '87), p. 18-9
- 723. Bierman, J. "Rocky Road to the Summit." MACLEAN'S 100 (N 23 '87), p. 19
- 724. Church, G.J. "Looking at a Summit." TIME 130 (S 28 '87), p. 14-6+
- 725. Gordon, Michael R. "Dateline Washington: INF A Hollow Victory?" FOREIGN POLICY 68 (Fall '87), p. 159
- 726. Howard, L. "Moscow Touts an '87 Summit." NEWSWEEK 109 (Ja 12 '87), p. 6
- 727. Hyland, W.G. "Reagan-Gorbachev III." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 66 (Fall '87), p. 7-21
- 728. Javetski, B. "Why Gorbachev is Upping the Summit Ante." BUSINESS WEEK (N 9 '87), p. 57

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: WASHINGTON SUMMIT (Cont'd)

- 729. Kohan, J. "Snuffing a Summit." TIME 130 (N 2 '87), p. 56-7
- Magnuson, E. "A No-frills Summit." TIME 130 (N 9 '87), p. 50-1
- 731. McLaughlin, J. "Come Out of the Wings, Mr. Reagan." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (D 4 '87), p. 24
- 732. "Now to the Summit: High Risks for High Stakes." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (D 7 '87), p. 38-40+, 90
- 733. "The Odd Couple [Special Section]." TIME 130 (D 7 '87), p. 14-8+
- 734. Perle, Richard N. "The Dangers of Detente." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (N 23 '87), p. 37-8
- 735. Primakov, Y. "New Gains Seen for Soviet Foreign Policy."

 CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS 40

 (F 3 '88), p. 1-4
- 736. "Reagan & Gorbachev: Arms-control Breakthrough?" SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 120 (N 20 '87), p. 4-10+
- 737. Reagan, Ronald. "Soviet Union-United States Summit in Washington, D.C." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (D 14 '87), p. 1488-9+
- 738. "Repercussions of the Summit." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (52) (D '87), p. 3-7
- 739. "Secretary Meets With Soviet Foreign Minister and NATO Officials." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 88 (Ja '88), p. 9-15
- 740. "Shifting Towards a Summit." NEWSWEEK 157 (N 14 '87), p. 347
- 741. Smith, H. "Gorbachev's Shrewd Summitry." NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE (D 6 '87), p. 50-1+
- 742. "Soviet Union-United States Summit in Washington, D.C.;
 Treaty on the Elimination of Intermediate-range and
 Shorter-range Missiles, December 8, 1987." WEEKLY
 COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS
 23 (D 14 '87), p. 1459-87
- 743. Strasser, S. "A Rendezvous in Washington." NEWSWEEK 110 (D 7 '87), p. 26-9
- 744. "The Summit: A Few Fine-tuning Points." NEWSWEEK 110 (N 23 '87), p. 37
- 745. Towell, Pat. "Breakthrough Reached on Euromissiles Treaty; Reagan-Gorbachev Summit Planned in the Fall." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 19 '87), p. 2233
- 746. ---. "INF Pact to Sweeten Reagan-Gorbachev Summit."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY
 REPORT 45 (N 28 '87), p. 2925-7

- 747. Trewitt, H. and Budiansky, Stephen "On to the Summit, as Star Wars Waits." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (N 9 '87), p. 13-4
- 748. ---. "A Superpowers' October Surprise." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (N 2 '87), p. 36-7
- 749. "The U.S.- Soviet Summit." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (D 12 '87), p. 3023-9
- 750. United States. Office of the President WASHINGTON SUMMIT, DECEMBER 1987: PRESIDENT RONALD REAGAN AND GENERAL SECRETARY MIKHAIL GORBACHEV. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, D '87, 10 p.
- 751. Walsh, K.T. "Next Attraction: The Gipper and Gorby Show." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (D 7 '87), p. 14-5
- 752. Watson, R. "The Right Wing Opens Fire." NEWSWEEK 110 (N 30 '87), p. 36-7
- 753. ---. "A Rush to the Summit." NEWSWEEK 110 (S 7 '87), p. 14-6
- 754. ---. "The Summit: On Again." NEWSWEEK 110 (N 9 '87), p. 52-4
- 755. ---. "Waiting For Gorbachev." NEWSWEEK 109 (Je 22 '87), p. 18-9

ARMS CONTROL - VATICAN POLICY

756. "Pope Urges Arms Reduction." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (1) (Ja 11 '87), p. 1+

ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION

See Also: Arms Control - Europe: Verification; Chemical Weapons - Controls: Verification; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) -Controls: Verification: Comprehensive Test-Ban Verification; International Satellite Monitoring Agency (ISMA); Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - INF: Verification; Nuclear Test-Bans Verification; Threshold Test-Ban Treaty -Verification; ABM Treaty - Verification; Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASAT) - Controls: Verification; Arms Control - Asia/Pacific: Verification; Mediasat; Arms Control - Outer Space: Verification; Arms Control US-USSR: Verification; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty - Verification; Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaty (PNET) - Verification

- 757. Aaron, D. "Verification: Will it Work?" NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE (O 11 '87), p. 36-40+
- 758. "And Now the Checking Map." ECONOMIST 302 (Mr 7 '87), p. 50

ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION (Cont'd)

- 759. Arkin, W.M. "Long on Data, Short on Intelligence."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43

 (Je '87), p. 5-6
- 760. Barker, John P. "Improving Prospects for Compliance with Arms-control Treaties." SURVIVAL 29 (S/O '87), p. 430-53
- 761. Bhupendra Jasani and Toshibomi Sakata (eds.)
 SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND CRISIS
 MONITORING. London, UK: Oxford University
 Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute,
 1987, 176 p.
- 762. Buckley, W.F. "What Are 'They' Up To?" NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (N 6 '87), p. 62
- Burrows, W.E. "Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security." AIR FORCE TIMES 47 (Ap 6 '87), p. 55. Book Review
- 764. ---. "Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security." ARMY 37 (JI '87), p. 93. Book Review
- 765. ---. "Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security."

 US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113

 (Ag '87), p. 123-4. Book Review
- 766. ---. "Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security."
 ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124
 (Je '87), p. 138. Book Review
- 767. ---. "Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security."
 NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 40 (Fall '87),
 p. 116-7. Book Review
- 768. Department of External Affairs. VERIFICATION IN ALL ITS ASPECTS: A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT VERIFICATION PURSUANT OF UNGA RESOLUTION 40/152 (O.). Ottawa, Ontario: Department of External Affairs, Ap '86, p. 56
- 769. Din, Allan M. "ARMCO-1: An Expert System for Nuclear Arms Control." In: Allan M. Din (ed.). ARMS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: WEAPON AND ARMS CONTROL APPLICATIONS OF ADVANCED COMPUTING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 214-25
- 770. Eimer, M. and Drell, Sidney D "Verification and Arms Control." SCIENCE 235 (Ja 23 '87), p. 406-14
- 771. Haass, Richard N. "Verification and Compliance." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 303-28
- 772. Jacoby, T. "Verification: The Devil is in the Details." NEWSWEEK 110 (S 28 '87), p. 20

- 773. Kilgour, Marc D. and Brams, Steven J. "Verification and Stability: A Game-theoretic Analysis." In: Allan M. Din (ed.). ARMS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: WEAPON AND ARMS CONTROL APPLICATIONS OF ADVANCED COMPUTING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 193-213
- 774. Krass, Allan S. "Recent Developments in Arms Control Verification Technology." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 -WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 433-46
- 775. ----. "Verification: How Much is Enough?"
 INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ja/F '87), p. 26.
 Book Review
- 776. "Look Who's Not Cheating." ECONOMIST 304 (JI 11 '87), p. 52+
- 777. Mandell, Brian S. and Canada. Dept. of External Affairs.

 Arms Control and Disarmament Division THE SINAI EXPERIENCE: LESSONS IN MULTIMETHOD ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT. Arms Control and Verification Studies No. 3. Ottawa, Ontario: Dept. of External Affairs, S '87, 51 p.
- Matte, N.M. "International Verification Procedures: Past and Future Prospects." ANNALS OF AIR AND SPACE LAW 11 (1986), p. 237-57
- 779. Mohan, C.R. "The Media's New Spies in the Sky." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Je '87), p. 55-6
- 780. Morris, Ellis and United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research. THE VERIFICATION ISSUE IN UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT NEGOTIATIONS. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, 103 p.
- 781. Orhaug, Torleiv. "Computer Applications in Monitoring and Verification Technologies." In: Allan M. Din (ed.). ARMS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: WEAPON AND ARMS CONTROL APPLICATIONS OF ADVANCED COMPUTING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 165-78
- 782. ---. "Space An Arena for Prospects and Problems."
 DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 98-108
- 783. Rowell, W.F. "Arms Control Verification: A Guide to Policy Issues for the 1980's." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (My '87), p. 47. Book Review
- 784. Shulsky, Abram N. "Intelligence and Arms Control Policy." COMPARATIVE STRATEGY 6 (2) (1987), p. 145-64
- 785. Sohn, Louis B. "Verification Dilemmas." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 190-207
- 786. "Tagging Nuclear Weapons." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 256 (F '87), p. 88
- 787. Tsipis, Kosta. "Arms Control Pacts Can be Verified." DISCOVER 8 (Ap '87), p. 79-93

ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION (Cont'd)

788. "Verification, Naval Disarmament Discussed by 1987 Disarmament Commission." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (Ag '87), p. 16-7

ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: SATELLITES

See Also: International Satellite Monitoring Agency (ISMA); PAXSAT; Space-based Radars; Mediasat

- 789. Bunn, George. "Open Skies for Missile Killers? Crossing Legal Boundaries of Space." ARMS CONTROL TODAY (My '87), p. 14-6
- 790. Dahlman, Ola. "Verification in Arms Control and Disarmament Treaties and Negotiations Towards a European Satellite Verification System?" In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 145-50
- 791. Doyle, Frederick J. "The Utility of Civil Remote-sensing Satellites for Arms Control Monitoring." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 49-61
- 792. Guionnet, Michel. "A Framework for a Regional Satellite Monitoring Agency in Europe." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 124-8
- 793. Hartl, Philipp. "State of Remote-sensing Technology in Europe." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 76-86
- 794. Jasani, Bhupendra. "Satellite Monitoring Programmes and Prospects." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-48
- 795. Matsumae, Tatsuro ... [et al.] "Technological Requirements of a Satellite Monitoring System." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 62-75
- 796. Molander, Roger. "Big Brother and the Holding Company:
 the Political Challenge of All-nation Satellite
 Monitoring." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES
 FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New
 York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm
 International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 117-23

- Orhaug, Torleiv. "Technology Requirements for a Satellite Monitoring Agency Focused on Europe." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 87-102
- 798. Sasagawa, Takeo. "A Satellite Monitoring Agency for the Asia and Pacific Region: Political Aspects." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 151-6
- 799. Trapp, Ralf. "Verification of an International Agreement Banning Chemical Weapons the Possible Role of Satellite Monitoring." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 103-16

ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: US POLICY

- 800. Adelman, Kenneth L. "Verification in an Age of Mobile Missiles." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (S '87), p. 27-31
- 801. Connolly, T.A. "Warrantless On-site Inspections For Arms Control Verification: Are They Constitutional?" STANFORD JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 24 (Fall '87), p. 179-226
- 802. Tanzman, E.A. "Constitutionality of Warrantless On-site Arms Control Inspections in the United States." YALE JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 13 (Wint '88), p. 21-68

ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: USSR POLICY

- See Also: SALT Compliance: USSR; SALT II - Compliance: USSR; Arms Control -US-USSR: Verification; Nuclear Test-Bans - Verification: USSR Policy
- 803. Goldman, Stuart D. ... [et al.] and United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Security and Science VERIFYING ARMS CONTROL AGREEMENTS: THE SOVIET VIEW (REPORT, MAY 1987) (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 87 p.
- 804. Goldman, Stuart D. "Verifying Agreements: The Soviet View." CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE REVIEW 8 (Je '87), p. 19-22
- 805. "Gorbachev Calls for Verification." NEWSWEEK 110 (S 14 '87), p. 49
- 806. Timberbaev, R. "A Soviet Official on Verification."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43

 (Ja/F '87), p. 8-10

ARMS CONTROL - WARSAW PACT POLICY

- See Also: Arms Control Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Warsaw Pact Policy; Arms Control - European Policy; Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction (MBFR) Talks
- 807. "East European States." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (F '87), p. 34-5
- 808. "On the Military Doctrine of the Warsaw Treaty Member States." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (Je 15 '87), p. 3-4
- 809. Rybecky, Vladislav. "Efforts of the USSR and the Warsaw Treaty States to Avert Danger of War."

 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (PRAGUE) (1987),
 p. 47-55
- 810. Staar, Richard F. "The Warsaw Treaty Organization." CURRENT HISTORY 86 (N '87), p. 357-60+
- 811. Stakh, Gennadi. "European Disarmament Programme."
 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (N '87),
 p. 106-14

ARMS EXPORTS - AUSTRALIA

See Also: Defence Industry - Australia; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Australia

812. Gilson, Charles. "Australia's Aerospace Industry Looks for Growth." INTERAVIA 42 (Je '87), p. 613-22+

ARMS EXPORTS: AUSTRALIA - JAPAN

813. Robertson, Frank. "DEFAUSSAT (Australia's Strategic Communications System) - The Japanese Connection." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Je '87), p. 34+

ARMS EXPORTS - BRAZIL

See Also: Defence Industry - Brazil

- 814. Cohen, Martin. "Brazilian Defence: Full Speed Ahead."

 DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (Mr'87),
 p. 33-5
- 815. Florance, Hilary and Santarelli, Donald E. "Brazilian Defence Industry: Aggressive Arms Sales." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 4 (D '86), p. 36-40

ARMS EXPORTS - CANADA

See Also: Defence Industry - Canada; Military
Research and Development - Canada;
Military Spending - Economic Impact:
Canada; Military-Industrial Complex Canada

 Bagnall, James. "Defence Firms Broadening Foreign Markets Offensive." FINANCIAL POST 81 (49) (D 7 '87), p. 1-3

- 817. Livesey, Bruce. "Might Makes Money: Toronto Entrepreneurs are Showing that in the Arms Business You Can Win Without Being Big." METRO TORONTO BUSINESS JOURNAL 77 (6) (JI/Ag '87), p. 29-31+
- 818. Regehr, Ernie. ARMS CANADA: THE DEADLY BUSINESS OF MILITARY EXPORTS. Toronto, Canada: James Lorimer and Company, 1987, 273 p.
- 819. ----. "Arms Canada: The Deadly Business of Military Exports." FINANCIAL POST 81 (19) (My 11 '87), p. 39. Book Review

ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - ANGOLA

820. Bilski, Andrew. "Angola: Canadian Connection." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (42) (O 19 '87), p. 36

ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - IRAN

- 821. McDonald, Marci. "Canada Connection." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (31) (Ag 3 '87), p. 22
- 822. Scanlon, Kevin. "Tracking the Elusive Partners." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (2) (Ja 12 '87), p. 4

ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - SOUTH AFRICA

823. Bilski, Andrew. "The Canadian Connection." MACLEAN'S 100 (O 19 '87), p. 36

ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - THIRD WORLD

824. Regehr, Ernie. "Arms For Sale: Canada Targets the Third World." THIS MAGAZINE 20 (6) (F '87), p. 16-22

ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - US

- Drohan, M. "Caught in the Cross-fire." MACLEAN'S 100 (Mr 9 '87), p. 15
- 826. Gherson, Giles. "Pentagon Review Worries Canada's Defence Firms." FINANCIAL POST 81 (46) (N 16 '87), p. 46
- 827. "Protectionist Sting Already Felt Here." FINANCIAL POST 81 (46) (N 16 '87), p. 46

ARMS EXPORTS - CHINA

See Also: Defence Industry - China; Military-Industrial Complex - China

- 828. Bussert, Jim. "PRC Weapons Store The Fastest Growing Entrepreneur in the International Arms Market." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (F '87), p. 59-61
- 829. "China Mounts Effort to Boost Military Aircraft Sales." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (JI 13 '87), p. 112

ARMS EXPORTS - CHINA (Cont'd)

- 830. Condom, Pierre. "China in Pursuit of Partners." INTERAVIA 42 (D '87), p. 1249-52
- 831. "Deng-Ho." ECONOMIST 301 (N 8 '86), p. 46
- 832. Furlong, Bob. "ASIANDEX China Launches Defence Export Drive (Part I)." INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 20 (1) (1987), p. 23-7. See also Vol. 20, No. 3 for Part II (pp. 333-8)
- 833. ---. "ASIANDEX China Launches Defence Export Drive (Part II)." INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 20 (3) (1987), p. 333-8. See also Vol. 20, No. 1 for Part I (pp. 23-7)
- 834. Hollingworth, Clare. "Sensational Entry into Arms Trade." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Ap '87), p. 37+
- 835. Sneider, D. "China's Arms Bazaar." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 134 (D 18 '86), p. 23-4
- 836. Sricharatchanya, P. "'Friendship' Arms Sales." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 135 (Mr 19 '87), p. 15-6

ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - BRAZIL

837. "When America Says No." ECONOMIST 302 (F 14 '87), p. 57

ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - IRAN

838. "What's the Chinese Word for Chutzpah?" NEWSWEEK 110 (N 9 '87), p. 59

ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - THAILAND

839. Richardson, Michael. "Thailand's Bargain Buy (Arms Purchase from China)." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (Ag '87), p. 5-7

ARMS EXPORTS: EASTERN EUROPE - THIRD WORLD

840. Despres, Laure and Cutler, Robert M. "The Political Economy of East-South Military Transfers." INTERNATIONAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 31 (3) (S '87), p. 273-99

ARMS EXPORTS - EUROPE

See Also: Defence Industry - Europe; Military Research and Development - NATO; Military Spending - Economic Impact: NATO; Arms Transfers - NATO; Arms Transfers -Western Europe; Arms Exports - Western Europe; Arms Transfers - Warsaw Pact; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Warsaw Pact; Arms Exports: Eastern Europe - Third World

- 841. Bonnart, Frederick. "Open Markets The Way Ahead for the European Defence Industry." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (JI '87), p. 28-30
- 842. Taylor, T. "A Free Market for Arms in Europe?" WORLD TODAY 43 (My '87), p. 76-7

ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - IRAN

- 843. Clift, E. "The Shame of the Game." NEWSWEEK 110 (S 21 '87), p. 44
- 844. Nelson, Mark M. and Brauchli, Marcus W. "Explosive Issue: Europe Arms Network that Supplies Iranians Begins to Draw Fire." WALL STREET JOURNAL 210 (S 4 '87), p. 1+
- 845. Timmerman, Kenneth R. "Europe's Arms Pipeline to Iran." NATION 245 (Jl 18-25), p. 47-8+

ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - MIDDLE EAST

846. Platt, A.A. ARMS TRANSFERS TO THE MIDDLE EAST: EUROPEAN AND OTHER SUPPLIERS. [P-7286]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, D '86, 23 p.

ARMS EXPORTS - FRANCE See Also: Defence Industry - France

- 847. Berry, F. Clifton, Jr. "Turning Point in French Industrial Cooperation." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (D '87), p. 31-2+
- 848. "French Aerospace Industry Faces up to Hard Times." INTERAVIA 42 (My '87), p. 453-5
- 849. "If France Wants to Help." ECONOMIST 303 (Je 27 '87), p. 16-7
- 850. Kolodziej, Edward A. MAKING AND MARKETING ARMS: THE FRENCH EXPERIENCE AND ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1987, 518 p.
- 851. Schemmer, Benjamin F. "Exclusive AFJ Interview with Henri Conze, French Delegate for International Relations." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (O '87), p. 54+

ARMS EXPORTS: FRANCE - CHAD

- 852. Levin, Bob. "Standoff in the Sahara." MACLEAN'S 100 (S 21 '87), p. 26-7
- 853. Novicki, M.A. "Gouara Lassou (Minister of Foreign Affairs and Cooperation, Chad)." AFRICAN REPUBLIC 32 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 44-5

ARMS EXPORTS - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

See Also: Defence Industry - German Federal Republic

854. Kruger, Alfred W. "West German Defence Industry - Supplying the Bundeswehr and the Allies." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (F '87), p. 38-40+

ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC - INDIA

855. "Unique Rescue Sphere in New German-built Indian Submarines." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (F '87), p. 41

ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC - TURKEY

856. Timmerman, Manfred. "German-Turkish Cooperation in the Area of Defence." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (JI '87), p. 59-60+

ARMS EXPORTS - ISRAEL

See Also: Military-Industrial Complex - Israel; Defence Industry - Israel

- 857. Bahbah, Bishara A. "Israel's Private Arms Network." MERIP REPORT 17 (Ja/F '87), p. 9-10
- 858. Ehteshami, A. "The Israeli Arms Trade in a Global Context." SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES 6 (2-3) (Je/S '87), p. 45-81
- 859. Klieman, A. "Israel's Global Reach Arms Sales as Diplomacy." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Spr '87), p. 461-4. Book Review
- 860. Menashri, David. "The American-Israeli- Iranian Triangle." NEW OUTLOOK 30 (Ja/F '87), p. 11-5

ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - LATIN AMERICA

861. Bahbah, Bishara A. "Israel and Latin America: The Military Connection." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Je '87), p. 79-80. Book Review

ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - SOUTH AFRICA

- Goodman, H. "Pretoria Connection." NEW REPUBLIC 196
 (Ap 20 '87), p. 20-1
- 863. "Israel's Apartheid Links: Despite the United Nations
 Embargo on Arms to South Africa and Constant Calls
 for Other Sanctions Against Apartheid, Israel Has
 Continued its Boycott-busting Since the 1960's."
 LABOUR RESEARCH (LONDON) 76 (F '87), p. 14-6

ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - US

864. Mecham, M. "Navy Evaluates Israeli R&D Programs for Use on US Weapons Systems." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 1 '87), p. 20-1

ARMS EXPORTS - JAPAN See Also: Militarism - Japan

865. Genet, P. "Japan, the Armsmaker." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (O '87), p. 52-3

ARMS EXPORTS: SOVIET BLOC - THIRD WORLD

See Also: Foreign Military Presence - Soviet Bloc; Foreign Military Presence: USSR in Third World; Arms Exports: USSR - Third World

866. Cutler, Robert M. ... [et al.] "The Political Economy of East-South Military Transfers." INTERNATIONAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 31 (S '87), p. 273-99

ARMS EXPORTS - SWEDEN See Also: Defence Industry - Sweden

867. Mosey, C. "Fallout Over Sweden." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (Ag 13 '87), p. 31

ARMS EXPORTS: SWEDEN - SINGAPORE

868. Mosey, C. and Holloway, N. "No More Open Arms: Sweden Suspends a Shipment of Defence Materials to Singapore." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (Ap 16 '87), p. 16

ARMS EXPORTS - UNITED KINGDOM

See Also: Defence Industry - United Kingdom; Military Research and Development - United Kingdom; Military Spending - Economic Impact: United Kingdom

869. Morton, Janet. "Defence Exports Hinge on Offset Agreements." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (JI '87), p. 49-50+

ARMS EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM - PAKISTAN

870. Haqqani, H. "Now it is the Navy's Turn." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (My 7 '87), p. 34-5

ARMS EXPORTS - US

- See Also: Arms Control Economic Impact: US; Arms Transfer Controls US Policy; Defence Industry US; Military Research and Development US; Military Spending Economic Impact: US; Military-Industrial Complex US; Foreign Military Presence US
- 871. Acharya, Amitav. "The Reagan Doctrine and International Security." MONTHLY REVIEW 38 (Mr '87), p. 28-36
- 872. "The Arms Exports Control Act of 1976: An Arms Export Regulation That Failed." ASILS INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 10 (Wint '86), p. 1-37
- 873. Baranson, Jack. "Offset Requirements: US Companies React to Escalating Demands." MULTINATIONAL BUSINESS (Fall '87), p. 25-34
- 874. Carpenter, T.G. "Global Intervention and a New Imperial Presidency." USA TODAY 115 (Mr '87), p. 10-8
- 875. Cooper, N. "A Busy Swarm of Stingers." NEWSWEEK 110 (N 23 '87), p. 44
- 876. Deibel, Terry L. "Hidden Commitments." FOREIGN POLICY 67 (Summ '87), p. 46-63
- 877. "Everybody is Doing it." ECONOMIST 302 (Mr 14 '87), p. 34
- 878. Felton, John. "Military Aid Including Contra Money Is Priority." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ja 10 '87), p. 61-2
- 879. Ferrari, Paul L. ... [et al.] "US Arms Exports: Policies and Contractors." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (JI/Ag '87), p. 27-8. Book Review
- 880. Ferrari, Paul L. ...[et al.] US ARMS EXPORTS: POLICIES AND CONTRACTORS. Washington, DC: Investor Responsibility Research Center, 1987, 342 p.
- 881. "Foreign Policy Crossroads [Special Section]." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Ja '87), p. 11-6+
- 882. Friedman, Thomas. "Defence Sales Offset." NATIONAL DEFENCE 71 (Mr '87), p. 28-31
- 883. Goetz, R. "Calling a Halt to Covert Actions." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (Ap 15 '87), p. 349-50
- 884. Halperin, Morton H. "The Case Against Covert Action." NATION 244 (Mr 21 '87), p. 345+
- 885. Hammond, Grant T. "Offset, Arms, and Innovation." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Wint '87), p. 173-85

- 886. Hartung, W.D. "The Reagan Revival of Arms Deals." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (JI/Ag '87), p. 20-5
- 887. Johnson, Joel. "Trade and the Defence Industry: Time for a Serious Appraisal." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (My '87), p. 18-20
- 888. Madison, Christopher. "The Arms Sale Say-so: The Iran Affair Has Lent Steam to Congress's Efforts to Gain Control Over Arms Sales." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (Mr 21 '87), p. 667-71
- 889. Mann, P. "Administration Opposes House Bill on Offsets." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Jl 6 '87), p. 26-7
- 890. ----. "US Weapon Export Sales Face Waning Demand, Rising Competition." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 9 '87), p. 134-5
- 891. McInerney, James E., Jr. "American Dilemma: Arms Exports and NATO Cooperation." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Ja '87), p. 38+
- 892. "Military Aid Bid Represents 15% Rise Over Fiscal 1987." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 12 '87), p. 19
- Neuman, S.G. "Arms and Superpower Influence; Lessons From Recent Wars." ORBIS 30 (Wint '87), p. 711-29
- 894. ---- "Military Assistance in Recent Wars: The Dominance of the Superpowers." PARAMETERS 17 (Summ '87), p. 118-9. Book Review
- 895. Pach, Chester J. Jr. "Military Assistance and American Foreign Policy." In: Michael Barnhart (ed.). CONGRESS AND UNITED STATES FOREIGN POLICY: CONTROLLING THE USE OF FORCE IN THE NUCLEAR AGE. New York, NY: State University of New York Press, 1987, p. 137-53
- 896. "Protecting America's Interests: Defence and Foreign Aid." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 119 (F 23 '87), p. 6-16
- 897. Smaldone, Joseph P. "US Commercial Arms Exports: Policy, Process, and Patterns." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 185-208
- 898. "State Department Faulted for Poor Control of Munitions Exports." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 21 '87), p. 30
- 899. "Top 25 Defence Contractors General Dynamics Leaves its Troubles Behind." MILITARY LOGISTICS FORUM 4 (JI/Ag '87), p. 22-8+
- 900. Treverton, G.F. "Covert Action and Open Society." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (Summ '87), p. 995-1014
- 901. United States. Senate. Committee in Governmental Affairs FEDERAL LICENSING PROCEDURES FOR ARMS EXPORTS: HEARING, FEBRUARY 20, 1987 (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 139 p.
- 902. "US Defence Export Directory." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (My '87), p. 24-39+

ARMS EXPORTS - US (Cont'd)

903. Wall, J.M. "Reagan's Secret Wars and Missed Opportunities." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (O 21 '87), p. 907-8

ARMS EXPORTS: US - AFGHANISTAN (INSURGENTS)

- 904. Johns, Michael. "The Lessons of Afghanistan: Bipartisan Support for Freedom Fighters Pays Off." POLICY REVIEW (Spr '87), p. 32-5
- 905. Karp, Aaron. "Blowpipes and Stingers in Afghanistan: One Year Later." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (S '87), p. 36-8+

ARMS EXPORTS: US - ANGOLA (INSURGENTS)

- 906. Ford, Christopher A. "The "Reagan Doctrine" in Angola." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL REVIEW 9 (Ap '87), p. 27-30
- 907. Magnuson, E. "Yet Another Saudi Connection." TIME 129 (Je 29 '87), p. 16

ARMS EXPORTS: US - ASIA

- 908. Chanda, N. "Time for Allies to Pay Their Way." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (My 21 '87), p. 34-5
- 909. "Full of Eastern Promise." INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 20 (5) (1987), p. 663-6

ARMS EXPORTS: US - CARIBBEAN

910. Arkin, W.M. "Pentagon Banking on Castro Phobia."
BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
(My '87), p. 4-5

ARMS EXPORTS: US - CENTRAL AMERICA See Also: Foreign Military Presence - US in Central America

- 911. Kondracke, M. "Stealing a March." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (My 4 '87), p. 10+
- 912. "Litmus Test." NATION 244 (Ap 25 '87), p. 528-9
- 913. Michaels, J.W. and Briggs, J.A. "The US View from Guatemala City [Interview with A.M. Piedra]." FORBES 139 (My 18 '87), p. 174+
- 914. Moore, John Norton. "The Secret War in Central America and the Future of the World Order." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 80 (Ja '86), p. 43-127

- 915. ---. "The Secret Wars in Central America A Response to James P. Rowles (Discussion of "Secret Wars, Self-defence and the Charter A Reply to Professor Moore", by J.P. Rowles, in the American Journal of International Law, Vol. 80, July 1986, pp. 568-83)." VIRGINIA JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 27 (Wint '87), p. 273-85
- 916. Morrison, David C. "Central America Scenario: The Five-nation Peace Plan Signed in Guatemala Last Month is Forcing a Reevaluation of U.S. Regional Military Activity and Aid to Central American Allies." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (S 19 '87), p. 2320-6
- 917. Rivard, R. "In Search of Change." NEWSWEEK 109 (Ap 27 '87), p. 40+
- 918. Rowles, J.P. "Secret Wars', Self-defence and the Charter A Reply to Professor Moore (Discussion of "The Secret War in Central America and the Future of the World Order", by J.N. Moore, in the American Journal of International Law, Vol. 80, January 1986, pp. 43-127)."

 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 80 (JI '86), p. 568-83

ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHAD

919. Novicki, M.A. "Gouara Lassou (Minister of Foreign Affairs and Cooperation, Chad)." AFRICAN REPUBLIC 32 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 44-5

ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHILE

920. "US Parts Embargo Grounds Chilean Air Force F-5 Fleet." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 24 '87), p. 73+

ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHINA

- 921. "Air Force Issues RFPs for Chinese F-8-2 Avionic Upgrade Kits." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 23 '87), p. 19
- 922. Chang, Ya-chun. "Military Relations Between Peking and Washington." ISSUES AND STUDIES 23 (4) (Ap '87), p. 50-68
- 923. Day, C.C. "Maintaining the Dragon's Teeth: Balanced Sales of Advanced Weapons and High Technology to the Two Chinas An Exercise in Balance of Power Policies by the United States." SYRACUSE JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND COMMERCE 13 (Fall '86), p. 29-82
- 924. Wortzel, Larry M. "US Technology Transfer Policies and the Modernization of China's Armed Forces." ASIAN SURVEY 27 (6) (Je '87), p. 615-37

ARMS EXPORTS: US - EGYPT

925. "US Military Assistance Program to Egypt." MILITARY TECHNOLOGY 11 (N '87), p. 75-6+

ARMS EXPORTS: US - EL SALVADOR

- 926. Cortright, D. "The Arms Race Intervention Link." CENTER MAGAZINE 20 (My/Je '87), p. 58-9
- 927. "Lawless Intervention: United States Foreign Policy in El Salvador and Nicaragua." BOSTON COLLEGE THIRD WORLD LAW JOURNAL 7 (Spr '87), p. 223-62
- 928. "Notes and Comments." NEW YORKER 63 (Ap 13 '87), p. 23
- 929. Preusch, D. and Barry, T. "The War in El Salvador." MONTHLY REVIEW 38 (Ap '87), p. 29-44

ARMS EXPORTS: US - ETHIOPIA

930. Deressa, Y. "Rebel Aid." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Ap 24 '87), p. 36-9

ARMS EXPORTS: US - FRANCE

- 931. "France Orders Boeing E-3s; Britain Signs Formal Contract."

 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126

 (Mr 2 '87), p. 27
- 932. Morrocco, J.D. "McDonnell Douglas Offers F/A-18 for French Navy's Carrier Air Fleet." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 7 '87), p. 33-5

ARMS EXPORTS: US - HONDURAS

933. Abrams, E. "Proposed Sale of F-5's to Honduras."

DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (JI '87),
p. 87-9

ARMS EXPORTS: US - INDIA

934. Mukerjee, D. "US Weaponry for India." ASIAN SURVEY 27 (Je '87), p. 595-614

ARMS EXPORTS: US - IRAN

- 935. "Ads or Guns? 'A Semantic Exercise'." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 12 '87), p. 2179
- 936. "After the Affair." ECONOMIST 304 (Jl 25 '87), p. 12
- 937. "The Arms Scandal [Special Section]." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (F '87), p. 11-6
- 938. "Arms to Iran: Reverberations." AMERICAN-ARAB AFFAIRS (Spr '87), p. 1-29
- 939. Barnes, F. "Brain Dead." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Ja 19 '87), p. 10-1
- 940. Birnbaum, N. "The Politics of Empire." NATION 244 (Ja 10 '87), p. 9-12
- 941. "Breaking Up Is Hard to Do." TIME 129 (F 2 '87), p. 22

- 942. Ceaser, J. "Saying Good-bye to a Nice Affair: Thoughts on the Iran-Contra Hearings." PUBLIC OPINION 10 (S/O '87), p. 7-8+
- 943. Church, G.J. "The Murky World of Weapons Dealers." TIME 129 (Ja 19 '87), p. 26-9
- 944. Cockburn, A. "Beat the Devil." THE NATION 244 (Ja 10 '87), p. 6-7
- 945. "Colby: Arms Control's Secret Weapon." COMMON CAUSE MAGAZINE 13 (JI/Ag '87), p. 12-5. Interview With Former CIA Director William Colby: His Views on the Iran-Contra Affair, Star Wars and the Need for Arms Control
- 946. Cordesman, Anthony H. "Arms to Iran: The Impact of US and Other Arms Sales on the Iran-Iraq War." AMERICAN-ARAB AFFAIRS 20 (Spr '87), p. 13-29
- 947. "Deja Vu All Over Again." NATION 245 (D 5 '87), p. 665
- 948. "Diggings From the White House Basement." ECONOMIST 302 (F 21 '87), p. 21-2
- 949. Draper, T. "An Autopsy." NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS 34 (D 17 '87), p. 67-77
- 950. ---- "Reagan's Junta." NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS (Ja 29 '87), p. 34-5
- 951. ---. "The Rise of the American Junta." NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS 34 (O 8 '87), p. 47-58
- 952. Duffy, B. "The Chilly Money Trail." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 101 (D 29/Ja 5 '86/87), p. 6-8+
- 953. Emerson, S. "A Secret Arms Network's Ever Expanding Cast." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (N 16 '87), p. 30-1
- 954. "Excerpts From Tower Report on Inquiry Into Iran-Contra."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY
 REPORT 45 (F 28 '87), p. 389-96
- 955. Fairlie, H. "Bring Back War." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (Ag 10/17 '87), p. 16-7
- 956. Felton, John. "Hearings Produce Revelations."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY
 REPORT 45 (Je 6 '87), p. 1159-65
- 957. ---. "Iran Arms and "Contras": A Reagan Bombshell."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY

 REPORTS 44 (N 29 '87), p. 2971+
- 958. ---- "Iran/Contra Affair." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (F 21 '87), p. 309-15
- 959. ---. "The Iran/Contra Affair." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (F 14 '87), p. 275-84
- 960. ---. "The Iran/Contra Affair: The Hearings A Political Truth or Consequences." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (My 30 '87), p. 129-31

ARMS EXPORTS: US - IRAN (Cont'd)

- 961. ---. "Reagan Confirms Arms-for-Hostage Goal."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY

 REPORT 45 (Ja 10 '87), p. 88
- 962. ---. "Reagan Takes 'Responsibility' for 'Mistake'."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY

 REPORT 45 (Mr 7 '87), p. 408-10
- 963. Follett, K. "Model Rules For Socialists Under Cover." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Ap 10 '87), p. 8+
- 964. "A Foreign Policy That May Never Be the Same." ECONOMIST 302 (Ja 17 '87), p. 27-8
- 965. Frost, D. "Iran Arms Deal Was More Serious than Watergate [Interview with Former U.S. President Jimmy Carter]." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (D 7 '87), p. 32
- 966. Garment, L. "The Guns of Watergate." COMMENTARY 83 (Ap '87), p. 15-23
- 967. Geyelin, P. "The Reagan Crisis: Dreaming Impossible Dreams." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (3) (1987), p. 447-57
- 968. Glassman, J.K. "The Shrug Market." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Ja 5/12 '87), p. 15-6
- 969. Griffiths, D. "Spy Versus Spy: Why the CIA and NSC are at Each Other's Throats." BUSINESS WEEK (D 29/Ja 5 '86/87), p. 45
- 970. "Gulliver's Travails." TIME 129 (Ja 12 '87), p. 18
- 971. Hall, Gus. "The White House Conspiracy Against Democracy." POLITICAL AFFAIRS 66 (Ja '87), p. 3-11
- 972. Hamdoon, Nizar. "The US-Iran Arms Deal: An Iraqi Critique." MIDDLE EAST REPORT 19 (Summ '87), p. 35-40
- 973. Hamilton, L.H. "The Constitution and Foreign Policy."

 PRESIDENTIAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 17

 (Summ '87), p. 453-7
- 974. "The Hearings." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (S '87), p. 11-8
- 975. Hitchens, C. "Minority Report." NATION 245 (O 24 '87), p. 440
- 976. ---. "Minority Report." NATION 245 (N 21 '87), p. 582
- 977. ---. "Minority Report (I)." NATION 244 (Je 20 '87), p. 842
- 978. ---. "Minority Report (II)." NATION 245 (JI 4/11 '87), p. 7
- 979. ---. "Minority Report (III)." NATION 245 (Ag 1-8 '87), p. 80
- 980. ---. "The Year Reagan Found His 'Place in History'." NEW STATESMAN 112 (D 19/26 '86), p. 36-7
- 981. Hodgson, Godfrey. "Not for the First Time: Antecedents of the "Irangate" Scandal." POLITICAL QUARTERLY 58 (Ap/Je '87), p. 125-38

- 982. Hoxie, R.G. "About This Issue." PRESIDENTIAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 17 (Wint '87), p. 7-18
- 983. "Iran and U.S. Policy." DEPARTMENT OF STATE
 BULLETIN 87 (F '87), p. 22-3. Statement by Secretary
 of State George Shultz Before the Foreign Affairs
 Committee, U.S. House of Representatives, and a
 Question-and-Answer Session With Some Members of
 the Committee, December 8, 198
- 984. "The Iran Coverup." NEWSWEEK 109 (Mr 2 '87), p. 20-7
- 985. "Iran Games [Special Section]." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Ja 30 '87), p. 34-8+
- 986. "The Iran-Contra Affair, the Neutrality Act, and the Statutory Definition of "At Peace"." VIRGINIA JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 27 (Wint '87), p. 343-68
- 987. "The Iran/Contra Affair." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (N 21 '87), p. 2847-59
- 988. "Iran/Contra Affair." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (F 28 '87), p. 339-59
- 989. "Iran/Contra Crisis." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (3) (1987), p. 653-7. Chronology
- 990. "Irangate Contragate Reagangate (Symposium)." DISSENT 34 (Spr '87), p. 133-41
- Jameson, Donald F.B. "The 'Iran Affair', Presidential Authority and Covert Operations." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Wint '87), p. 24-30
- 992. Kimche, Jon. "Iran: The True Scandal." MIDSTREAM 33 (F '87), p. 3-5
- 993. Kostiner, Joseph. "Counterproductive Mediation: Saudi Arabia and the Iran Arms Deal." MIDDLE EAST REVIEW 19 (Summ '87), p. 41-6
- 994. Krepon, Michael. "The Iran/Arms Control Connection." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Mr '87), p. 9-10
- 995. Lamar, J.V., Jr. "Mixed Blessing [Senate Report]." TIME 129 (Ja 19 '87), p. 16-7
- 996. ---. "A Picture of Real Disarray." TIME 129 (F 9 '87), p. 19-20
- 997. Ledeen, Michael. "The Future of Foreign Policy." AMERICAN SPECTATOR 20 (Je '87), p. 22-6
- 998. "Lessons of the Iran-Contra Affair." READER'S DIGEST 130 (Je '87), p. 72-7
- 999. Madison, Christopher. "The Arms Sale Say-so: The Iran Affair Has Lent Steam to Congress's Efforts to Gain Control Over Arms Sales." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (Mr 21 '87), p. 667-71
- 1000. Martz, L. "Facing the Strains." NEWSWEEK 109 (Ja 12 '87), p. 18-21
- 1001. Matthews, C.J. "A Failure to Communicate." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Ja 26 '87), p. 27

ARMS EXPORTS: US - IRAN (Cont'd)

- 1002. McDonald, M. "Crisis of Confidence." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (Ja 19 '87), p. 31
- 1003. McLaughlin, J. "Iran and the GOP." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (My 22 '87), p. 24
- 1004. Menashri, David. "The American-Israeli- Iranian Triangle." NEW OUTLOOK 30 (Ja/F '87), p. 11-5
- 1005. "Missiles to Iran: Officials' Cover-up Efforts."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY
 REPORT 45 (JI 4 '87), p. 1460-7
- 1006. Morgenthau, T. "Hot on the Iran Money Trail." NEWSWEEK 109 (My 4 '87), p. 24-5
- 1007. Morley, J. and Corn, D. "A Guide to Iran/Contra Theories." NATION 245 (Ag 1/8 '87), p. 73+
- 1008. O'Connor, C. "A Growing, Dreamy Detachment." NEWSWEEK 109 (Ja 5 '87), p. 26
- 1009. Owen, R.W. "A 'Contra' Democracy?" HARPER'S 275 (O '87), p. 19-20
- 1010. Pearson, J. "The Iran Crisis May Doom the Reagan Doctrine - As Well As the Contras." BUSINESS WEEK (D 29/Ja 5 '86/87), p. 51
- 1011. Perry, M. "The I.S.A. Behind the N.S.C." NATION 244 (Ja 17 '87), p. 33+
- 1012. Pipes, D. "Breaking the Iran/Contra Story." ORBIS 31 (Spr '87), p. 135-9
- 1013. "Pravda Sums Up Iran/Contra Hearings." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS 39 (S 9 87), p. 12+
- 1014. Pressman, Steven. "Fresh Iran-Contra Evidence Fuels
 Questions About Bush; Ties to Figure in Contra-aid
 Network." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY
 WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 12 '87), p. 2180-1
- 1015. ---. "Senate Report Lays Out Details of Iran, Contra Arms Dealings." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ja 31 '87), p. 182-5
- 1016. Ratner, M. "Contragate, Covert Action, and the Constitution." SOCIAL POLICY 18 (Summ '87), p. 43-50
- 1017. "Reagan's Speech on the 'Iran-Contra Mess' (With Democratic Response)." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ag 15 '87), p. 1915-7
- 1018. Reagan, Ronald. "Independent Counsel to Investigate Arms Sales to Iran." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 6
- 1019. ----. "Iran-Contra Controversy and President's Goals."

 DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (O '87),
 p. 4-5
- 1020. Rothenberg, T. "The Iran-Contra Scandal." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 119 (F 23 '87), p. 10

- 1021. Said, Edward W. "Irangate: A Many-sided Crisis." JOURNAL OF PALESTINE STUDIES 16 (Summ '87), p. 27-49
- 1022. Scheffer, David J. "US Law and the Iran-Contra Affair."

 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW
 81 (JI '87), p. 696-723
- 1023. Scott, P.D. "The Secret Team Behind Contragate." NATION 244 (Ja 31 '87), p. 97+
- 1024. Seligman, D. "Commagate." FORTUNE 116 (O 12 '87), p. 217+
- 1025. Sharpe, K.E. "The Real Cause of Irangate." FOREIGN POLICY 68 (Fall '87), p. 19-41
- 1026. Shultz, George P. "Iran and US Policy." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (F '87), p. 22-3
- 1027. Shur, C. "The Perils of Our Partnership." NATION 243 (D 27/Ja 3 '86/87), p. 721+
- 1028. Sloyan, P.J. "Iranamok and OPEC." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (N 9 '87), p. 19-21
- 1029. Smith, Steven S. and McCormick, James M. "The Iran Arms Sale and the Intelligence Oversight Act." PS 20 (1) (Wint '87), p. 29-37
- 1030. Streibel, Gerald L. "Who Makes Foreign Policy? The Iran-Contra Hearings." FREEDOM AT ISSUE (N/D '87), p. 5-12
- 1031. Teti, Denis. "The Coup that Failed: An Insider's Account of the Iran/Contra Hearings." POLICY REVIEW (Fall '87), p. 24-31
- 1032. "Text of March 19 News Conference: The President and the Press - Focus on Iran-Contra Affair." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Mr 21 '87), p. 532-5
- 1033. "A Time for Reflection, and Forgetfulness." ECONOMIST 303 (My 16 '87), p. 33-4
- 1034. Tower, John C. REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL REVIEW BOARD, FEBRUARY 26, 1987. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, p. 250 p.
- 1035. United States. Congress TESTIMONY OF ROBERT MCFARLANE, GASTON J. SIGUR AND, ROBERT W. OWEN: JOINT HEARINGS, MAY 11-19, 1987, BEFORE THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE COVERT ARMS TRANSACTIONS WITH IRAN AND SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON SECRET MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO IRAN AND THE NICARAGUAN OPPOSITION (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 850 p.
- 1036. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Armed Services REPORT, JULY 1987, ON THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE ROLE IN THE SALE OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT TO THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN: OPERATION SNOWBALL AND OPERATION CROCUS (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 41 p.

ARMS EXPORTS: US - IRAN (Cont'd)

- 1037. Walsh, K.T. "Can 'Operation Comeback' Work?" U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Ja 26 '87), p. 18-20
- 1038. Wang, Lianzhi. "What is Behind the Arms Sales to Iran?" BEIJING REVIEW 29 (D 22 '86), p. 10
- 1039. "When Privatization Goes Wrong." ECONOMIST 303 (Je 13 '87), p. 34+
- 1040. Wieseltier, Leon. "Democracy and Colonel North." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Ja 26 '87), p. 22-5

ARMS EXPORTS: US - ISRAEL

- 1041. "Israel Wins US Financial Concessions to Cover Possible Cancellation of Lavi." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (JI 13 '87), p. 25
- 1042. Karny, Y. "Byzantine Bedfellows." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (F 2 '87), p. 23-4
- 1043. Mecham, M. "US Increases Pressure on Israel to Abandon Lavi." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 17 '87), p. 21
- 1044. Rawles, James W. "Israel to Buy F-16 to Replace Cancelled LAVI." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (O '87), p. 56+
- 1045. Ryan, Sheila. "US Military Contractors in Israel." MERIP REPORT 17 (Ja/F '87), p. 17-22
- 1046. Shur, C. "The Perils of Our Partnership." NATION 243 (D 27/Ja 3 '86/87), p. 721+

ARMS EXPORTS: US - JAPAN

1047. Rubinstein, Gregg A. "Emerging Bonds of US-Japanese
Defence Technology Cooperation." STRATEGIC
REVIEW 15 (Wint '87), p. 43-51

ARMS EXPORTS: US - LATIN AMERICA

- 1048. Lowenthal, F. "Rethinking US Interests in the Western Hemisphere." JOURNAL OF INTER-AMERICAN STUDIES AND WORLD AFFAIRS 29 (Spr '87), p. 1-23
- 1049. Schwartz, Robert Norman. U.S. DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS WITH LATIN AMERICA, 1945-1960: THE UNSETTLING DICHOTOMIES OF SECURITY AND DEVELOPMENT. [Ph.D. Dissertation Houston, TX: , University of Houston, 1985], 283 p.

ARMS EXPORTS: US - MIDDLE EAST See Also: Foreign Military Presence - US in Middle East

1050. Burke, Joseph George. DETERMINANTS OF U.S.
MIDEAST ARMS SALES POLICY: A
COMPARATIVE CASE STUDY. [Ph.D. Dissertation
Denver, CO:, University of Denver, 1986], 297 p.

 Morrison, David C. "Fatal Sting." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (N 21 '87), p. 3004

ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGENTS)

- 1052. Abrams, E. "Central America: What Are the Alternatives?"

 DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (JI '87),
 p. 83-7
- 1053. "Aid to the Contras: Stand and Don't Deliver?" ECONOMIST 302 (F 21 '87), p. 22-3
- 1054. "And What of the Contras Now?" AMERICA 157 (Ag 15/22 '87), p. 75-6
- 1055. Anderson, H. "The Contra Fight on Capitol Hill." NEWSWEEK 109 (Je 1 '87), p. 36
- 1056. ---. "Pricing the Contras." NEWSWEEK 110 (Ag 24 '87), p. 24-5
- 1057. ---. "Torpedoing the Peace Process?" NEWSWEEK 110 (O 19 '87), p. 49
- 1058. Ashby, T. "The Road to Managua: How the Contras Can Win." POLICY REVIEW (39) (Wint '87), p. 10-6
- 1059. Austen, Ian. "A 'Successful' Failure." MACLEAN'S 100 (Ag 17 '87), p. 20
- 1060. Balmaseda, L. "With Aid, Contras Talk a Better War." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Ja 26 '87), p. 32-3
- 1061. Bermann, Karl. UNDER THE BIG STICK: NICARAGUA AND THE UNITED STATES. Boston, MA: South End Publishers, 1985, 339 p.
- 1062. Best, Edward. "Alternative American Policy for Nicaragua." SURVIVAL 29 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 99-117
- 1063. Bresler, R.J. "Covert Action and National Policy: Beyond North and Poindexter." USA TODAY 115 (Mr '87), p. 6-7
- 1064. Buckley, W.F. "Believe It Or Not." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Ja 30 '87), p. 70
- 1065. Burnand, E. and Schapiro, M. "Keeping Faith." NATION 244 (Ja 17 '87), p. 42
- 1066. Cato. "Letter from Washington." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Ag 28 '87), p. 13
- Cato. "Letter from Washington." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (S 11 '87), p. 15
- 1068. Chace, J. "The End of the Affair?" NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS 34 (O 8 '87), p. 24-6+
- 1069. Chavira, K.R. "Lifeline for a Rebellion." TIME 129 (Ap 27 '87), p. 40
- 1070. Cockburn, A. "Reagan and Hegel." NATION 244 (My 30 '87), p. 709

ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGENTS) (Cont'd)

- 1071. "Contras Ask for Military Aid 'in Escrow'."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY
 REPORT 45 (Ag 29 '87), p. 2109
- 1072. Dryden, S.J. and Harbrecht, D. "Why Iranscam Won't Keep Congress From Aiding the Contras." BUSINESS WEEK (Je 22 '87), p. 57
- 1073. Duffy, M. "It Ain't Over Till It's Over." TIME 130 (Jl 27 '87), p. 19
- 1074. Felton, John. "Iran Arms and "Contras": A Reagan Bombshell." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORTS 44 (N 29 '87), p. 2971+
- 1075. ---. "The Iran/Contra Affair." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (F 14 '87), p. 275-84
- 1076. ---. "The Iran/Contra Affair: The Hearings A Political Truth or Consequences." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (My 30 '87), p. 129-31
- 1077. ---. "Links in Contra Arms Network Tell Their Stories:
 From Chinese Market to Polish Weapons."
 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY
 REPORT 45 (My 23 '87), p. 1037-41
- 1078. Fontaine, R.W. "US Policies in Central America: Choices on Nicaragua." CURRENT 291 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 34-40
- 1079. Forbes, M.S., Jr. "Nicaragua." FORBES [ANNUAL DIRECTORY] 139 (Ap 27 '87), p. 45
- 1080. ---. "Retreating From a Retreat." FORBES 140 (O 5 '87), p. 25
- 1081. Habib, P.C. and Abrams, E. "Development of US-Nicaragua Policy." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (My '87), p. 75-82
- 1082. Hackett, G. "Putting the Arm on Rich, Right-wing Widows." NEWSWEEK 109 (Ap 20 '87), p. 30
- 1083. Highet, Keith. ""You Can Run But You Can't Hide" Reflections on the US Position in the Nicaragua Case."
 VIRGINIA JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW
 27 (Spr '87), p. 551-72
- 1084. ---. "Between a Rock and a Hard Place The United States, the International Court, and the Nicaragua Case." INTERNATIONAL LAW 21 (Fall '87), p. 1083-101
- 1085. ---. "Evidence, the Court, and the Nicaragua Case."
 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW
 81 (Ja '87), p. 1-56
- 1086. Hilton, I. "A British View of the Contras." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (S '87), p. 17
- Hitchens, C. "Minority Report." NATION 244 (Ap 25 '87), p. 531
- 1088. "Honduran Sting." TIME 129 (Ap 6 '87), p. 29

- 1089. "International Court Rules United States Actions Towards Nicaragua 'Breach of International Law'." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ag '86), p. 110
- 1090. "International Law The Right to Self-defence and the Use of Armed Force Against States Aiding Insurgency; Military and Paramilitary Activities In and Against Nicaragua." SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY LAW JOURNAL 11 (Summ '87), p. 1289-303
- 1091. "Iran/Contra Affair." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (F 28 '87), p. 339-59
- 1092. Javetski, B. "Another Grenade Goes Off Under Reagan's Contra Strategy." BUSINESS WEEK (Mr 2 '87), p. 53
- 1093. —. "Reagan Isn't Calling the Shots in Central America Anymore." BUSINESS WEEK (O 12 '87), p. 65
- 1094. Jenkins, T. "One Last Chance For the Contras." NATION 244 (My 16 '87), p. 638-40
- 1095. Jonas, Susanne. "Rollback Geopolitics: The Reagan Doctrine for Nicaragua." SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES 6 (4) (D '87), p. 63-82
- 1096. Kahn, P.W. "From Nuremberg to the Hague: The United States Position in "Nicaragua Versus United States" and the Development of International Law." YALE JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 12 (Wint '87), p. 1-62
- 1097. Kaus, M. "The Contras: Blindsided in Washington." NEWSWEEK 110 (Ag 17 '87), p. 18
- 1098. Kenworthy, Eldon. "United States Policy in Central America." CURRENT HISTORY 86 (D '87), p. 401-4+
- 1099. Kondracke, M. "The Contra Crack-up." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Mr 9 '87), p. 9-11
- 1100. Kornbluh, P. "Down the Drain." NATION 245 (O 24 '87), p. 452
- 1101. Kramer, Mark N. "The Case for the Contras." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Je 1 '87), p. 39-40
- 1102. ---. "Contras: Ending the Pipe Dreams." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (Ag 3 '87), p. 9
- 1103. Krauthammer, Charles. "Should the US Support the Contras?" TIME 129 (Mr 2 '87), p. 81-2
- 1104. Ladd, E.C. "Where the Public Stands on Nicaragua." PUBLIC OPINION 10 (S/O '87), p. 2-4+
- 1105. Lamar, J.V., Jr. "War on the Installment Plan." TIME 129 (F 23 '87), p. 24
- 1106. Lane, C. "The Contras in a Squeeze." NEWSWEEK 110 (N 9 '87), p. 55
- 1107. ---. "If It's Tuesday, this Must be Managua." WASHINGTON MONTHLY 19 (Je '87), p. 48-51
- 1108. "The Last Hurrah." NATION 245 (S 26 '87), p. 291-2

ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGENTS) (Cont'd)

- 1109. "Lawless Intervention: United States Foreign Policy in El Salvador and Nicaragua." BOSTON COLLEGE THIRD WORLD LAW JOURNAL 7 (Spr '87), p. 223-62
- 1110. Ledeen, Michael. "The Future of Foreign Policy." AMERICAN SPECTATOR 20 (Je '87), p. 22-6
- 1111. Leiken, R.S. "Nicaragua Cliffhanger." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (D 14 '87), p. 17-21
- 1112. LeMoyne, J. "Can the Contras Go On?" NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE (O 4 '87), p. 32-5+
- 1113. Lieverman, T.M. "Law and Power: Some Reflections on Nicaragua, the United States, and the World Court." MARYLAND JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND TRADE 10 (Fall '86), p. 295-320
- 1114. Lukens, Donald E. "Pressure Must be Kept on Nicaragua in Order to Fight Communism There." OFFICER (ROA NATIONAL SECURITY REPORT SUPPLEMENT) 63 (D '87), p. 3-5
- 1115. Maier, H.G. (ed.) "Appraisals of the ICJ's Decision: Nicaragua Versus United States." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 81 (Ja '87), p. 77-183
- 1116. Manning, S. "Should the Contras Get More US Aid?
 [Interview with W.Walker and C. Dodd]."
 SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 119 (Mr 9 '87), p. 10
- 1117. McPhaul, J. "A Reluctant Contras's Struggle for Survival." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 119 (Mr 9 '87), p. 16
- 1118. Morrison, F.L. "Legal Issues in the Nicaragua Case (Military and Paramilitary Activities In and Against Nicaragua.)" AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 81 (Ja '87), p. 160-6
- 1119. Muravchik, Joshua. "The Nicaragua Debate." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (Wint '86/87), p. 366-82
- 1120. Nanda, V.P. "United States Intervention in Nicaragua:
 Reflections in Light of the Decision of the International
 Court of Justice in Nicaragua Versus United States."
 UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII LAW REVIEW 9
 (Fall '87), p. 553-65
- 1121. Neier, A. "The Contra Contradiction." NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS 34 (Ap 9 '87), p. 5-6
- 1122. "Nicaragua: The Undeclared War Hits Home [Special Section]." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Ap '87), p. 21-5
- 1123. Nordland, R. "The Do-or-die Offensive." NEWSWEEK 109 (My 11 '87), p. 47
- 1124. ---. "The New Contras?" NEWSWEEK 109 (Je 1 '87), p. 32-6+
- 1125. Norton, P.M. "The Nicaragua Case: Political Questions Before the International Court of Justice." VIRGINIA JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 27 (Spr '87), p. 459-526

- 1126. "Notes and Comments." NEW YORKER 63 (Je 29 '87), p. 19-20
- 1127. "On Considering Contra Funding." AMERICA 156 (Ja 17 '87), p. 22
- 1128. Osterlund, P. "Au." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Ja 30 '87), p. 31
- 1129. "Peace Scare." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (S 28 '87), p. 4+
- 1130. Perle, Richard N. "America's Failure of Nerve in Nicaragua." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (Ag 10 '87), p. 32-3
- 1131. Plummer, W. "Elliott Abrams Must Now Face the Music on Nicaragua and Congress is Calling the Tune." PEOPLE WEEKLY 27 (Je 8 '87), p. 44-5
- 1132. Pressman, Steven. "Arias Sounds Call for Peace, End to Contra Aid: Conservatives Signal Split Over Strategy." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 26 '87), p. 2297-8
- 1133. ---. "Web of Contra Supply Effort Seems to Touch More Officials: State Department, CIA Roles."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (My 30 '87), p. 1132-5
- 1134. Prevost, Gary. "The 'Contra' War in Nicaragua." CONFLICT QUARTERLY 7 (Summ '87), p. 3-21
- 1135. "Public Feels Congress Should Cancel Additional Arms Aid to Contras." GALLUP REPORT (Ja/F '87), p. 46-51
- 1136. Reagan, Ronald. "Aid to the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (O '87), p. 5-6
- 1137. ---. "Promoting Freedom and Democracy in Central America." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (JI '87), p. 1-4
- 1138. Reed, D. "High Stakes in Nicaragua." READER'S DIGEST 131 (S '87), p. 72-7
- 1139. Robbins, C.A. "Contras Can't Live Off Land." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (Ag 24 '87), p. 31
- 1140. Rogers, J.M. "Domestic Legal Challenges to US Policy in Nicaragua." SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY PUBLIC LAW REVIEW 6 (1987), p. 77-84
- 1141. Rowles, J.P. "US Covert Operations Against Nicaragua and Their Legality Under Conventional and Customary International Law." UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI INTER-AMERICAN LAW REVIEW 17 (Spr '86), p. 407-508
- 1142. Russell, G. "Can the Sandinistas Still be Stopped?" COMMENTARY 84 (JI '87), p. 26-34
- 1143. Satchell, Michael. "The Contra Defection." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Mr 23 '87), p. 18-9
- 1144. "Security Council Considers Nicaraguan Complaint Against United States, Takes No Action." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (N '86), p. 79-82

ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGENTS) (Cont'd)

- 1145. "Security Council Does Not Adopt Text Calling for Compliance With International Court Ruling Regarding Nicaraguan Case." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (F '87), p. 62-3
- 1146. "Security Council Does Not Adopt Text Calling for Full Compliance With International Court Ruling in Case of 'Military and Paramilitary Activities In and Against Nicaragua'." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (N '86), p. 83-8
- 1147. "Sending Signals on the Contras." AMERICA 156 (Mr 7 '87), p. 185-6
- 1148. Serafino, Nina M. "Contra Aid: Debate in Congress."

 CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE REVIEW
 8 (Mr '87), p. 6-9
- 1149. Shultz, George P. "Nicaragua: The Moral and Strategic Stakes." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 14-8
- 1150. ----. "Nicaragua: The Moral and Strategic Stakes."

 DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87),
 p. 14-8
- 1151. Singer, M. "Can the Contras Win?" NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (F 13 '87), p. 30-4
- 1152. Smith, Wayne S. "Lies About Nicaragua." FOREIGN POLICY (Summ '87), p. 87-103
- 1153. Smolowe, J. "Apocalypse Soon." TIME 130 (S 21 '87), p. 34-6
- 1154. Speck, M. "Contras Fear They're Losing the Peace." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (S 21 '87), p. 36
- 1155. Stengel, R. "Congress Shows Its Impatience." TIME 129 (Mr 23 '87), p. 16+
- 1156. "Symposium on Foreign Involvement in Central America." SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY PUBLIC LAW REVIEW 6 (1) (1987), p. 1-130
- 1157. Tonelson, A. "Give 'Em Hell." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (O 5 '87), p. 20-1+
- 1158. Turner, Robert F. and Moore, John Norton "Debate The International Court of Justice Case on the Merits: Legal and Moral Implications of US Aid to the Contras." SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY PUBLIC LAW REVIEW 6 (1987), p. 85-130
- 1159. ----. "Peace and the World Court: A Comment on the Paramilitary Activities Case." VANDERBILT JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 20 (Ja '87), p. 53-79
- 1160. "Uncivil Targets." COMMONWEAL 114 (Ap 10 '87), p. 195-8

- 1161. United States. Congress TESTIMONY OF ROBERT MCFARLANE, GASTON J. SIGUR AND, ROBERT W. OWEN: JOINT HEARINGS, MAY 11-19, 1987, BEFORE THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE COVERT ARMS TRANSACTIONS WITH IRAN AND SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON SECRET MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO IRAN AND THE NICARAGUAN OPPOSITION (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 850 p.
- 1162. United States. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations
 UNITED STATES POLICY OPTIONS WITH
 RESPECT TO NICARAGUA AND AID TO
 CONTRAS: HEARINGS, JANUARY 28 AND
 FEBRUARY 5, 1987 (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST
 SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing
 Office, 1987, 230 p.
- 1163. Vaky, Viron P. "Positive Containment in Nicaragua." FOREIGN POLICY (Fall '87), p. 42-58
- 1164. Wallace, S. "Miskito Coast." NATION 243 (D 27/Ja 3 '86/87), p. 724-5
- 1165. "The War For Nicaragua [Special Section]." MACLEAN'S 100 (F 23 '87), p. 2,16-20+
- 1166. Wilde, M.D. "Fighting the Sandinistas with Dollars." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (N 4 '87), p. 957-8

ARMS EXPORTS: US - PAKISTAN

- 1167. Acharya, Amitav. "AWACS Controversy Fuels the Arms Race." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Ap '87), p. 45+
- 1168. Chanda, N. "Settle for the Hawkeye." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (Je 25 '87), p. 24+
- 1169. Desmond, E.W. "Flying Into a Tight Corner." TIME 129 (Je 22 '87), p. 41
- 1170. Haqqani, H. "Air Defence on Lease From US." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (My 14 '87), p. 38-9
- 1171. Madison, Christopher. "The Pakistan Conduit: Congress Seems Ready Again to Subordinate its Concern Over Pakistan's Nuclear Weapons Program to its Desire to Encourage Pakistan's Support of the Afghan Rebels." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (JI '87), p. 1773-5
- 1172. Mecham, M. "Administration Expected to Back Lease of E-2C's to Pakistan." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 4 '87), p. 27-8
- 1173. Meszoly, R. "Administration and Hill Weigh Request by Pakistan for Advanced Radar Planes."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (My 2 '87), p. 826-7
- 1174. Tellis, Ashley J. "AEWC&C Aircraft for Pakistan: Choices and Alternatives." ASIAN AFFAIRS (NEW YORK) 14 (Spr '87), p. 20-35
- 1175. Tenorio, V. "An Aid Package for Pakistan Stirs Up India's Yankee-bashers." BUSINESS WEEK (Je 15 '87), p. 54

ARMS EXPORTS: US - PHILIPPINES

1176. Howard, L. "Defence Vs. Cory." NEWSWEEK 109 (My 4 '87), p. 5

ARMS EXPORTS - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

- 1177. "Security Aid' Totals, Fiscal 1986-88." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ja 17 '87), p. 115
- 1178. Mann, P. "US Weapon Export Sales Face Waning Demand, Rising Competition." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 9 '87), p. 134-5
- 1179. Reisman, W.M. "Old Wine in New Bottles: The Reagan and Brezhnev Doctrines in Contemporary International Law and Practice." YALE JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 13 (Wint '88), p. 171-98
- 1180. Shultz, George P. "Matching Foreign Policy Resources With Goals." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (O '87), p. 6-11. Statement Prepared for the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Appropriations Committee, U.S. Senate, August 7, 1987

ARMS EXPORTS: US - SAUDI ARABIA

- 1181. Felton, John. "Administration Weighs New Saudi Arms Sale." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ag 22 '87), p. 1946
- 1182. Mecham, M. "Congress Warns Administration Not to Attempt Saudi Arms Sale." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 5 '87), p. 28-9
- 1183. ---. "Proposed Saudi Sale Spurs Review of Arms Export Controls." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 30 '87), p. 69
- 1184. Towell, Pat. "Faced With Mounting Hill Opposition: Reagan Withdraws Saudi Missile Sale." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Je 13 '87), p. 1254-5

ARMS EXPORTS - USSR

- See Also: Arms Transfers Warsaw Pact; Militarism - USSR; Military Spending -Economic Impact: USSR; Military-Industrial Complex - USSR; Arms Exports: Soviet Bloc - Third World; Foreign Military Presence -Soviet Bloc; Foreign Military Presence -USSR in Third World
- 1185. Efrat, Moshe. "Disentangling the Economics of Soviet Arms
 Trade: Are Western Assessments Really Reliable?"
 OSTEUROPA WIRTSCHAFT (STUTTGART) 32
 (Mr '87), p. 38-59
- 1186. Gupte, P. "Russia: Arms Merchant to the World." FORBES 140 (N 2 '87), p. 168+

- 1187. Hudson, George E. "The Economics of Soviet Arms
 Transfers: A Policy Dilemma." In: David J. Louscher
 and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING
 SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath
 and Company, 1987, p. 65-78
- 1188. "Indicators of Soviet Military Power: Statistical Overview and Analysis, 1986-1987." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL 1985-86. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 23-59
- 1189. Neuman, S.G. "Arms and Superpower Influence; Lessons From Recent Wars." ORBIS 30 (Wint '87), p. 711-29
- 1190. ---. "Military Assistance in Recent Wars: The Dominance of the Superpowers." PARAMETERS 17 (Summ '87), p. 118-9. Book Review
- 1191. "Soviet Weapons Exports Increase Battlefield Threat
 Worldwide." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE
 TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 19 '87), p. 49

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - AFRICA

1192. Shearman, Peter. "Soviet Foreign Policy in Africa and Latin America." MILLENNIUM 15 (3) (Wint '86), p. 339-65

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - ANGOLA

1193. Abegunrin, Olayiwola. "Angola and the Soviet Union Since 1975." JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES 14 (1) (Spr '87), p. 25-30

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - CARIBBEAN

1194. MacFarlane, S. Neil "Superpower Rivalry and Soviet Policy in the Caribbean Basin." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (JI/Ag '87), p. 29. Book Review

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - INDIA

1195. Banerjee, J. "Moscow's Indian Alliance." PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM 36 (Ja/F '87), p. 1-12

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - LATIN AMERICA

- 1196. Evanson, R.K. "Soviet Economic and Military Trade in Latin America: An Assessment." WORLD, AFFAIRS 149 (Fall '86), p. 75-85
- 1197. Shearman, Peter. "Soviet Foreign Policy in Africa and Latin America." MILLENNIUM 15 (3) (Wint '86), p. 339-65

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - MIDDLE EAST

1198. Almajali, Ahmad Majed. THE SOVIET INFLUENCE AND THE ARAB WORLD, 1972-1986. [Ph.D. Dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1987], 266 p.

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERSIAN GULF

1199. Chubin, Sharam. "Hedging in the Gulf - Soviets Arm Both Sides." INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 20 (6) (1987), p. 731-5

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERU

1200. Berrios, Ruben. "Relations Between Peru and the Socialist Countries." EAST EUROPEAN QUARTERLY 21 (Mr '87), p. 99-118

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - THIRD WORLD

See Also: Foreign Military Presence - USSR in Third World; Arms Exports: Soviet Bloc - Third World; Foreign Military Presence - Soviet Bloc

- 1201. Casey, Francis M. "The Theory and Tactics of Soviet Third World Strategy." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL, POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC STUDIES 12 (Fall '87), p. 243-58
- 1202. David, Steven R. "Soviet Involvement in Third World Coups." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (1) (Summ '86), p. 3-36
- 1203. Despres, Laure and Cutler, Robert M. "The Political Economy of East-South Military Transfers." INTERNATIONAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 31 (3) (S '87), p. 273-99
- 1204. Fukuyama, Y.F. and Korbonski, A. THE SOVIET UNION AND THE THIRD WORLD: THE LAST THREE DECADES. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press and RAND/UCLA Center for the Study of Soviet International Behavior, 1987, 317 p.
- 1205. Kramer, Mark N. "Soviet Arms Transfers to the Third World." PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM 36 (S/O '87), p. 52-68
- 1206. MacFarlane, S. Neil and Litwak, Robert S. "Soviet Activism in the Third World." SURVIVAL 29 (1) (Ja/F '87), p. 21-39
- 1207. Rollins, Patrick J. "Soviet Arms Transfers to the Third World, 1980-1984." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 202-12
- 1208. Valkenier, Elizabeth Kridl. "New Soviet Thinking About the Third World." WORLD POLICY JOURNAL 4 (Fall '87), p. 651-74

ARMS EXPORTS: US - TAIWAN

1209. Day, C.C. "Maintaining the Dragon's Teeth: Balanced Sales of Advanced Weapons and High Technology to the Two Chinas - An Exercise in Balance of Power Policies by the United States." SYRACUSE JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND COMMERCE 13 (Fall '86), p. 29-82

- 1210. Karniol, R. "New Arms for Old." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (JI 30 '87), p. 15-7
- 1211. —. "Using the Loophole." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (JI 30 '87), p. 17

ARMS EXPORTS: US - THAILAND

1212. Jacobs, G. "American Support for a Key ASEAN Ally: US Military Aid to Thailand." ARMADA INTERNATIONAL 11 (Ja/F '87), p. 67-9

ARMS EXPORTS: US - THIRD WORLD

See Also: Foreign Military Presence - US in Third World

- 1213. Deibel, Terry L. "Hidden Commitments." FOREIGN POLICY (Summ '87), p. 46-63
- 1214. Hosmer, S.T. CONSTRAINTS ON US STRATEGY IN THIRD WORLD CONFLICTS. New York, NY: Crane Rusak & Company, 1987, 177 p.
- 1215. Levine, R.A. THE ARMS DEBATE AND THE THIRD WORLD: HAVE WE LEARNED FROM VIETNAM?

 [R-2523-FF/CC/RC] Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 91 p.
- 1216. Martin, Jim. "Dabate Over the US Role in Foreign Wars." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 119 (My 4 '87), p. 11-2
- Solarz, S.J. "Letters." FOREIGN POLICY 65 (Wint '86/87), p. 179-82
- 1218. Walters, P.B. and Hartman, J. "Dependence, Military Assistance and Development: A Cross-national Study." POLITICS AND SOCIETY 14 (4) (1985), p. 431-58

ARMS EXPORTS: US - TURKEY

- 1219. McNamara, Michael J. and Perle, Richard N. "US Security Assistance for Turkey and the Challenge of Aid for the Southern Flank." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Ap '87), p. 94-7
- 1220. Morrocco, J.D. "Joint Venture to Build Aircraft Modernization Installation in Turkey." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 6 '87), p. 70-1
- 1221. "Turkey Offered US Military Equipment." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 23 '87), p. 28

ARMS EXPORTS: US - UNITED KINGDOM

- 1222. "Britain-US Export Pact Protects AWACS Technology." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 263
- 1223. "France Orders Boeing E-3s; Britain Signs Formal Contract." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 2 '87), p. 27

ARMS EXPORTS: US - VENEZUELA

1224. "F-16's Give Venezuelan Air Force Realistic Combat Capability." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 24 '87), p. 67-8

ARMS EXPORTS - WESTERN EUROPE

See Also: Arms Transfers - Western Europe; Arms Exports - Europe; Defence Industry -Europe; Military Research and Development - NATO; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Europe; Military Spending -Economic Impact: NATO; Arms Transfers -NATO

1225. "Europe's Braver Colours." ECONOMIST 304 (JI 11 '87), p. 11-2

ARMS EXPORTS: WESTERN EUROPE - IRAN

1226. Gwyn, R.J. "A Profitable Irony of the War." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (O '87), p. 19-20

ARMS IMPORTS - AFRICA

See Also: Arms Exports: USSR - Africa; Arms Imports - Africa; Military Spending -Economic Impact: Africa

1227. Goncharov, Vladimir. "Africa: Militarization or Development?" INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (F '87), p. 89-95

ARMS IMPORTS - ANGOLA

See Also: Arms Exports: USSR - Angola; Arms Exports: Canada - Angola; Arms Exports: US - Angola (Insurgents)

1228. Bender, Gerald J. "The Eagle and the Bear in Angola."

ANNALS OF THE AMERICAN ACADEMY 489
(Ja '87), p. 123-32

ARMS IMPORTS - BRAZIL

See Also: Defence Industry - Brazil; Arms Exports: China - Brazil

1229. Salomone, Michael D. and Louscher, David J. "Brazil and South Korea: Two Cases of Security Assistance and Indigenous Production Development." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 131-64

ARMS IMPORTS - CANADA

See Also: Defence Industry - Canada; Military Research and Development - Canada; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Canada; Military-Industrial Complex -Canada

1230. Exley, Ed. "Preparedness Requires Planning: Foreign Component Sourcing a Problem." ELECTRONICS TIMES 2 (5) (My '87), p. 22

ARMS IMPORTS - CENTRAL AMERICA

See Also: Arms Exports: US - Central America; Foreign Military Presence - US in Central America

- 1231. Guran, M. Elizabeth "Arms Interdiction and the US Navy:
 Prospects for Central America." NAVAL WAR
 COLLEGE REVIEW 39 (4) (Fall '86), p. 73-87
- 1232. "Symposium on Foreign Involvement in Central America." SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY PUBLIC LAW REVIEW 6 (1987), p. 1-130

ARMS IMPORTS - CHINA

See Also: Defence Industry - China; Arms Exports: US - China

1233. Gliksman, Alex. "Emerging Technology and China's Changing Security Requirements." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Summ '87), p. 133-44

ARMS IMPORTS - FRANCE

See Also: Defence Industry - France; Arms Exports: US - France

1234. Berry, F. Clifton, Jr. "Turning Point in French Industrial Cooperation." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (D '87), p. 31-2+

ARMS IMPORTS - IRAN

See Also: Arms Exports: Canada - Iran; Arms Exports: China - Iran; Arms Exports: Europe - Iran; Arms Exports: US - Iran; Arms Exports: Western Europe - Iran

- 1235. Chaze, W.L. "Who Arms Iran? Almost Everyone." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (Ag 31 '87), p. 26-8
- 1236. "A Critical Year in the Gulf." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1986-87. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1987, p. 124-32
- 1237. Gupte, P. "Rhetoric and Reality in the Iranian Arms Trade." FORBES 140 (O 19 '87), p. 32-5
- 1238. Kitfield, James. "What Iran Needs." MILITARY LOGISTICS FORUM 3 (Ja/F '87), p. 11-3

ARMS IMPORTS - ISRAEL

See Also: Defence Industry - Israel; Militarism - Israel; Military Expenditures -Israel; Military Research and Development -Israel; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Israel; Arms Exports: US - Israel

1239. Eilam, Uzi. "International Cooperation in Weapon Development - The Israeli View." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (O '87), p. 68+

ARMS IMPORTS - JAPAN

See Also: Militarism - Japan; Military Research and Development - Japan; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Japan; Military-Industrial Complex - Japan; Arms Exports: Australia - Japan; Arms Exports: US - Japan

1240. Peters, Steven. "Japan's Search for a New Fighter Support Aircraft." ARMADA INTERNATIONAL 11 (My/Je '87), p. 24-5

ARMS IMPORTS - MIDDLE EAST

See Also: Arms Exports: US - Middle East; Arms Exports: USSR - Middle East; Arms Imports - Middle East; Arms Race -Arab/Israeli; Defence Industry - Middle East; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Middle East; Arms Exports: Europe - Middle East

- 1241. Bailey, Robert. "Defence: Middle East Spending Keeps World Arms Sales Buoyant." MIDDLE EAST ECONOMIC DIGEST 31 (O 31 '87), p. 23-4+
- 1242. Barnaby, Frank. "The Nuclear Arsenal in the Middle East." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (My/Je '87), p. 27-34
- 1243. Cordesman, Anthony H. "Realities and Unrealities of the Middle Eastern Arms Market." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Mr '87), p. 47-56
- 1244. "The Middle East: Living by the Sword A Primer." MERIP REPORT 17 (Ja/F '87), p. 23-6
- 1245. Mintz, Alex and Ward, Michael D. "The Dynamics of Military Spending In Israel: A Computer Simulation."

 JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION 31 (1) (Mr '87), p. 86-105
- 1246. Platt, A.A. ARMS TRANSFERS TO THE MIDDLE EAST: EUROPEAN AND OTHER SUPPLIERS. [P-7286]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, D '86, 23 p.

See Also: Arms Exports: US - Nicaragua (Insurgents); Foreign Military Presence - US in Central America

1247. Ferrey, Marie E. and Fulghum, David "Defector Details Nicaraguan Arms Buildup." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (D 28 '87), p. 27-9

ARMS IMPORTS - NORTH KOREA

1248. McBeth, J. "The Helicopter Caper: Military Officials Worry
Over the North's Purchase of US Aircraft." FAR
EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 135 (F 26 '87),
p. 32-5

ARMS IMPORTS - PERSIAN GULF

See Also: Arms Exports: US - Middle East; Arms Exports: USSR - Middle East; Arms Exports: USSR - Persian Gulf; Arms Race - Arab/Israeli

- 1249. Brzoska, Michael. "Profiteering on the Iran-Iraq War."
 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
 (Je '87), p. 42-5
- 1250. Rossant, J. "How the World Keeps the Iran-Iraq War Going." BUSINESS WEEK (D 29/Ja 5 '86/87), p. 46-8

ARMS IMPORTS - SAUDI ARABIA

1251. Cordesman, Anthony H. WESTERN STRATEGIC INTERESTS IN SAUDI ARABIA. Kent, UK: Croom Helm, 1987, 308 p.

ARMS IMPORTS - SINGAPORE

1252. Mosey, C. "The Singapore Sting." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (Ap 2 '87), p. 32-3

ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH AFRICA

See Also: Defence Industry - South Africa; Arms Exports: Canada - South Africa; Arms Exports: Israel - South Africa

- 1253. Felton, John. "Embargo on Arms Sales to South Africa: Israel, Other Countries Named as Violators of Weapons Ban." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ap 4 '87), p. 623
- 1254. Khalifa, Ahmad M. and United Nations. Committee on Human Rights. Sub-committee on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities ADVERSE CONSEQUENCES FOR THE ENJOYMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS OF POLITICAL, MILITARY, ECONOMIC AND OTHER FORMS OF ASSISTANCE GIVEN TO THE RACIST AND COLONIALIST REGIME OF SOUTH AFRICA. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, 3 p.

ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH ASIA

ARMS IMPORTS - NICARAGUA

See Also: Defence Industry - Asia

1255. Wolpert, Stanley. "Superpower Politics and South Asia." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL REVIEW 9 (JI/Ag '87), p. 4-7

ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH KOREA

1256. Salomone, Michael D. and Louscher, David J. "Brazil and South Korea: Two Cases of Security Assistance and Indigenous Production Development." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 131-64

ARMS IMPORTS - THIRD WORLD

See Also: Armaments - Third World; Arms
Exports: US - Third World; Arms Exports:
USSR - Third World; Arms Transfers Economic Impact; Defence Industry - Third
World; Militarism - Third World; Military
Expenditures - Third World; Military
Spending - Economic Impact: Third World;
Arms Exports: Canada - Third World; Arms
Exports: Eastern Europe - Third World;
Arms Exports: Soviet Bloc - Third World;
Ballistic Missile Proliferation - Third World

- 1257. Mann, P. "Value of Third World Arms Pacts is Lowest in Eight Years." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 15 '87), p. 323-4
- 1258. Ohlson, Thomas and Michael Brzoska. ARMS TRANSFERS TO THE THIRD WORLD: 1971-85. London, UK: Oxford University Press, 1987, 383 p.
- 1259. Ross, Andrew L. "Dimensions of Militarization in the Third World." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Summ '87), p. 561-78. Article Based on Conference Paper
- 1260. Wells, Samuel F., Jr. and Robert Litwak (eds.)
 SUPERPOWER COMPETITION AND SECURITY
 IN THE THIRD WORLD. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger
 Publishing Co., 1988, 295 p.

ARMS IMPORTS - US

See Also: Arms Transfers - Economic Impact:
US; Defence Industry - US; Militarism US; Military Research and Development US; Military Spending - Economic Impact:
US; Military-Industrial Complex - US;
Weapons Acquisition - US; Arms Exports:
Canada - US; Arms Exports: Israel - US

1261. Apostolakis, Bobby E. "The Buy-American Practices of the US Defence Department and Their Repercussions."

JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC STUDIES 14 (3) (1987), p. 61-74

1262. Morrison, David C. "Made in America: Congress is Pressing to Restrict the Pentagon's Freedom to Purchase Materiel Overseas." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (N 28 '87), p. 3036-9

ARMS RACE

Scope Note: This category, of course, overlaps with a number of others in this Bibliography; in fact, it could be construed as subsuming the entire work. As a separate category here it is intended in a narrower sense to include references to the "Arms Race" in general which do not fall neatly under, and often transcend, other, more specific categories.

See Also: Arms Control - General; Arms Transfers; Military Research and Development; Nuclear Weapons; World Armaments; World Military Expenditures; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes; Strategic Weapons Technology; Strategic Nuclear Balance (US-USSR); Strategic Stability

- 1263. Cortright, D. "The Arms Race Intervention Link." CENTER MAGAZINE 20 (My/Je '87), p. 58-9
- 1264. Foulks, James G. and Perry, Thomas L. (eds.) "End the Arms Race: Fund Human Needs." CANADIAN FORUM 67 (771) (Ag/S '87), p. 43-5. Book Review
- 1265. Gitlin, Todd. "The Greatest Story Never Told: How the Media Ignore the Real Issues of the Arms Race."

 MOTHER JONES 12 (Je/Jl '87), p. 27-31+
- 1266. Ochieng, P. "The Arms Race is a Universal Issue." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Ja '87), p. 36-7
- 1267. Rizzo, Robert F. "Moral Debate on the Arms Race and Its Economic Implications." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ECONOMICS 14 (12) (1987), p. 19-30
- 1268. Rotblat, Joseph and John P. Holdren (eds.) STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND THE FUTURE OF THE ARMS RACE. London, UK: Macmillan Press, 1987, 286 p. Papers Presented at the 47th Pugwash Symposium on Strategic Defences in London, UK, December 1985

ARMS RACE - ARAB / ISRAELI

See Also: Arms Control - Middle East; Arms Exports: Europe - Middle East; Arms Exports: US - Middle East; Arms Exports: USSR - Middle East; Arms Imports - Middle East; Arms Imports - Israel; Foreign Military Presence - US in Middle East; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Middle East; Nuclear Imports - Middle East; Nuclear Proliferation - Middle East; Nuclear Weapons - Middle East

1269. Mintz, Alex and Ward, Michael D. "The Dynamics of Military Spending In Israel: A Computer Simulation."

JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION 31 (1) (Mr '87), p. 86-105

ARMS RACE - ASIA / PACIFIC

See Also: Arms Control - Asia/Pacific; Nuclear Weapons - Asia/Pacific; Arms Race - South Asia; Defence Industry - Asia; Nuclear Proliferation - Asia; Nuclear War -Asia/Pacific; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Asia/Pacific

1270. Acharya, Amitav. "The Asia-Pacific Region: Cockpit for Superpower Rivalry." WORLD TODAY (LONDON) 43 (Ag/S '87), p. 155-8

ARMS RACE - KOREAN PENINSULA

See Also: Arms Control - Korea; Arms Imports - North Korea; Arms Imports - South Korea; Defence Industry - South Korea; Nuclear War - Korea

1271. Park, Tong Whan. "The Arms Race and Arms Control in Korea." KOREA AND WORLD AFFAIRS 10 (2) (Summ '86), p. 404-22

ARMS RACE - MEDIA COVERAGE

See Also: Mediasat; Nuclear Weapons - Media Coverage; Arms Control - Media Coverage

1272. Gitlin, Todd. "The Greatest Story Never Told: How the Media Ignore the Real Issues of the Arms Race." MOTHER JONES 12 (Je/Jl '87), p. 27-31

ARMS RACE - NAVAL

See Also: Arms Control - Oceans; Naval Arms Control; Naval Balance; Naval Forces; Naval Nuclear Weapons; Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems; Military Deployments - Indian Ocean; Military Deployments - Mediterranean; Arms Control - Indian Ocean; Arms Control -North Atlantic; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW)

1273. Cable, James. "Is There a Naval Arms Race?"

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (LONDON) 8 (5)

(My '86), p. 455-74

ARMS RACE - NUCLEAR

Scope Note: This includes references to the "Arms Race" concept which do not fit neatly in, or tend to cut across, various of the more specific categories concerning nuclear weapons.

See Also: Arms Control - Nuclear; Nuclear Proliferation; Nuclear Weapons; Strategic Stability; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes; Strategic Weapons Technology; Strategic Nuclear Balance (US-USSR)

1274. Barash, David. THE ARMS RACE AND NUCLEAR WAR. London, UK: Wadsworth Publishing Company, 1987, 365 p.

1275. Carleton, D. and Levine, H.M. (eds.) "Nuclear Arms Race Debated." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Mr '87), p. 82-3. Book Review

1276. Frank, J.D. "The Drive for Power and the Nuclear Arms Race." AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGIST 42 (Ap '87), p. 337-44

1277. Laird, Robbin F. THE SOVIET UNION, THE WEST AND THE NUCLEAR ARMS RACE. New York, NY: New York University Press, 1986, 236 p.

ARMS RACE - SOUTH ASIA

See Also: Military Balance - South Asia; Arms Control - South Asia; Nuclear Proliferation - South Asia

1278. Acharya, Amitav. "AWACS Controversy Fuels Arms Race." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Ap '87), p. 45+

1279. Wirsing, Robert G. "Pakistan/India Military Balance - Instability and Imbalance in the Subcontinent."

JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (Ja '87), p. 50-3

ARMS RACE - THEORY

Scope Note: This section encompasses references to "Arms Racing" as a concept in general, from a theoretical point of view, rather than those examining particular "Arms Races" for their own sake. This category refers to the theory of "Arms Races" in general.

See Also: Arms Control - Theory

1280. Brito, Dagobert L. and Intriligator, Michael D. "Arms Races and Instability." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 113-31

1281. Diehl, Paul F. "Arms Races to War: Testing Some Empirical Linkages." SOCIOLOGICAL QUARTERLY 26 (3) (1985), p. 331-49

ARMS RACE THEORY (Cont'd)

- 1282. Evangelista, Matthew Anthony. TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION AND THE ARMS RACE: A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF SOVIET AND AMERICAN DECISIONS ON TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS. [Ph.D. Dissertation Ithaca, NY:, Cornell University, 1986], 557 p.
- 1283. Kingston, Jean and Diehl, Paul F. "Messenger Or Message?

 Military Buildups and the Initiation of Conflict."

 JOURNAL OF POLITICS 49 (3) (Ag '87), p. 801-13
- 1284. Kull, S. "The Game of Perceptions in Arms Racing." CENTER MAGAZINE 20 (S/O '87), p. 43-57
- 1285. Patchen, Martin. "When Do Arms Buildups Lead to Deterrence and When to War?" PEACE AND CHANGE 11 (3-4) (1986), p. 25-46
- 1286. Plous, S. "Perceptual Illusions and Military Realities: Results From a Computer-simulated Arms Race." JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION 31 (Mr '87), p. 5-33

ARMS TRANSFERS

Scope Note: This category embraces both foreign military assistance (or military aid) and arms sales, on whatever terms. It is not limited strictly to weapons systems, but also includes military construction, the provision of training (whether in the home or host country), and so forth.

See Also: Arms Exports; Arms Imports; Arms Transfers - Controls; Conventional Weapons - Controls; Foreign Military Presence

- 1287. Christopher, M. "The Deadly World of the Arms Trade." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 119 (My 4 '87), p. 13
- 1288. DeCourcy, Tracy. "Countertrade and the Arms Trade in the 1980s." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 165-84
- 1289. Goose, S.D. "Armed Conflicts in 1986, and the Iran-Iraq War." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 297-320
- 1290. Meeks, Philip J. "For Power and Profit: Trends and Issues of Conventional Arms Transfers." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 74-90
- 1291. Mullen, Joyce A. and Laurance, Edward J. "Assessing and Analyzing International Arms Trade Data." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.).

 MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 79-98

- 1292. Salomone, Michael D. and Louscher, David J. "The Imperative for a New Look at Arms Sales." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 13-40
- 1293. ---. "The Nature of Arms Trade in the Late Twentieth Century." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 1-10
- 1294. Salomone, Michael D. and David J. Louscher (eds.)

 MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE: NEW PERSPECTIVES ON ARMS SALES. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, 238 p.
- 1295. Saul, R. "The War Business." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Je '87), p. 19-21
- 1296. Schwartz, Joe. "Military Markets." AMERICAN DEMOGRAPHICS 9 (My '87), p. 26-9+
- 1297. Skons, E. and Ohlson, Thomas "The Trade in Major Conventional Weapons." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 181-296
- 1298. United States. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.

 Defense Program and Analysis Division WORLD

 MILITARY EXPENDITURES AND ARMS

 TRANSFERS, 1986. Washington, DC: Government

 Printing Office, Ap '87, 161 p.
- 1299. Wiles, Peter. "Whatever Happened to the Merchants of Death? Normal Supply Versus Catastrophic Demands." MILLENNIUM 15 (3) (Wint '86), p. 295-309

ARMS TRANSFERS - CONTROLS

See Also: Arms Transfers; Conventional Weapons - Controls

1300. Gomulkiewicz, R.W. "International Law Governing Aid to Opposition Groups in Civil War: Resurrecting the Standards of Belligerency." WASHINGTON LAW REVIEW 63 (Ja '88), p. 43-68

ARMS TRANSFERS - CONTROLS: US POLICY See Also: Arms Exports - US

1301. Mecham, M. "Proposed Saudi Sale Spurs Review of Arms Export Controls." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 30 '87), p. 69

ARMS TRANSFERS - ECONOMIC IMPACT

See Also: Arms Control - Economic Impact; Arms Transfers - Controls; Conventional Weapons - Controls; Military Conversion; Military Spending - Economic Impact

1302. Schwartz, Anne Naylor. "Arms Transfers and the Development of Second-level Arms Industries." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 99-130

ARMS TRANSFERS - ECONOMIC IMPACT (Cont'd)

1303. Snider, Lewis W. "Do Arms Exports Contribute to Savings in Defence Spending? - A Cross-sectional Pooled Time Series Analysis." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 41-64

ARMS TRANSFERS - NATO

Scope Note: This refers to arms transfers within the NATO Alliance (including the transfer of technology in multinational projects, and so forth).

See Also: Arms Exports - Europe; Defence Industry - Europe; Military Research and Development - NATO; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: NATO; Arms Transfers - Western Europe; Military Research and Development - Western Europe; Arms Exports - Western Europe; Weapons Acquisition - Europe

- 1304. Anderson, Ewan. "NATO Procurement Must Travel a Two-way Street: A New Spirit of Cooperation Evolves." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (1987), p. 32-4
- 1305. Berry, F. Clifton, Jr. "The British are Coming." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Je '87), p. 70-2+
- 1306. Carpentier, Michel. "March Towards Unity European Community Technology Programmes." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (JI '87), p. 20-1+
- 1307. Charles, D. "Cautious Optimism on High-tech Weapons for NATO Forces." SCIENCE 236 (Je 26 '87), p. 1622
- 1308. "Cheaper to Share an Eye in the Sky: Britain and France." ECONOMIST 301 (N 15 '86), p. 48
- 1309. "Defence Department Will Ask Allies to Fund Cooperative Projects." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 2 '87), p. 26
- 1310. Delpech, J.-F. "New Technologies, the United States and Europe: Implications for Western Security and Economic Growth." ATLANTIC COMMUNITY QUARTERLY 25 (Spr '87), p. 47-64
- 1311. Dornheim, M.A. "NATO Armaments Programs Hinge on Technology Transfer." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 15 '87), p. 220-2+
- 1312. Dunn, Michael. "Dennis Kloske Talks to D&FA About NATO Armaments Cooperation (Interview)." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (Ap '87), p. 22-3+
- 1313. Eggesbo, Bernard. "Need for Armaments Cooperation A
 Small Nation Perspective." NATO'S SIXTEEN
 NATIONS 32 (O '87), p. 50-3

- 1314. Feazel, M. "NATO Arms Cooperation Enters Critical Period." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 77+
- 1315. ---. "NATO Group Recommends Forming Common European Arms Market." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 23 '87), p. 18-9
- 1316. "France, Germany Agree on Common Specifications for Combat Helicopter [PAH- 2 Program]." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 6 '87), p. 61-2
- 1317. "France, USAF Discuss Joint Efforts on Project Forecast 2 Technologies." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 1 '87), p. 78-9
- 1318. Freeman, Kenneth. "Defence Procurement Policy in Europe: Competition, Industrial Policy and Restructuring." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (D '87), p. 23-32
- 1319. Godwin, Richard. "Armaments Cooperation Recognizing the Real Imperative." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (O '87), p. 58-63+
- 1320. Healey, Eldon. "Canadian Perspective on NATO's Armaments Cooperation The View from the Middle Ground." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (O '87), p. 46-7+
- 1321. Kapstein, J. "NATO Pushes the 'Eject' Button on US Contractors." BUSINESS WEEK (F 2 '87), p. 50
- 1322. Kitfield, James. "Harrier: A Happy Transatlantic Marriage."

 MILITARY LOGISTICS FORUM 4 (N/D '87),
 p. 29-32
- 1323. McInerney, James E., Jr. "American Dilemma: Arms Exports and NATO Cooperation." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Ja '87), p. 38+
- 1324. "Military Aircraft Collaboration Becomes a Necessity." INTERAVIA 42 (My '87), p. 456+
- 1325. Montero, Ruiz. "Armaments Cooperation A View From Spain." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (O '87), p. 54-7
- 1326. Mordoff, K.F. "NATO NH-90 Helicopter Program Enters One-year Definition Phase." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (JI 20 '87), p. 28
- 1327. Morrocco, J.D. "Allies Approach Agreement on Joint ATM Programs." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 29 '87), p. 18-20
- 1328. ----. "Pentagon Reviews Trade Pacts to Standardize Joint Projects." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 19 '87), p. 45+
- 1329. "NATO to Weigh Long-term Arms Planning." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 1 '87), p. 18
- 1330. "NATO, Industry Groups Study Use of RPV's for Small Ships." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 95+

ARMS TRANSFERS - NATO (Cont'd)

- 1331. "Pentagon Forms Unit to Coordinate Arms Projects with Allies." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 26 '87), p. 21
- 1332. "Pentagon Initiative Triggers New Interest in Joint Ventures." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 3 '87), p. 23
- 1333. "Senate Study Acclaims US/NATO Weapons R&D."
 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126
 (Je 15 '87), p. 316
- 1334. St.John, Shawn "Defence Equipment Collaboration: Some Legal and Financial Issues." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Mr '87), p. 31-5
- 1335. Timmerman, Kenneth R. "French AWACS: A Model for Cooperation." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (S '87), p. 27-8
- 1336. Trefgarne, Lord. "International Cooperation in Aerospace Procurement." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 24-6+
- 1337. "US Will Propose Structure to Revive Arms Cooperation."
 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126
 (Mr 30 '87), p. 82
- 1338. "USAF Pursues Standardized Allied Reconnaissance Data."
 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127
 (S 21 '87), p. 25

ARMS TRANSFERS - WARSAW PACT

- See Also: Arms Exports USSR; Defence Industry - Europe; Military Spending -Economic Impact: Warsaw Pact; Arms Exports - Eastern Europe; Weapons Acquisition - Europe
- 1339. Cutler, Robert M. ... [et al.] "The Political Economy of East-South Military Transfers." INTERNATIONAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 31 (S '87), p. 273-99

ARMS TRANSFERS - WESTERN EUROPE

- See Also: Arms Transfers NATO; Military
 Research and Development Western Europe;
 Arms Exports Europe; Defence Industry Europe; Military Research and Development
 NATO; Military Spending Economic
 Impact: Europe; Military Spending Economic Impact: NATO; Arms Exports Western Europe; Weapons Acquisition Europe
- 1340. "IEPG Seeks Broader European Arms Market." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (JI 20 '87), p. 30

B-1B

- See Also: Nuclear Weapons US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes -US: Bombers; Cruise Missiles - US; Short-Range Attack Missile (SRAM)
- 1341. "B-1 Bomber: Overweight and Underprotected." ECONOMIST 301 (N 8 '86), p. 34
- 1342. "B-1B Sets 18 More World Records." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (O 5 '87), p. 36
- 1343. "B-1B: An "Airman" Update." AIRMAN 31 (F '87), p. 15-6
- 1344. "Congress Questions Cost of B-1B Recovery Program."

 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY

 126 (Mr 2 '87), p. 28-9
- 1345. Dalton, Pat. "General Larry D. Welch Defends Peacekeeper, B-1B Programs." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (S 21 '87), p. 18
- 1346. "Defensive Systems to Undergo Full Flight Test in 1988."

 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY

 127 (S 14 '87), p. 69+
- 1347. "DOD Officials Dispute Representative Les Aspin's B-1B Cost Estimates." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (N 9 '87), p. 8
- 1348. Ginovsky, John. "B-1B Development Behind Schedule, General Larry D. Welch Says." AIR FORCE TIMES 47 (Ja 26 '87), p. 6
- 1349. —. "B-1B is a 'Dream' Despite Nagging Problems." AIR FORCE TIMES 47 (Ap 6 '87), p. 12+
- 1350. Glick, Kenneth. "B-1B Bomber Sets 18 World Flight Records." AIR FORCE TIMES 47 (Je 20 '87), p. 4
- 1351. ---. "GAO Report on B-1B Inaccurate, General Elbert Harbour Says." AIR FORCE TIMES 47 (Ag 3 '87), p. 15
- 1352. Griffiths, D. "The B-1B Haste is Making Waste."
 BUSINESS WEEK (F 9 '87), p. 29
- 1353. "House Panel Warns of Future Risks in B-1B Program Costs and Schedule." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 6 '87), p. 20-1
- 1354. Kitfield, James. "Logistics Fallout." MILITARY LOGISTICS FORUM 3 (My '87), p. 32-6
- 1355. Kotz, Nick. WILD BLUE THUNDER: MONEY, POLITICS, AND THE B-1 BOMBER. New York, NY: Pantheon Books, 1988, 314 p.
- 1356. Lake, Julian S. "Beleaguered B-1B." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Ap '87), p. 31-2+
- 1357. Marty, M.E. "Real Money, 'Sham' Mountains." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (Mr 11 '87), p. 255
- 1358. Nordwall, B.D. "Reliability of B-1B Improves as Line Crews Gain Experience." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 63-4

B-1B (Cont'd)

- 1359. North, D.M. "B-1B Combines Brisk Low-altitude Handling, More Capable Avionics." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 54-5+
- 1360. "Rockwell Probe Determines Causes of B-1B Production Line Damage." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 7 '87), p. 24
- 1361. Schemmer, Benjamin F. "Is the B-1B Bomber an "Edsel"?

 Or Does it Deserve a Grade of "B+"?" ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (F '87), p. 60+
- 1362. Scott, W.B. "Flight Program Emphasizes Weapons Delivery, Stall Tests." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 77
- 1363. ---. "Rockwell International Investigates Production Line Damage on B-1B's." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 17 '87), p. 29
- 1364. Shifrin, C.A. "Air Force Crews Cite Progress of B-1B in Initial Operations." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 30 '87), p. 21-3
- 1365. Skantze, Lawrence A. "B-1B Program in Perspective." PROGRAM MANAGER 16 (My/Je '87), p. 2-8
- 1366. ---. "B-1B: A Timely Lesson in Risk Management." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 23 '87), p. 11
- 1367. ---. "Concurrency and the B-1B: The Air Force Systems
 Command Responds to the Critics." DEFENCE
 SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (O '87), p. 57-8
- 1368. Sweetman, Bill. "Survivable Bomber." INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 20 (8) (1987), p. 1013-4+
- 1369. Towell, Pat. "Best Warplane or Candidate for Disaster?

 House Members Criticize Troubled B-1 Bomber."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY
 REPORT 45 (Mr 7 '87), p. 431-2
- 1370. "USAF Expects Fully Operational B-1B By 1988 Within Spending Limits." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 26 '87), p. 24-5
- 1371. van Voorst, B. "The Pentagon's 'Flying Edsel'." TIME 129 (Ja 19 '87), p. 21
- 1372. Welling, William. "Emerging Problems with the B-1B Program Prompt Thoughts on Weapons System Buying."

 DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Ag '87), p. 21-4

B-2 (STEALTH) BOMBER

- 1373. Handleman, Howard. "Stealth, or the Game that Two Can Play." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (My '87), p. 42+
- 1374. Schemmer, Benjamin F. "Financial Analysts Estimate Stealth Bomber Costs Within 4% of Each Other." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (O '87), p. 26+

- 1375. Sweetman, Bill. "Stealth in Service." INTERAVIA 42 (Ja '87), p. 39-40
- 1376. Taylor, Theodore C. "Stealth 1988." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (F '87), p. 55
- 1377. Varni, Gerard. "Stealth America's 'Invisible' Air Force."

 INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (Ja '87),
 p. 50-7+
- 1378. ---. "Stealth Bomber Taking Shape." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (S '87), p. 27-31

B-47

- See Also: Nuclear Weapons US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes -US: Bombers; Nuclear Weapons - US: History; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy: History
- 1379. McDaniel, Dennis. "Another View the B-47 From the Back Seat, SAC From the Bottom: One Pilot's Account." AEROSPACE HISTORY 34 (Spr '87), p. 38-45

B-52

- See Also: Nuclear Weapons US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes -US: Bombers; Cruise Missiles - US; Short-Range Attack Missile (SRAM)
- 1380. Arnold, Dave. "B-52 Stratofortress." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (My '87), p. 26-7+
- 1381. Fulghum, David. "Conventional NATO Mission Sought for B-52G's." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (O 5 '87), p. 35
- 1382. Kent, G.A. and S.T. Hosmer THE MILITARY AND POLITICAL POTENTIAL OF CONVENTIONALLY ARMED HEAVY BOMBERS. [R-3508-AF]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 36 p.
- 1383. Lloyd, A.T. "B-52 ... 35 Years Young." COMBAT CREW 37 (Ap '87), p. 22-6
- 1384. Roberts, Phil. "B-52 PAVEMINT ECM (Electronic Countermeasures) Reaches IOC (Initial Operational Capability)." JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC DEFENCE 10 (N '87), p. 59-60
- 1385. Waddell, Milton H. "B-52." FLYING SAFETY 43 (Ap '87), p. 2-4

BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE (BMD)

See Also: ABM Treaty; Directed-Energy Transfer (DET) Weapons; Laser Weapons; Nuclear Strategy; Outer Space - Military Uses: Ballistic Missile Defence; Outer Space - Military Uses: US; Particle-Beam Weapons (PBW); SALT I; Strategic Defence; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI); Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile (ATBM) Defence; European Defence Initiative (EDI)

- 1386. Johnson, Thomas H. "Technologies of Ballistic Missile Defence." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 91-104
- 1387. Rutan, Alan H. and Miner, Deborah Miner "What Role for Limited BMD?" SURVIVAL 29 (2) (Mr/Ap '87), p. 118-36
- 1388. Wilkening, Dean A. ... [et al.] "Strategic Defences and First-strike Capabilities." SURVIVAL 29 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 137-65

BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - US

Scope Note: This refers to American BMD efforts before (or including the period before) the announcement of the Strategic Defence Initiative (which is listed separately).

- See Also: ABM Treaty; Directed-Energy
 Transfer (DET) Weapons; Laser Weapons;
 Nuclear Strategy US; Nuclear Weapons US; Nuclear Weapons US Policy; Outer
 Space Military Uses: US; Particle-Beam
 Weapons US; Strategic Defence US;
 Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI); Strategic
 Nuclear Weapons/Programmes US;
 Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile (ATBM)
 Defence; Pave Paws; Ballistic Missile Early
 Warning System (BMEWS)
- 1389. Ball, Desmond. "US Strategic Concepts and Programs: The Historical Context." In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 1-36
- 1390. Crouch, Jack D. STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE ABM TREATY: AN EXAMINATION OF THE EFFECT OF THE ABM TREATY ON U.S. BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE PROGRAMS, 1972-1986. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southern California, 1987], 305 p.
- 1391. Towell, Pat. "Defence." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (F 14 '87), p. 271-4

BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - USSR

See Also: ABM Treaty; Directed-Energy
Transfer (DET) Weapons; Laser Weapons;
Nuclear Strategy - USSR; Nuclear Weapons
- USSR; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy;
Particle-Beam Weapons (PBWs); SALT I;
Strategic Defence - USSR; Strategic Nuclear
Weapons/Programmes - USSR;
Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile (ATBM)
Defence

- 1392. Broad, W.J. "The Secrets of Soviet Star Wars." NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE (Je 28 '87), p. 22+
- 1393. Downey, T.J. ... [et al.] "Report from Krasnoyarsk."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
 (N '87), p. 11-4
- 1394. Ehrlich, Robert. "Moscow's SDI: Soviet Disinformation Initiative." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (O '87), p. 9-10+
- 1395. Gaffney, Frank J., Jr. "The Strategic Context of SDI: A US
 Assessment of Soviet Attitudes Towards Mutual
 Vulnerability." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE
 WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY.
 New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm
 International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 281-96
- 1396. Hensel, Howard M. "Alternative Western Interpretations of Soviet Ballistic Missile Defence and Space Policy." In: Daniel S. Papp and John R. McIntyre (eds.). INTERNATIONAL SPACE POLICY. New York, NY: Quorum Books, 1987, p. 265-88
- 1397. Holm, Anthony C. "Why Are the Soviets Against Missile Defence - Or Are They?" NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 40 (Summ '87), p. 53-65
- 1398. Kassell, Simon. "Soviet Research and Development of Directed-energy Weapons." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 75-90
- 1399. Lambeth, Benjamin S. "Soviet Perspectives on the SDI." In:
 Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.).
 STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN
 RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson
 International Center for Scholars and International
 Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 37-78
- 1400. Norman, C. "A Close-up Look at a Secret Soviet Radar." SCIENCE 237 (S 18 '87), p. 1408-9
- 1401. Parrott, Bruce. THE SOVIET UNION AND BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE. SAIS Paper No. 14. Washington, DC: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1987, 121 p.
- 1402. ---. "The Soviet Debate on Missile Defence." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ap '87), p. 9-12

BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - USSR (Cont'd)

- 1403. ---. "Soviet Policy Toward BMD and SDI." In: Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, 1987, p. 195-232
- 1404. Warner, Edward L. SOVIET INTERESTS, CONCERNS, AND ACTIVITIES WITH REGARD TO BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE. [P-7367]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, S '87, 34 p.

BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS)

See Also: North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD); ABM Treaty -Compliance; Strategic Defence - US; Ballistic Missile Defence - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US

1405. Dickson, D. "Denmark OK's Radar." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 20 '87), p. 1456

BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION See Also: Nuclear Proliferation

- 1406. "Battle of Jericho." TIME 130 (Ag 10 '87), p. 22
- 1407. Karp, Aaron. "The Commercialization of Space Technology and the Spread of Ballistic Missiles." In: Daniel S. Papp and John R. McIntyre (eds.). INTERNATIONAL SPACE POLICY. New York, NY: Quorum Books, 1987, p. 179-94

BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - CONTROLS

- 1408. "Nonproliferation Agreement with Allies." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (JI '87), p. 68
- 1409. North, D.M. "Seven Nations Curb Nuclear Weapon Launch System Exports." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 20 '87), p. 28-9

BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD

See Also: Nuclear Proliferation - Third World

1410. Manfredi, Arthur F., Jr. "Third World Ballistic Missiles: The Threat Grows." NATIONAL DEFENCE 71 (Mr '87), p. 51-4

BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS)

See Also: Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) -Controls; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes; Naval Nuclear Weapons; Submarine Communications

1411. Lautenschlager, K. "The Submarine in Naval Warfare." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Wint '86/87), p. 94-140

BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - US

See Also: Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) Controls; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); Naval Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes -US; Submarine Communications; Trident; Trident II

1412. Marsh, G.E. "Skirting Human Error: The Navy's Missile Launch System." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 38

BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - USSR

See Also: Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) Controls; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare
(ASW); Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems USSR; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/
Programmes - USSR; Submarine
Communications - USSR

- 1413. Breemer, Jan S. "Soviet Navy's SSBN Bastions: New Questions Raised." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Je '87), p. 39-44
- 1414. Jacobsen, Carl G. "Soviet Strategy: The Naval Dimension." NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 40 (2) (Spr '87), p. 17-27
- 1415. Ostreng, Willy. "Strategic Submarines in the Barents Sea: Task and Functions." INTERNATIONAL CHALLENGES 7 (1) (1987), p. 37-45

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (BW)

See Also: Biological Weapons (BW); Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW); Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - Controls; Nuclear/Biological/Chemical (NBC) Defence; Biological Weapons Convention

1416. Wright, S. "New Designs for Biological Weapons."

BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43

(Ja/F '87), p. 43-6

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS

See Also: Biological Weapons (BW); Biological Weapons Convention; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW); Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - Controls

1417. Gizewski, Peter. BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONTROL. Issue Brief No. 5. Ottawa, Ontario: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 1987, 48 p.

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION See Also: Biological Weapons - Controls

1418. Harris, Elisa D. "The Biological and Toxin Weapons Convention." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 191-222

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - COMPLIANCE

See Also: Biological Weapons - Testing: US; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) -Controls; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - US; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - USSR

- 1419. Bluestone, M. "How to Put More Backbone into theBioweapons Treaty." BUSINESS WEEK (Ag 10 '87), p. 67
- 1420. Harris, Elisa D. "Sverdlovsk and Yellow Rain: Two Cases of Soviet Noncompliance?" INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Spr '87), p. 41-95

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - REVIEW CONFERENCE II

- 1421. Goldblat, Jozef. "The Review of the Biological Weapons Convention." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 409-22
- 1422. ---. "Strengthening the BTW Convention."
 TRANSNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 12 (3) (1986),
 p. 13-5
- 1423. Hansen, Lynn M. "Arms Control in Vitro." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 59-65
- 1424. Kokeiev, Mikhail E. "The Reality of Disarmament."

 DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 66-72
- 1425. Lang, Winfried. "Taking the Pulse of the Biological Weapons Regime." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 44-51
- 1426. McFadden, Eric J. "The Second Review Conference of the Biological Weapons Convention: One Step Forward, Many More to Go." STANFORD JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 24 (Fall '87), p. 85-109

- 1427. Morelli Pando, Jorge. "Results of the Second Review Conference." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 52-8
- 1428. "Second Treaty Review Conference Calls for Measures to Strengthen Biological Weapons Ban." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (N '86), p. 72-3

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE

See Also: Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW); Nuclear/Biological/Chemical (NBC) Defence

- 1429. Capps, L. ... [et al.] "Smallpox and Biological Warfare: The Case for Abandoning Vaccination of Military Personnel." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH 76 (O '86), p. 1229-31
- 1430. —. "Smallpox and Biological Warfare: The Case for Abandoning Vaccination of Military Personnel." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH 77 (F '87), p. 238-9. Discussion of Article by Same Title in October 1986 Issue (pp. 238-9)

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - TESTING: US

1431. Cole, Leonard A. "Cloud Cover: The Army's Secret Germ Warfare Test Over San Francisco." COMMON CAUSE MAGAZINE 14 (Ja/F '88), p. 16-9+. Excerpted From His Book, "Clouds Over Secrecy: The Army's Germ Warfare Tests Over Populated Areas"

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM

1432. Bernstein, B.J. "Churchill's Anthrax Bombs: A Debate."
BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
(N '87), p. 42-5

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - US

See Also: Biological Weapons - Testing: US; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) -Controls; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - US Policy; Nuclear/ Biological/ Chemical (NBC) Defence - US

- 1433. Bernstein, B.J.—. "The Birth of the US Biological-warfare program." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 256 (Ap '87), p. 62
- 1434. Crawford, M. "DOD to Reassess Bioweapons' Risks." SCIENCE 235 (F 27 '87), p. 968
- 1435. Edwards, D.D. "Biological Warfare Research Under Fire." SCIENCE NEWS 131 (F 28 '87), p. 132
- 1436. "Fighting Biological Weapons Research in the Courts."
 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
 (Ja/F '87), p. 45
- 1437. "Germ Warfare." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 256 (Ap '87), p. 62

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - US (Cont'd)

- 1438. Jannaccio, R. "The University of Wisconsin Hatches Toxins." PROGRESSIVE 51 (N '87), p. 20
- 1439. Rhein, R. "Is the Pentagon Preparing for Biotech Warfare?" BUSINESS WEEK (Ag 10 '87), p. 67-7
- 1440. Shulman, S. "Biological Research and Military Funding." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (Ap '87), p. 13-4
- "Funding for Biological Weapons Research Grows Amidst Controversy." BIOSCIENCE 37 (Je '87), p. 372-5
- 1442. ---. "Poisons From the Pentagon." PROGRESSIVE 51 (N '87), p. 16-9

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - USE: ETHICS

1443. Sims, Nicholas A. "Morality and Biological Warfare." ARMS CONTROL (LONDON) 8 (My '87), p. 5-35

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW)

- See Also: Biological Weapons (BW); Chemical Weapons (CW); Chemical Weapons (CW) Controls; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) Controls; Nuclear/ Biological/ Chemical Weapons (NBC) Defence; Biological Weapons Controls
- 1444. "Chemical and Bacteriological (Biological) Weapons." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 249-75
- 1445. Douglass, J.D., Jr. "Bio-Chemical Warfare: New Dimensions and Implications." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (Ap '87), p. 41-5
- 1446. ---. "The Impact of New Technologies on Chemical and Biological Warfare." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 201-14
- 1447. Gander, Terry J. "NBC: Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Warfare." ARMED FORCES 6 (N '87), p. 526. Book Review
- 1448. Livingstone, N.C. and Douglass, J.D., Jr. "America the Vulnerable The Threat of Chemical/Biological Warfare: The New Shape of Terrorism and Conflict."

 DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (JI/Ag '87), p. 36. Book Review
- 1449. ---. "America the Vulnerable The Threat of Chemical/Biological Warfare: The New Shape of Terrorism and Conflict." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (JI '87), p. 60. Book Review
- 1450. —. "America the Vulnerable The Threat of Chemical/Biological Warfare: The New Shape of Terrorism and Conflict." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Fall '87), p. 77-80. Book Review

- 1451. —. "America the Vulnerable The Threat of Chemical/Biological Warfare: The New Shape of Terrorism and Conflict." PARAMETERS 17 (D '87), p. 110-1. Book Review
- 1452. —. "America the Vulnerable The Threat of Chemical/Biological Warfare: The New Shape of Terrorism and Conflict." MILITARY REVIEW 67 (D '87), p. 92. Book Review
- 1453. "Nasty, Cheap and Hard to Stop." ECONOMIST 302 (Ja 10 '87), p. 32
- 1454. Robinson, Julian Perry. "Chemical and Biological Warfare: Developments in 1986." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 -WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 97-115
- 1455. Satchell, Michael. "A Plague of 'Hellish Poison'." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (O 26 '87), p. 30+

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - CANADIAN POLICY

1456. Sapiro, M.E. "Investigating Allegations of Chemical and Biological Warfare: The Canadian Contribution." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 80 (Jl '86), p. 678-82

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - CONTROLS

See Also: Biological Weapons (BW); Biological Weapons - Controls; Biological Weapons Convention; Chemical Weapons (CW); Chemical Weapons - Controls; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW); Chemical Weapon-Free Zones (CWFZs);

1457. "Chemical and Biological Weapons - Recent Legal Developments May Prove to be a Turning Point in Arms Control." BROOKLYN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 12 (Ja '86), p. 95-125

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - US

See Also: Biological Weapons - US; Biological Weapons - Controls; Biological Weapons - Testing: US; Chemical Weapons - Controls: US Policy; Chemical Weapons - US; Nuclear/Biological/Chemical (NBC) Defence - US; Chemical Weapons - Defence: US; Chemical Weapons - Use: Vietnam War

1458. Boyle, Francis Anthony. "The Legal Distortions Behind the Reagan Administration's Chemical and Biological Warfare Buildup." SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY LAW JOURNAL 30 (O '86), p. 1175-94

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

(CBW) - USSR

See Also: Chemical Weapons (CW); Chemical Weapons - Controls; Chemical Weapons -Use: Asia

1459. Hemsley, John. THE SOVIET BIOCHEMICAL THREAT TO NATO: THE NEGLECTED ISSUE. London, UK: Macmillan Publishers Ltd., 1987, 163 p.

CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS)

1460. Ralf Trapp (ed.) CHEMICAL WEAPON FREE ZONES? SIPRI Chemical and Biological Warfare Studies London, UK: Oxford University Press, 1987, 211 p.

CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS) - CENTRAL EUROPE

1461. Edwards, G.E. "SPD-SED Initiatives for Chemical and Nuclear Weapons Free Zones in Central Europe."

JOURNAL OF COMMUNIST STUDIES 3 (2) (Je '87), p. 154-60

CHEMICAL WEAPONS (CW)

See Also: Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW); Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - Controls; Nuclear/ Biological/ Chemical (NBC) Defence

- 1462. Aspen Strategy Group. CHEMICAL WEAPONS AND WESTERN SECURITY POLICY [CONFERENCE AT ASPEN INSTITUTE IN BERLIN, 1986]. London, UK: University Press of America, 1987, 55 p.
- 1463. McGeorge, Harvey J. "Chemical Warfare: Seeking an East/West Balance." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (Ap '87), p. 29-31+
- 1464. Spiers, Edward M. "Chemical Warfare." INTERNATIONAL HISTORY REVIEW 9 (3) (Ag '87), p. 465-72. Book Review

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS

See Also: Chemical Weapons (CW); Chemical Weapons - History; Chemical Weapons - Use; Chemical Weapons - Use: Asia; Chemical Weapons - Use: Iran/Iraq War; Chemical Weapons - Use: Southeast Asia; Chemical Weapons - Use: Vietnam War; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW); Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - Controls; Chemical Weapon-Free Zones (CWFZs)

1465. "Chemical Weapons and Arms Control." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1987-88. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 55-62

- 1466. "Export Controls Imposed on Chemical Weapons Substances." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (O '87), p. 49
- 1467. Hoffman, S. "It Was in Vietnam; A Small Illustration of the Need to Ban Chemical Weapons." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ag '87), p. 101-4
- 1468. Robinson, Julian Perry. "Disarmament and Other Options For Western Policy-making on Chemical Warfare."
 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (LONDON) 63
 (Wint '86/87), p. 65-80. Based on Conference Paper
- Weapons." banski, Stanislaw. "Chemical Weapons." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (2) (Summ '87), p. 57-62 "Chemical 1469. Turbanski,

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS: US POLICY

See Also: Chemical Weapons - US; Chemical Weapons - Use; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - US Policy

1470. Salerno, Steve. "Chemical Warfare: America's Achilles'
Heel." AMERICAN LEGION MAGAZINE 122 (Mr '87), p. 24-5+

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION

See Also: Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - Controls: Verification

- 1471. Dickson, D. "Chemical Weapons Pact Edging Closer." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 20 '87), p. 1452-3
- 1472. ter Haar, Barend ... [et al.] "Verification of Non-production of Chemical Weapons - An Adequate System is Feasible." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Ag '87), p. 46-8+
- 1473. Trapp, Ralf. "Verification of an International Agreement Banning Chemical Weapons - the Possible Role of Satellite Monitoring," In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.).
 SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND
 MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 103-16

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE

See Also: Nuclear/Biological/Chemical (NBC) Defence

1474. Haase Ewin, J.B. "Nerve Gas: A Question of Protection." ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL (10) (O '87), p. 106+

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE: US (Cont'd)

- 1475. Haase, Ewin, J.B. "Planning Medical Defence Against Chemical Weapons." ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL (8) (Ag '87), p. 88+
- 1476. Willis, Grant. "Test of Anti-chemical Warfare Drug Raises Concern." AIR FORCE TIMES 47 (F 23 '87), p. 3

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE: US See Also: Nuclear/Biological/Chemical (NBC) Defence - US

1477. Eddleman, M. "Chemical Defence: USAF Places High Priority on Shelters." TIG BRIEF 39 (My/Je '87), p. 10-1

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - HISTORY

1478. Moore, W. "Gas Attack: Chemical Warfare 1915 to the Present Day." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (S '87), p. 77. Book Review

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - TERMINOLOGY

1479. "Chemical Warfare Glossary." ARMY 37 (Ag '87), p. 34-5

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - THIRD WORLD

1480. Skene, Pat and Bischoff, Dan. "Nerve Gas: The Poor Man's A-bomb Makes a Comeback." MOTHER JONES 12 (Ap '87), p. 40-4

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - US

See Also: Chemical Weapons - Controls: US
Policy; Chemical Weapons - Defence: US;
Chemical Weapons - Use: Vietnam War;
Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) US; Nuclear/Biological/Chemical (NBC)
Defence - US

- 1481. DeLaski, Kathleen. "Chemical Demilitarization." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (O '87), p. 81+
- 1482. Kuntsevich, Anatoli. "What Lies Behind the Binary Programme?" INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (N '86), p. 32-9
- 1483. Salerno, Steve. "Chemical Warfare: America's Achilles'
 Heel." AMERICAN LEGION MAGAZINE 122
 (Mr '87), p. 24-5+
- 1484. Sherman, Robert. "Chemical Warfare Agent Research Regulation: The Conflict Between Federal and Local Control." BOSTON COLLEGE ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS LAW REVIEW 14 (Fall '86), p. 131-63

United States. Dept. of the Army. Program Manager for Chemical Demilitarization CHEMICAL STOCKPILE DISPOSAL PROGRAM: FINAL PROGRAMMATIC ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, Ja '88 p.

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: ASIA

See Also: Chemical Weapons - Use: Iran/Iraq War; Chemical Weapons - Use: Southeast Asia; Chemical Weapons - Use: Vietnam War; Chemical Weapons - Third World

1486. Harris, Elisa D. "Sverdlovsk and Yellow Rain: Two Cases of Soviet Noncompliance?" INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Spr '87), p. 41-95

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: IRAN / IRAQ WAR

1487. "Security Council Members Condemn Use of Chemical Weapons in Iran-Iraq Conflict; Demand Observance of Geneva Protocol." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (Ag '87), p. 33-4

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: SOUTHEAST ASIA

See Also: Chemical Weapons - Use: Asia; Chemical Weapons - Use: Vietnam War

- 1488. Bazell, R. "Bees Did It." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (F 2 '87), p. 9-10
- 1489. Harris, Elisa D. "Sverdlovsk and Yellow Rain: Two Cases of Soviet Noncompliance?" INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Spr '87), p. 41-95
- 1490. Robinson, Julian Perry and Guillemin, Jeanne. "Yellow Rain: The Story Collapses." FOREIGN POLICY 68 (Fall '87), p. 100-17

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: VIETNAM WAR See Also: Chemical Weapons - Controls: US Policy; Chemical and Biological Weapons

Policy; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - Controls: US Policy; Chemical Weapons - Use: Southeast Asia

1491. Hoffman, S. "It Was in Vietnam; A Small Illustration of the Need to Ban Chemical Weapons." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ag '87), p. 101-4

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - US POLICY

1492. Zakin, S. "Doing the Nerve Gas Shuffle." SIERRA 72 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 26+

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USSR

See Also: Chemical Weapons - Use: Southeast Asia; Chemical and Biological Weapons (CBW) - USSR; Chemical Weapons - Use: Asia

- 1493. Cooper, N. "Moscow's Chemical Candor." NEWSWEEK 110 (O 19 '87), p. 56
- 1494. Segal, David. "Soviet Union's Mighty Chemical Warfare Machine." ARMY 37 (Ag '87), p. 26-9+

CIVIL DEFENCE

See Also: Nuclear Weapons - Effects; Strategic Defence; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes

1495. Vale, Lawrence J. THE LIMITS OF CIVIL DEFENCE IN THE USA, SWITZERLAND, BRITAIN AND THE SOVIET UNION: THE EVOLUTION OF POLICIES SINCE 1945. London, UK: Macmillan, 1987, 268 p.

CIVIL DEFENCE - NATO

1496. "Non-provocative Alternative Defence (Symposium)."

JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH 24 (Mr '87),
p. 47-85

CIVIL DEFENCE - SWITZERLAND

1497. Bocklet, Richard. "Civil Defence the Swiss Way."

INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 6 (Ja '88),
p. 57-61

CIVIL DEFENCE - US

See Also: Nuclear Strategy - US; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Strategic Defence -US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/ Programmes - US

- 1498. Becton, Julius W. "Federal Emergency Management Agency."

 DEFENCE TRANSPORTATION JOURNAL 43

 (F '87), p. 30-1
- 1499. Friedrich, D. "County Blocks Bomb Exercise." PROGRESSIVE 51 (My '87), p. 16
- 1500. Hilliard, L. "Local Government, Civil Defence and Emergency Planning: Heading for Disaster?" MODERN LAW REVIEW 49 (Jl '86), p. 476-88
- 1501. Leaning, J. "Star Wars Revives Civil Defence." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (My '87), p. 42-6
- 1502. Raloff, J. "Controversy Over Nuclear Evacuation Planning." SCIENCE NEWS 131 (F 14 '87), p. 100

COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMME OF DISARMAMENT (CPD)

See Also: General and Complete Disarmament (GCD)

1503. "Comprehensive Programme of Disarmament." U.N.
DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY:
United Nations, 1987, p. 91-100

COMPREHENSIVE TEST-BAN (CTB) See Also: Nuclear Test-Bans

1504. Loeb, B.S. and Seaborg, Glenn T. "Make the Partial Test Ban Comprehensive." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (My '87), p. 3

1505. Powaski, R.E. "The Quest for a Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty." AMERICA 157 (Ag 1/8 '87), p. 61-5

COMPREHENSIVE TEST-BAN - VERIFICATION

See Also: Nuclear Test-Bans - Verification

1506. Cochran, Thomas ... [et al.] "Forum on Verification of a Comprehensive Test Ban." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 15-42

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE

- 1507. "Arms Control: Prior Notification and Verification of Military Movements in Europe Document of the Stockholm Conference on Confidence- and Security-building Measures and Disarmament in Europe, September 21, 1986." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 28 (Wint '87), p. 107-16
- 1508. Barre, Raymond. "1987 Alastair Buchan Memorial Lecture: Foundations for European Security and Cooperation." SURVIVAL 29 (JI/Ag '87), p. 291-300
- 1509. Ben-Horin, Y. ... [et al.] BUILDING CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY IN EUROPE: THE POTENTIAL ROLE OF CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 65 p.
- 1510. Borawski, John ... [et al.] "The Stockholm Agreement of September 1986." ORBIS 30 (Wint '87), p. 643-62
- 1511. Darilek, Richard E. "The Future of Conventional Arms
 Control in Europe A Tale of Two Cities: Stockholm,
 Vienna." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 WORLD
 ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York,
 NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International
 Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 339-81

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE (Cont'd)

- 1512. Lawrence, M.F. A GAME WORTH THE CANDLE: THE CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING PROCESS IN EUROPE: AN ANALYSIS OF US AND SOVIET NEGOTIATING PRACTICES. [P-7264-RGS]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 273 p.
- 1513. Lindell, Ulf. "The Consensus Rule in Two International Conferences." COOPERATION AND CONFLICT 22 (2) (1987), p. 115-33
- 1514. Rachmaninov, Yuri N. "The Stockholm Conference." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 73-8
- 1515. Schirmeister, Helga. "Some Aspects of the Further Development of Military Confidence-building Measures in Europe." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 34-41
- 1516. Vivekananda, Franklin. "Stockholm Peace Conference (CSCE) 1984-86." SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES 5 (2-3) (Je/S '86), p. 97-132

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - COMPLIANCE

- 1517. Alexander, Daniel L. "Monitoring Conventional Forces." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL REVIEW 9 (Mr '87), p. 40-2
- Scanlon, Kevin. "NATO's War-game Guests." MACLEAN'S 100 (S 28 '87), p. 20-1

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - USSR POLICY

1519. Cichock, Mark A. "Soviet Global Articulations and Involvement at the European Disarmament Conferences." COEXISTENCE 23 (3) (1986), p. 189-207

CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT (CD) See Also: Arms Control - Multilateral

- 1520. "1985 Conference on Disarmament Concludes: Progress Made on Chemical Weapons, Outer Space Issues." U.N. CHRONICLE 22 (8) (1985), p. 28-31
- 1521. "1986 Conference on Disarmament Sees 'Positive and Substantive' Developments, In-depth Discussions Held." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (N '86), p. 66-70

- 1522. "Conference on Disarmament Opens Second Part of 1986 Session." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ag '86), p. 72-4
- 1523. "Conference on Disarmament Resumes 1987 Session on June 9th in Geneva." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (Ag '87), p. 19
- 1524. "Disarmament Conference Continues Work on a Chemical Weapons Ban, Discusses Nuclear Issues." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ap '86), p. 32-3
- 1525. Goldblat, Jozef. "Multilateral Arms Control Efforts." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 383-408
- 1526. Jiang, Wandi. "UN Conference on Disarmament." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ap 6 '87), p. 8-9
- 1527. "Work in 1987 Conference on Disarmament Begins, Five Ad Hoc Committees in Operation." UN CHRONICLE 24 (My '87), p. 46-7

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE)

- See Also: Arms Control Neutral and Non-Aligned (NNA) Countries; Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) Europe; Conference on Confidence- and Security-Building Measures and Disarmament in Europe (CCSBMDE) or Stockholm Conference
- 1528. Dallmann, Wilfried. "The Future of the CSCE Process." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 19-23
- 1529. Korey, William. "Helsinki, Human Rights, and the Gorbachev Style." ETHICS AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 1 (1987), p. 113-33
- 1530. Lange, Harald. "The Future of the CSCE Process." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 24-9
- 1531. Lindell, Ulf. "The Consensus Rule in Two International Conferences." COOPERATION AND CONFLICT 22 (2) (1987), p. 115-33
- 1532. Pepper, David. "The Helsinki Legacy." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (CANADA) (Ja/F '87), p. 11-3

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) -COMPLIANCE

- See Also: Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) - Review Conference II (Madrid); Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) - Review Conference III (Vienna)
- 1533. "Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe Semiannual Report." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 92

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) -COMPLIANCE (Cont'd)

- 1534. United States. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe BASKET I: IMPLEMENTATION OF THE FINAL ACT OF THE CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE: FINDINGS ELEVEN YEARS AFTER HELSINKI (REPORT, NOVEMBER 1986) (99TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 11987, 419 p.
- 1535. United States. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe BASKET II: IMPLEMENTATION OF THE FINAL ACT OF THE CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE: FINDINGS ELEVEN YEARS AFTER HELSINKI (REPORT, NOVEMBER 1986) (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 21987, 235 p.
- 1536. United States. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe BASKET III: IMPLEMENTATION OF THE FINAL ACT OF THE CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE: FINDINGS ELEVEN YEARS AFTER HELSINKI (REPORT, MARCH 1987) (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 31987, 97 p.

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) -NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES

1537. Acimovic, Ljubovije. "The Role of Neutral and Non-Aligned Countries in the Process of CSCE." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 38 (Ja '87), p. 3-5

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) -REVIEW CONFERENCE III (VIENNA)

- 1538. "Countries Gather in Vienna as Results of Stockholm
 Conferences Are Assessed." NEW MAGAZINE
 (Ap '87), p. 31-2
- 1539. Haider, J. "A Liberal European View of the CSCE Follow-up Meeting." ATLANTIC COMMUNITY QUARTERLY 25 (Spr '87), p. 31-4
- 1540. Johnson, David T. "On the USA-position in the Vienna CSCE Follow-up Meeting." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 47-51
- 1541. Reagan, Ronald. "Vienna CSCE Follow up Meeting Resumes." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ap '87), p. 34
- 1542. Shultz, George P. "Pursuing the Promise of Helsinki."

 DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ja '87),
 p. 47-50

- 1543. United States. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe THE VIENNA REVIEW MEETING OF THE CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE: COMPILATION OF SPEECHES, NOVEMBER 4 DECEMBER 20, 1986 (99TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 397 p.
- 1544. "Vienna CSCE Follow-up Meeting." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ja '87), p. 50-1

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) -REVIEW CONFERENCE II (MADRID)

1545. Schirmeister, Helga. "Some Aspects of the Further Development of Military Confidence-building Measures in Europe." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 34-41

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - US POLICY

1546. Shultz, George P. "Pursuing the Promise of Helsinki." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ja '87), p. 47-50

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - USSR POLICY

- 1547. Schifter, R. "Human Rights, the Soviet Union, and the Helsinki Process." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ap '87), p. 42-8
- 1548. Zimmermann, W. "The Evolving Soviet Approach to Human Rights." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 67-9

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS)

See Also: Arms Control - Europe; Conference on Confidence- and Security-Building (CCSBMDE) or Stockholm Conference; Conference on Disarmament (CD); Europe (CSCE)

- 1549. Binter, Josef. "Approaches to Security and Confidence-building Concepts of Peace Research." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 42-9
- 1550. "Confidence-building and Security: Ways and Means [Special Issue]." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 1-81
- "Guidelines on Confidence-building Sent by Disarmament Commission to General Assembly." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ag '86), p. 75-7

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) (Cont'd)

- 1552. Schutze, Walter. "CBM's in Our Time." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 56-60
- 1553. Stembera, Milan. "Promotion of Confidence-building Measures." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 50-5

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - EUROPE

- See Also: Arms Control Europe; Conference on Confidence- and Security-Building Measures and Disarmament in Europe (CCSBMDE) or Stockholm Conference; Conference on Disarmament (CD); Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE)
- 1554. Acimovic, Ljubovije. "The Case of Yugoslavia." In: Sverre
 Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING
 THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR
 CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY:
 Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace
 Research Institute, 1987, p. 155-77
- 1555. Ben-Horin, Y. ... [et al.] BUILDING CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY IN EUROPE: THE POTENTIAL ROLE OF CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 65 p.
- 1556. Birnbaum, Karl. "Threat Perceptions and National Security
 Policies." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.).
 OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW
 DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New
 York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm
 International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 39-68
- 1557. Hardenbergh, C. "The Other Negotiations." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Mr '87), p. 48-9
- 1558. Konigseder, Helmut. "On the Problem of Security and Confidence." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 36-9
- 1559. Lodgaard, Sverre. "A New Deal for Confidence and Security." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 177-211
- 1560. ---. "Threats to European Security: The Main Element."
 In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.).
 OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW
 DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New
 York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm
 International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-38
- 1561. Meyer, Berthold. "Central Europe Free of Atomic Weapons

 A Graduated Model of Confidence-building." PEACE
 AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 61-76

- 1562. Schirmeister, Helga. "Some Aspects of the Further Development of Military Confidence-building Measures in Europe." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 34-41
- 1563. Schutze, Walter. "The Case of France." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 68-89
- 1564. Stania, Peter. "Some Point of Departure for Confidence-building." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 30-5
- 1565. Windel, Andreas. "The Case of the Federal Republic of Germany." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 90-103

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - FRENCH POLICY

1566. Schutze, Walter. "The Case of France." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 68-89

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY

1567. Windel, Andreas. "The Case of the Federal Republic of Germany." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 90-103

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - HUNGARIAN POLICY

1568. Lovassy, Tamas. "The Case of Hungary." In: Sverre
Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING
THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR
CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY:
Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace
Research Institute, 1987, p. 104-15

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - POLISH POLICY

1569. Rotfeld, Adam Daniel. "The Case of Poland." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 115-34

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - US-USSR

See Also: Arms Control - US-USSR; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST); SALT (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks); Nuclear War - Prevention; Nuclear Risk-Reduction Centres; Strategic Stability; Missile Flight Testing - Restrictions

- 1570. Borawski, John. "Avoiding War in the Nuclear Age: Confidence-building Measures for Crisis Stability." PARAMETERS 17 (Summ '87), p. 127-8. Book Review
- 1571. Bullough, Ken. "Two Views of the Nuclear Confrontation."
 BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (1) (1987),
 p. 81-91

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - YUGOSLAVIAN POLICY

1572. Acimovic, Ljubovije. "The Case of Yugoslavia." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 155-77

CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS

See Also: Arms Control - Europe; Arms Transfers; Arms Transfers - Controls; Laws of War; Mutual and Balanced Force Reductions (MBFR) Talks

- 1573. "Conventional Weapons." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 309-28
- 1574. Murin, Stefan. "Disarmament in the Sphere of Conventional Weapons." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 9-17
- 1575. Yuan, Rongsheng. "Pledging to Cut Conventional Forces." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Je 15 '87), p. 12-3

CRUISE MISSILES

See Also: Air Defence; Air Defence - USSR; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST); Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US: Bombers; Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles (SLCMs) - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - USSR: Bombers; North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD); Tomahawk; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems; Naval Nuclear Weapons

- 1576. Kincade, William H. "Future Cruise Missiles: Nature and Impact." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 199-212
- 1577. Pochhacker, Christian. "Supersonic Cruise Missile."
 INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (My '87),
 p. 56-7
- 1578. Rogers, Michael E. "Countering Coastal Defence Cruise Missiles." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (S '87), p. 49-55

CRUISE MISSILES - ARMS CONTROL

See Also: NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST); Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty; SALT; Missile Flight Testing - Restrictions

1579. Lamb, John M. "Cruise Missile Threat to Canadian-US Relations." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 6-7

CRUISE MISSILES - FRANCE

See Also: Strategic Nuclear Weapons/ Programmes - France; Nuclear Weapons -France

1580. Bonsignore, Ezio. "New Element in France's Nuclear Deterrent: The ASMP Cruise Missile." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Ag '87), p. 63-4

CRUISE MISSILES - HISTORY

- 1581. Werrell, K.P. "Evolution of the Cruise Missile."

 AEROSPACE HISTORY 34 (Spr '87), p. 68. Book
- 1582. ---. "Evolution of the Cruise Missile." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Summ '87), p. 628-9. Book Review

CRUISE MISSILES - TESTING: CANADA

See Also: Arms Control - Canadian Policy; Disarmament Movement - Canada; Cruise Missiles - Arms Control; Nuclear Weapons -Canadian Policy

1583. "Cruise Missile Testing Continues." NEW WEEKLY MAGAZINE 1 (5-6) (N 18 '87), p. 11-2

CRUISE MISSILES - US

See Also: Air Defence - USSR; B-1B; B-52; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Nuclear Weapons - US; Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles (SLCMs) - US; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US: Bombers; Tomahawk

- 1584. Breemer, Jan S. "SAC Goes to Sea with HARPOON." NATIONAL DEFENCE 71 (F '87), p. 41-5
- 1585. Brown, S.F. "The Missile That Waits." POPULAR SCIENCE 231 (O '87), p. 69
- 1586. Kandebo, S.W. "Evolving Cruise Missile Upgrades Stress Versatility, Flexibility." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 103+
- 1587. Ockenden, Stephen Edward. PATTERNS OF INNOVATION IN WEAPONS ACQUISITION DECISIONS: THE CASE OF THE LONG-RANGE CRUISE MISSILE. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Minnesota, 1987], 475 p.
- 1588. Quayle, Dan. "Upgrading Our Cruise Missiles: Imperative for the 1990's." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (Ag '87), p. 76-7+

CRUISE MISSILES - USSR

See Also: North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD); Nuclear Weapons -USSR; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems -USSR; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/ Programmes - USSR: Bombers

1589. Wohl, Richard M. "Recent Advances in Soviet Cruise Missiles." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (O '87), p. 68-9+

CUBAN MISSILE CRISIS

See Also: Nuclear War - Prevention; Nuclear Weapons - History; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy: History; Nuclear Weapons in International Relations

- 1590. Blight, J.G. ... [et al.] "The Cuban Missile Crisis Revisited." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 66 (Fall '87), p. 170-88
- 1591. Blight, J.G. "Toward a Policy-relevant Psychology of Avoiding Nuclear War: Lessons for Psychologists From the Cuban Missile Crisis." AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGY 42 (Ja '87), p. 12-29
- 1592. "The Eleventh Hour of the Cuban Missile Crisis."

 INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Wint '87/88),
 p. 5-92

1593. Usowski, Peter Stanley. JOHN F. KENNEDY AND THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY: POLICY AND INTELLIGENCE. [Ph.D. Dissertation Washington, DC:, George Washington University, 1987], 455 p.

DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - ISRAEL See Also: Military Expenditures - Israel

1594. MccGuire, M.C. "Foreign Assistance, Investment, and Defence: A Methodological Study With an Application to Israel." ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND CULTURAL CHANGE 35 (JI '87), p. 847-73

DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - LATIN AMERICA

See Also: Military Expenditures - Latin America

1595. Tedin, K.L. and Loan, J. "The Consequences of Regime Type For Public-policy Outputs." COMPARATIVE POLITICAL STUDIES 20 (Ap '87), p. 98-124

DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US See Also: Military Expenditures - US

- 1596. Ludvigsen, Eric C. "Today Battles Tomorrow in Army Budget-making." ARMY 37 (Mr '87), p. 16-20+
- 1597. Morrison, David C. "Surge and Starve: The Pentagon's 40-Year Ride on the Budget Roller Coaster."

 GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE 19 (S '87), p. 28-9+

DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL ROLE

See Also: Arms Control Policy-Making - US: Congressional Role

- 1598. Cordesman, Anthony H. "Final U.S. Fiscal Year 1987 Defence Budget: The Congress Takes Over From Reagan." ARMED FORCES 6 (Mr '87), p. 110-3
- 1599. Lindsay, James M. "Congress and Defence Policy: 1961-1986." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Spr '87), p. 371-400
- 1600. ---. "Congress and the Defence Budget." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 11 (Wint '88), p. 57-74
- 1601. Mann, P. "Congress Reluctant to Cut Defence for Third Consecutive Year." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 67+
- 1602. Towell, Pat. "Amendments to Supplemental Money Bill: Critics Set to Challenge Reagan Over his Arms Control Policies." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REVIEW 45 (Mr 21 '87), p. 514
- 1603. ---. "Arms Control, Funding At Issue: House Rebuffs Reagan Views on Defence Spending, Policy." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (My 9 '87), p. 900-1+

DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

See Also: Military Expenditures - US: Reagan Administration

- 1604. Cotter, Donald R. "Why are We Continuously Confusing
 Ourselves About Arms Control and Defence
 Budgeting?" ARMED FORCES JOURNAL
 INTERNATIONAL 125 (Ag '87), p. 69+
- 1605. Hook, J. "Democrats Retreat on Arms Control: Accord Reached on Supplemental Funding Bill."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Je 27 '87), p. 1375
- 1606. Leibstone, Marvin. "A Strapped US Defence Budget: Can Better Be Bought for Less?" STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (3) (Summ '87), p. 55-62
- 1607. Smith, Theodore H. "Finding Your Way Through the Defence Budget Maze." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (D '87), p. 52+
- 1608. Towell, Pat. "Debate Centers Not on Size of Pie, But How to Divide It." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ja 10 '87), p. 63-8
- 1609. United States. Congressional Budget Office ASSESSING
 THE EFFECTIVENESS OF MILESTONE
 BUDGETING. Washington, DC: Government Printing
 Office, JI '87, 42 p.

DEFENCE INDUSTRY

Scope Note: This category is limited to general surveys of the defence industry globally, by region, or by country. It does not include profiles of particular companies in particular countries, unless the company in question is virtually synonymous with the defence industry of that country (e.g., in the case of smaller countries, where virtually all of their defence production is accounted for by a single or very few companies), or unless the available literature (in English) on a particular country is limited to one or a few major companies.

See Also: Arms Control - Economic Impact; Arms Exports; Arms Imports; Arms Race; Arms Transfers; Disarmament/Development Link; Militarism; Military Conversion; Military Research and Development; Military Spending - Economic Impact; Military-Industrial Complex; Weapons Acquisition; World Military Expenditures

1610. Copley, Gregory. "Road to Self-sufficiency." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (D '87), p. 24-30

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ASIA

See Also: Defence Industry - Southeast Asia

1611. "Defence Asia '87 Preview." ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL (3) (Mr '87), p. 82+

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - AUSTRALIA

See Also: Military Spending - Economic Impact: Australia; Arms Exports - Australia

- 1612. Gilson, Charles. "Australia's Aerospace Industry Looks for Growth." INTERAVIA 42 (Je '87), p. 613-22+
- 1613. Robertson, Frank. "Submarine Building Program to the Rescue of Defence Industry." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (D/Ja '86/87), p. 211-4
- 1614. Upbeam, Scott. "Western Australia's Defence Industries -Small Base but Real Growth Prospects." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Ap '87), p. 61+
- 1615. ---. "Western Australia's Defence Industries Small Base but Real Growth Prospects." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Ap '87), p. 61+

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - BRAZIL See Also: Arms Exports - Brazil

- 1616. Cohen, Martin. "Brazilian Defence: Full Speed Ahead."
 DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (Mr87),
- 1617. Florance, Hilary and Santarelli, Donald E. "Brazilian Defence Industry: Aggressive Arms Sales." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 4 (D '86), p. 36-40
- 1618. Salomone, Michael D. and Louscher, David J. "Brazil and South Korea: Two Cases of Security Assistance and Indigenous Production Development." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.). MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 131-64

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - CANADA

See Also: Arms Exports - Canada; Military
Research and Development - Canada;
Military Spending - Economic Impact:
Canada; Military-Industrial Complex Canada; Military Conversion - Canada

1619. "Canadians Advance on All Fronts: Electronic Warfare Gear Accounts for 10% of Costs in New Combat Aircraft." ELECTRONICS TIMES 2 (5) (My '87), p. 12

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - CHINA

See Also: Arms Exports - China; Military-Industrial Complex - China

- 1620. Bussert, Jim. "PRC Weapons Store The Fastest Growing Entrepreneur in the International Arms Market." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (F '87), p. 59-61
- 1621. Hollingworth, Clare. "China's Arms Industry." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Ap '87), p. 48-52
- 1622. Jackson, Paul. "More Light Through the Bamboo Curtain (Beijing Releases Additional Data on Aerospace Products)." ARMED FORCES 6 (O '87), p. 460-3
- 1623. Jencks, Harlan W. "Defending China in 1987." CURRENT HISTORY 86 (S '87), p. 266-9+
- 1624. Marchant, G. "Letter From Mah Fong." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (My 21 '87), p. 102
- 1625. Yeng, Bai Si. "Understanding the Chinese Defence Industry." MILITARY TECHNOLOGY 11 (Mr '87), p. 36-8+
- 1626. Yun, Lu. "War Industry Turns Out Civilian Goods." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ag 3 '87), p. 14-6

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - EGYPT

1627. Dunn, Michael. "Arming for Peacetime: Egypt's Defence Industry Today." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (O/N '87), p. 20-2+

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - EUROPE

See Also: Arms Transfers - NATO; Military
Conversion - Central Europe; Military
Research and Development - NATO; Military
Spending - Economic Impact: NATO;
Military Spending - Economic Impact:
Warsaw Pact; Weapons Acquisition - Europe;
Arms Exports - Europe; Arms Exports Western Europe; Arms Exports - Eastern
Europe; Arms Transfers - Western Europe;
Military Research and Development - Western
Europe; Military Spending - Economic
Impact: Europe; Arms Transfers - Warsaw
Pact

- 1628. Bonnart, Frederick. "Open Markets The Way Ahead for the European Defence Industry." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (JI '87), p. 28-30
- 1629. Walters, Brian. "Europe's Defence Industries A
 Promotional Report." PACIFIC DEFENCE
 REPORTER 13 (Je '87), p. 63+

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - FINLAND

1630. O'Dwyer, Gerard. "Survey of the Finnish Defence Industry."

ARMADA INTERNATIONAL 11 (My/Je '87),
p. 95-6+

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - FRANCE

See Also: Arms Exports - France

- 1631. "French Aerospace Industry Faces up to Hard Times." INTERAVIA 42 (My '87), p. 453-5
- 1632. "French Defence Industry." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (S '87), p. 28 p. (Supplement)

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

See Also: Arms Exports - German Federal Republic

- 1633. "Aspects of the German Defence Industry in 1986." MILITARY TECHNOLOGY 11 (N '87), p. 122-3
- 1634. Kruger, Alfred W. "West German Defence Industry Supplying the Bundeswehr and the Allies." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (F '87), p. 38-40+
- 1635. ----. "West German Defence Industry Supplying the Bundeswehr and the Allies." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (F '87), p. 38-40+

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - GREECE

1636. "Companies of the Greek Defence Industry." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (1987), p. 142-3+

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ISRAEL

See Also: Arms Exports - Israel; Military-Industrial Complex - Israel

- 1637. Flume, Wolfgang. "Israeli Defence Industry Peacetime Link in the Economic Chain." MILITARY TECHNOLOGY 11 (F '87), p. 93-6
- 1638. Wanstall, Brian. "Israel's Aircraft Industry Tied to a Lion's Tail?" INTERAVIA 42 (Mr '87), p. 205-9
- 1639. Winston, Emanuel. "High-tech Chutzpah." MIDSTREAM 33 (Ja '87), p. 3+

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ITALY

1640. Severo, Michele. "Survey of the Italian Defence Industry." ARMADA INTERNATIONAL 10 (N '86), p. 36-8+

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - LATIN AMERICA

See Also: Military Spending - Economic Impact: Latin America

1641. "Aerospace in South America: Military and Space."

AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127

(Ag 24 '87), p. 40-1+

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - MIDDLE EAST

See Also: Military Spending - Economic Impact: Middle East

1642. Stork, Joe. "Arms Industries of the Middle East." MERIP REPORT 17 (Ja/F '87), p. 12-6

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SOUTHEAST ASIA

1643. "Aircraft Industries Growing." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (O '87), p. 12-30

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SOUTH KOREA

1644. Salomone, Michael D. and Louscher, David J. "Brazil and South Korea: Two Cases of Security Assistance and Indigenous Production Development." In: David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.).

MARKETING SECURITY ASSISTANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 131-64

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SUDAN

1645. Moore, Jonathan and Bienen, Henry. "The Sudan: Military Economic Corporations." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Summ '87), p. 489-516

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SWEDEN See Also: Arms Exports - Sweden

1646. Ternryd, Carl-Olof. "Importance of International Cooperation for the Development of the Swedish Defence Industry." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (1987), p. 75-7

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SWITZERLAND

1647. Capps, Alan P. "Swiss Defence Industry." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (Je '87), p. 50-5

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - TAIWAN

1648. Karniol, R. "Home-made Missiles." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (JI 30 '87), p. 16

1649. ---. "Taiwan's Warheads." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (JI 30 '87), p. 18

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - THIRD WORLD

See Also: Armaments - Third World; Disarmament/Development Link; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Third World

- 1650. Copley, Gregory. "Road to Self-sufficiency." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (D '87), p. 24-30
- 1651. Ross, Andrew L. "Dimensions of Militarization in the Third World." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Summ '87), p. 561-78. Article Based on Conference Paper
- 1652. Stine, Stephen F. "Third World Arms Industries."
 EDITORIAL RESEARCH REPORTS (Ap 17 '87),
 p. 182-91
- 1653. Wionczek, Miguel S. "Growth of Military Industries in Developing Countries and Their Impact on the Underdevelopment Process." IDSA JOURNAL 17 (3) (Ja/Mr '85), p. 245-60

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - TURKEY

- 1654. Giray, Dogan. "Turkish Aircraft Industries." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (O '87), p. 68-9
- 1655. Karasapan, Omer. "Turkey's Armaments Industries." MERIP REPORT 17 (Ja/F '87), p. 27-30
- 1656. Timmerman, Manfred. "German-Turkish Cooperation in the Area of Defence." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (JI '87), p. 59-60+
- 1657. Tokgoz, Sedat. "Defence Business in Turkey." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Ap '87), p. 90-2

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - UNITED KINGDOM

See Also: Arms Exports - United Kingdom; Military Spending - Economic Impact: United Kingdom; Military Research and Development - United Kingdom; Weapons Acquisition - United Kingdom

- 1658. Hartley, Keith ... [et al.] "The UK Defence Industrial Base." POLITICAL QUARTERLY 58 (Ja/Mr '87), p. 62-72
- 1659. "Number Two." ECONOMIST 304 (JI 4 '87), p. 57

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - US

See Also: Arms Control - Economic Impact:
US; Arms Exports - US; Militarism - US;
Military Spending - Economic Impact: US;
Military Research and Development - US;
Military-Industrial Complex - US; Nuclear
Weapons - Production: US; Weapons
Acquisition - US

1660. Budahn, P.J. "Defence Twenty-three States." Contracting Decreases in AIR FORCE TIMES 47

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - US (Cont'd)

- 1661. "Coming Down to Earth; US Defence Industry." ECONOMIST 301 (D 13 '86), p. 79
- 1662. Fuqua, D. "Defence Industry and Government: Partners or Antagonists?" AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 7 '87), p. 133+
- 1663. Gansler, Jacques S. "Needed: A U.S. Defence Industrial Strategy." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 45-62
- 1664. Johnson, Joel. "Trade and the Defence Industry: Time for a Serious Appraisal." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (My '87), p. 18-20
- 1665. Kitfield, James. "Top Two Hundred Defence Contractors: New Rules, New Risks, New Worries." MILITARY LOGISTICS FORUM 4 (JI/Ag '87), p. 10-4+
- 1666. Kozbial, Ardys J. "New England's Leading Defence Contractors." NEW ENGLAND BUSINESS 9 (O 19 '87), p. 22-3
- 1667. Leggett, Jeremy K. and Melman, Seymour "Arms and the Waste." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Ap 10 '87), p. 12+
- 1668. Mecham, M. "Panel Finds Defence Policies Erode US Technology Base." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 18 '87), p. 21-2
- 1669. Morrison, David C. "Up in Arms: The Defence Industry is Being Squeezed by the Pentagon's Budget Crunch and Procurement Reforms, and Its Yelps of Distress are Approaching Unprecedented Intensity." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (JI 11 '87), p. 1782-6
- 1670. "No Business Like War Business." DEFENCE MONITOR 16 (3) (1987), p. Entire Issue
- 1671. "Pentagon Lists Top 100 Companies According to Prime Contracts." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 23 '87), p. 50-1
- 1672. Peterson, Blair A. "Defence Industry: An Illusion of a Free Market." NATIONAL CONTRACT MANAGEMENT 20 (Wint '87), p. 105-12
- 1673. "Top 25 Defence Contractors General Dynamics Leaves its Troubles Behind." MILITARY LOGISTICS FORUM 4 (JI/Ag '87), p. 22-8+

DETERRENCE

Scope Note: This category embraces entries dealing not only with the theory and practice of nuclear deterrence, but with the concept of deterrence more broadly, much of the literature of which does not distinguish between nuclear and conventional applications.

See Also: Arms Race - Nuclear; Cuban Missile Crisis; Nuclear Strategy - NATO; Nuclear Strategy - US; Nuclear Strategy - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - History; Nuclear Weapons in International Relations; World Armaments; Strategic Stability

1674. Barry Buzan (ed.) THE INTERNATIONAL POLITICS OF DETERRENCE. New York, NY: St. Martin's Press, 1987, 205 p.

- 1675. Cameron, J.M. "Is Nuclear Deterrence Moral?" NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS 34 (N 5 '87), p. 38-43
- 1676. Deutsch, Morton. "Going Beyond 'Beyond Deterrence'." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 149-54
- 1677. Ferraro, Vincent. "Can Practice Make Perfect? The Limitations of Deterrence Theory." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 115-8
- 1678. Fischhoff, Baruch. "Do We Want a Better Theory of Deterrence?" JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 73-8
- 1679. Gantz, N.C. EXTENDED DETERRENCE AND ARMS CONTROL: A CONFERENCE REPORT. [R-3517-FF]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 34 p.
- 1680. Herken, Gregg. "The Not-quite-absolute Weapon:
 Deterrence and the Legacy of Bernard Brodie."
 JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86),
 p. 15-24
- 1681. Herrmann, Richard. "Political Diagnosis and Strategic Prescriptions: The Essential Connection." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 93-8
- 1682. Hulett, Louisa S. "Deterrence and the Search for Assured Survival." CROSSROADS 21 (1987), p. 5-30
- 1683. Huth, Paul Kenneth. THE DILEMMA OF DETERRENCE: CREDIBILITY VERSUS STABILITY ESCALATION AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION IN CRISES FROM 1885-1984. [Ph.D. Dissertation, Yale University, 1986], 316 p.
- Jervis, Robert. "The Nuclear Revolution and the Common Defence." POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY 101 (5) (1986), p. 689-703
- 1685. Jervis, Robert ... [et al.] "Psychology and Deterrence." SURVIVAL 29 (Ja/F '87), p. 92-5. Book Review
- 1686. ---- "Psychology and Deterrence." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Wint '86/87), p. 175-86. Book Review
- 1687. Kolkowicz, Roman. "The Rise and Decline of Deterrence Doctrine." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 3-12
- 1688. Kolodziej, Edward A. "The Limits of Deterrence Theory."

 JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987),
 p. 123-34
- 1689. Krell, Gert. "Groping Towards Synthesis? A Fresh Approach to Deterrence Theory." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 111-4
- 1690. Lebow, Richard Ned. "Conventional vs. Nuclear Deterrence: Are the Lessons Transferable?" JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 171+
- 1691. Levinger, George. "The Limits of Deterrence." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 1-4
- 1692. Lichbach, M.I. "Deterrence or Escalation?" JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION 31 (Je '87), p. 266-97

DETERRENCE (Cont'd)

- MccGwire, Michael K. "Deterrence: The Problem Not the Solution." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 25-42
- 1694. ---. "Drain the Bath But Spare the Child." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 135-42
- 1695. Mendez, Nicanor Costa. "Beyond Deterrence: The Malvinas-Falklands Case." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 119-22
- 1696. Milburn, Thomas W. "Should We Reshape Deterrence?" JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 143-8
- 1697. Mochalin, Dmitri. "On the Doctrine of Nuclear Deterrence." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 52-4
- 1698. Orme, John. "Deterrence Failures: A Second Look [Review Article]." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Spr '87), p. 96-124
- 1699. Patchen, Martin. "When Do Arms Buildups Lead to Deterrence and When to War?" PEACE AND CHANGE 11 (3-4) (1986), p. 25-46
- 1700. Peter C. Sederberg (ed.) NUCLEAR WINTER,
 DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF
 NUCLEAR WAR. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1986, 200
 p. Based on Papers Presented at a Conference
 Sponsored by the Institute of International Studies of
 the University of South Carolina, Held November
 30-December 1, 1984
- 1701. Rathjens, George W. "Deterrence and Arms Control."

 JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86),
 p. 103-12
- 1702. Reule, Fred J. and United States. Air University Center for Aerospace Doctrine, Research, and Education DYNAMIC STABILITY: A NEW CONCEPT FOR DETERRENCE. Maxwell Air Force Base, AL: Air University Press, S '87, 106 p.
- 1703. Rhodes, Edward. "Nuclear Weapons and Credibility:
 Deterrence Theory Beyond Rationality." REVIEW OF
 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES 14 (Ja '88), p. 45-62
- 1704. Roberts, Adam. "Rethinking Deterrence." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Mr '87), p. 7-12
- 1705. Roman Kolkowicz (ed.) THE LOGIC OF NUCLEAR TERROR. Herts, UK: Allen and Unwin, 1987, 289 p.
- 1706. Rosa, Frank Louis. STRATEGIC CONVERGENCE: A CAUSAL EXPLANATION. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Notre Dame, 1987], 246 p.
- 1707. Russett, Bruce M. "Further Beyond Deterrence." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 99-104
- 1708. Smith, Michael Joseph. "Nuclear Deterrence: Behind the Strategic and Ethical Debate." VIRGINIA QUARTERLY REVIEW 64 (Wint '87), p. 1-22
- 1709. Stein, Janice Gross and Lebow, Richard Ned. "Beyond Deterrence." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 5-72

- 1710. ---. "Beyond Deterrence: Building Better Theory."

 JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987),
 p. 155-70
- 1711. Tetlock, Philip E. "Testing Deterrence Theory: Some Conceptual and Methodological Issues." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 85-92
- 1712. United States. Committee on Integrated Long-term Strategy
 DISCRIMINATE DETERRENCE: REPORT,
 JANUARY 1988. Washington, DC: Government Printing
 Office, 1988, 69 p.
- 1713. Uscher, Andrew Robin. ON THERMONUCLEAR PEACE, THE TIGHTROPE OF DETERRENCE. [Ph.D. Dissertation Washington, DC:, George Washington University, 1987], 329 p.
- 1714. von Riekhoff, Harald. "Methodological and Historical Problems in Determining Deterrence Success."

 JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987),
- 1715. White, Ralph K. "Underestimating and Overestimating Others' Fear." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 105-10

DIRECTED ENERGY TRANSFER (DET) WEAPONS

- See Also: Ballistic Missile Defence; Laser Weapons; Outer Space Military Uses: Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASATs); Outer Space Military Uses: Ballistic Missile Defence; Particle-Beam Weapons (PBWs); Strategic Defence; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes
- 1716. Din, Allan M. "The Strategic Implications of Directed-energy Technologies." DEFENCE ANALYSIS 3 (1) (Mr '87), p. 35-50
- 1717. Franklin, Ray M. ... [et al.] "Directed Energy Weapons."

 MARINE CORPS GAZETTE 71 (Jl '87), p. 21-3
- 1718. Kassell, Simon. "Soviet Research and Development of Directed-energy Weapons." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute,
- 1719. Mishkofski, S.T. "Directed Energy Warfare." INFANTRY 77 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 40-1

DISARMAMENT / DEVELOPMENT LINK

- 1720. "'Fewer Weapons and More Development in All Regions':
 Eminent Panel Recommends Steps to Link
 Disarmament and Development." U.N. CHRONICLE
 23 (Ag '86), p. 81-3
- 1721. Alger, Chadwick F. "A Grassroots Approach to Life in Peace: Self-determination in Overcoming Peacelessness." p. 375-92 PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987),

DISARMAMENT / DEVELOPMENT LINK (Cont'd)

- 1722. Anyang'Nyong'o, P. "An African Perspective on Peace and Development." INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL 38 (4) (1986), p. 575-88
- 1723. "Disarmament and Development Conference Postponed to 1987: Preparations to Continue." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ag '86), p. 80
- 1724. "Draft for Disarmament and Development Conference Agreed on; Preparatory Body for Third Assembly Session on Disarmament Approves Provisional Agenda." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (Ag '87), p. 18
- 1725. Geng, Yuxin. "Peace, Development, Hope." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ja 5 '87), p. 4-5
- 1726. Huan, Xiang. "Disarmament For World Development." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ap 6 '87), p. 17-20
- 1727. "International Conference on the Relationship Between Disarmament and Development." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 339-80
- 1728. Jack, H.A. "It's Guns or Butter, Says UN Conference." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (O 14 '87), p. 878-9
- 1729. Kothari, Rajni. "Peace, Development and Life." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 261-7
- 1730. "Part I: Disarmament, Development, Conflict Resolution, and Emancipation." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 235-317
- 1731. Qian, Qichen. "Towards a Better World." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ag 31 '87), p. 15-8
- 1732. Rosenblum, Simon. "UN Disarmament and Development Conference." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (6) (D/Ja '87/88), p. 11
- 1733. Szentes, Tamas. "Real Emancipation and Peaceful Cooperation: Aiming at a New Democratic Order."
 BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987),
 p. 279-91
- 1734. Thee, Marek. "Military Technology, Arms Control and Human Development: Reforging Swords Into Ploughshares." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (1) (1987), p. 1-11
- 1735. United Nations. INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISARMAMENT A N D D E V E L O P M E N T (FINAL DOCUMENT, NEW YORK, 24 AUGUST 11 SEPTEMBER, 1987). New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, 12 p.

DISARMAMENT EDUCATION

- See Also: Arms Control Public Opinion; Disarmament Movement; World Disarmament Campaign
- 1736. Eckhardt, William. "The Task of Peace Education: A Valid Theory of Peace Education." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (1) (1987), p. 63-71

- 1737. Haavelsrud, Magnus. "Peace Education: Operationalization of the Peace Concept." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 363-74
- 1738. London, Herbert I. ARMAGEDDON IN THE CLASSROOM: AN EXAMINATION OF NUCLEAR EDUCATION. New York, NY: University Press of America, 1987, 127 p.
- 1739. Parks, W.H. "Teaching the Law of War." ARMY LAW (Je '87), p. 4-10
- 1740. "Part II: Peace, Education, the Media, and Peace Movements." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 321-98
- 1741. Rivage-Seul, Marguerite K. "Peace Education: Imagination and Pedagogy of the Oppressed." HARVARD EDUCATIONAL REVIEW 57 (2) (My '87), p. 153-69
- 1742. Ryerson, A. "Politics and 'Peace Education'." READER'S DIGEST 130 (Je '87), p. 133-8
- 1743. Suchodolski, Bogdan. "Educators and Teachers for the Sake of Peace: Shaping a New Way of Thinking." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 321-9
- 1744. Young, Nigel J. "The Peace Movement, Peace Research,
 Peace Education and Peace Building: The Globalization
 of the Species Problem." BULLETIN OF PEACE
 PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 331-49

DISARMAMENT EDUCATION - US

See Also: Arms Control - Public Opinion: US; Disarmament Movement - US

- 1745. Coleman, Jill E. and Payne, Keith B. "Nuclear Age Education: The Freeze Movement Thrives in America's Schools." POLICY REVIEW (Fall '87), p. 59-63
- 1746. Weisskopf, V.F. "The Task for a New Peace Movement."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
 (Ja/F '87), p. 26-32

DISARMAMENT / INTERNATIONAL SECURITY LINK

1747. "Collective Violence and Security (Symposium)."
INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL 38
(4) (1986), p. 499-600

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT

- See Also: Arms Control Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs); Arms Control Public Opinion; Arms Control Scientists' Role; Arms Control Unilateral Initiatives; Disarmament Education; Nuclear War Public Opinion; Nuclear Weapons Public Opinion; Pugwash Movement; World Disarmament Campaign; Peace Research; Military Conversion
- 1748. "All Things Being Equal." ECONOMIST 303 (Ap 18 '87), p. 45

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT (Cont'd)

- 1749. Berg, E. "Getting Involved." PARENTS 62 (My '87), p. 100-2
- 1750. Brooks, D. "Good Vibrations: The New Peace Offensive." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (N 6 '87), p. 36-9
- 1751. Coleman, Jill E. and Payne, Keith B. "Christian Nuclear Pacifism and Just War Theory: Are They Compatible?" COMPARATIVE STRATEGY 7 (1) (1988), p. 75-89
- 1752. "The Communist View of the Peace Movement." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (JI '87), p. 49-63
- 1753. Cooper, C.R. "Peace Movement How Effective is it?" HAWK (Mr '87), p. 109-16
- 1754. Curry, D.C. and Augsburger, M.S. "Nuclear Arms: Two Views on World Peace." AIRPOWER JOURNAL (Summ '87), p. 81-2. Book Review
- 1755. Day, S.H., Jr. "Be Your Own Peacemaker." PROGRESSIVE 51 (Ap '87), p. 17-8
- 1756. DeCurtis, A. "Yoko Ono Attends Soviet Peace Parley."
 ROLLING STONE (Ap 9 '87), p. 14
- 1757. Delson, R. "A Path to Disarmament." DISSENT 34 (Summ '87), p. 282-3
- 1758. DiSalvo, C.R. "Necessity's Child The Judiciary,
 Disobedience, and the Bomb." UNIVERSITY OF
 MIAMI LAW REVIEW 41 (Mr '87), p. 911-23
- 1759. Farlinger, Shirley. "International Year of Peace." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (60 (D/Ja '86/87), p. 44
- 1760. Feller, G. and Sommer, M. "Independent Initiatives: An Alternative Peace Process." CURRENT 292 (My '87), p. 36-9
- 1761. "Give Peace A Chance." ECONOMIST 302 (Mr 7 '87), p. 11-2
- 1762. Goodin, Robert E. "Civil Disobedience and Nuclear Protest." POLITICAL STUDIES 35 (3) (S '87), p. 461-6
- 1763. Grasnick, Georg. "Peace The Most Important Value of Mankind." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 1-5
- 1764. Greenwald, G. Jonathan "Wooing the West." TIME 129 (Mr 2 '87), p. 22-4
- 1765. Hanafi, Hassan. "Life in Peace: An Islamic Perspective."
 BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987),
 p. 433-48
- 1766. Hegedus, Zsuzsa. "The Challenge of the Peace Movement:
 Civilian Security and Civilian Emancipation."
 ALTERNATIVES (CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF
 DEVELOPING SOCIETIES) 12 (Ap '87), p. 197-216
- 1767. Hersey, J. "Asymmetry." NEW YORKER 63 (S 7 '87), p. 36-40+
- 1768. Heuvel, K.V. "Moscow Calling." NATION 244 (Mr 7 '87), p. 277

- 1769. Hitchens, C. "There is an Alternative." NEW STATESMAN 113 (F 27 '87), p. 11-2
- 1770. Hughes, James J. "World Buddhism and the Peace Movement." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 449-68
- 1771. Josephson, Harold ... [et al., editors] BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MODERN PEACE LEADERS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1985, 1113 p.
- 1772. Kaldor, Mary. "'We Got the Idea From Your Banners'." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Mr 13 '87), p. 14-5
- 1773. Kalyadin, Aleksander N. "Role of Non-governmental Organizations in UN Activities for Peace and Disarmament." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 393-98
- 1774. Kauffman, Bill. "The New Antiwar Capitalists: Can the Probusiness, Antiwar Voices of the 80's Rally a New Patriotic Peace Movement?" REASON 18 (F '87), p. 23-30
- 1775. Kiselyova, Nina. "In Defence of the Life on Earth."
 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (Je '87),
 p. 96-103
- 1776. Kondziela, Joachim. "Catholic Perspectives on Life in Peace."
 BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987),
 p. 415-32
- 1777. Kwiatowski, G. "Only Working Together." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Mr '87), p. 87-90
- 1778. Lee, L. Douglas "Time to Rethink Defence." CHALLENGE 30 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 15-20
- 1779. Lhamsuren, B. "From Year of Peace to a Century of Peace." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 29 (D '86), p. 5-12
- 1780. Masini, Barbieri. "Emerging Alternative Visions of Peace."
 BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987),
 p. 309-14
- 1781. Mebel, M. "Physicians Against Nuclear Genocide." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (JI '87), p. 64-9
- 1782. "Muzzling a Loose Cannon [Editorial]." CANADIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL 136 (12)
- 1783. O'Riordan, Michael. "International Labour and the Struggle for Peace." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (F '87), p. 16-22
- 1784. Papandreou, Margarita. "Women's Values ... Are Clearly More Anti-war, More Anti-violence, More for the Preservation of Life Than Are the Male Values."

 BROADSIDE 8 (4) (F '87), p. 5
- 1785. Parekh, Bhikhu. "Gandhian Vision of Life in Peace." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 469-76
- 1786. "Part II: Peace, Education, the Media, and Peace Movements." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 321-98

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT (Cont'd)

- 1787. "People Should Think Not Only of Themselves (Interview With p. Galand)." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ag '87), p. 58-64
- 1788. Peringer, Christine. "Both Ups and Downs at the Copenhagen Conference." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 38
- 1789. Perry, Thomas L. "IPPNW (International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War) Conference: 'If We Ever Had a Reason to Join Together, This Is It'."

 CANADIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL 137 (4) (Ag 15 '87), p. 322+
- 1790. Pfaltzgraff, Robert L., Jr. and Kaltefleiter, Werner "Peace Movements in Europe and the United States."

 INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42 (1) (Wint '86/87),
 p. 236-7. Book Review
- Relin, D.O. "Does a Protester Have a Right to Damage a Missile Site?" SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 120 (N 20 '87), p. 32
- 1792. "Survival in the Nuclear Age: An Interview With Leon Wofsy." MONTHLY REVIEW 39 (Je '87), p. 37-43
- 1793. Walker, R.B.J. and Saul H. Mendlovitz TOWARDS A JUST WORLD PEACE: PERSPECTIVES FROM SOCIAL MOVEMENTS. Kent, UK: Butterworth & Co., 1987, 403 p.
- 1794. Williamson, Roger. "Justice, Peace and the Integrity of Creation: The Message of the World Council of Churches." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 401-14
- 1795. Young, Nigel J. "The Peace Movement, Peace Research,
 Peace Education and Peace Building: The Globalization
 of the Species Problem." BULLETIN OF PEACE
 PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 331-49
- 1796. ---. "The Peace Movement: A Comparative and Analytical Survey." ALTERNATIVES 11 (2) (Ap '86), p. 185-217

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - AUSTRALIA

See Also: Arms Control - Australian Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Australian Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: Australia

1797. Gelber, Harry. "Australia, the Peace Movement and the International Balance." AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK 40 (1) (Ap '86), p. 25-31

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - CANADA

See Also: Arms Control - Canadian Policy;
Cruise Missiles - Testing: Canada;
Disarmament Education; Nuclear Weapons Canadian Policy; Arms Control - Public
Opinion: Canada; Military Conversion Canada; Nuclear War - Public Opinion:
Canada; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones
(NWFZs) - Canada; Nuclear Weapons Public Opinion: Canada; Peace Research Canada

1798. Armstrong, Sally. "On the Road With the Peace Kids: Can Four Montreal Teens Stop the Arms Race?" CANADIAN LIVING 12 (5) (My '87), p. 94-5

- 1799. Bacher, John. "Peace Movement's Limited Agenda." CANADIAN DIMENSION 21 (60 (O '87), p. 8-10
- Balkan, Donna. "Building the New Solidarity: Labour and the Peace Movement." CANADIAN DIMENSION 20 (8) (F '87), p. 7-9
- 1801. Beaudet, Jean-Francois. "Conservative Peace Alliance." CANADIAN DIMENSION 20 (8) (F '87), p. 9+
- 1802. Boyd, Mary. "Defeating Litton in PEI." CANADIAN DIMENSION 12 (4) (JI/Ag '87), p. 23-6
- 1803. "Canadian Peace Alliance Views From the Winnipeg Convention." CANADIAN DIMENSION 20 (8) (F '87), p. 4
- 1804. Cathrall, Annabel. "Doug Roche: Our Priorities Are as Deadly as the Bomb (Excerpts From an Address)." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/JI '87), p. 29
- 1805. "Challenging Assumptions: A Critique of the Peace Movement." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/JI '87), p. 31
- 1806. "CPPNW Canadian Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 29
- 1807. Desroches, Len. "Veteran Groups Wage Peace." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (20) (N 8 '87), p. 12
- 1808. "Dialogue at Cornwall: Ambassador Douglas Roche and His Consultative Group on Disarmament." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (60 (D/Ja '87/88), p. 12-4
- 1809. Dyment, Margaret. "Vigil on Parliament Hill." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/JI '87), p. 8
- 1810. Heffren, Colleen and Morris, Ruth. "Practice of Peace." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 33-4
- 1811. "Hope in Nuclear Age." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (4) (Ag '87), p. 46
- 1812. Jackman, David. "Project Ploughshares: R&D For a Peaceful World." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 12
- 1813. Kraft, David. "Canadian Peace Alliance." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 42
- 1814. Lambert, Sheena. "Canadian Peace Pledge Campaign." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 24
- 1815. Langille, David. "Growing Pains: The Maturing of the Canadian Peace Movement." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 21-2
- 1816. Pasternak, Elizabeth. "Ontario Peace Conference." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (6) (D '87), p. 25
- 1817. Penner, Robert. "Peace Movement Needs More Ambitious Strategies." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 23-4
- 1818. Reid, Chris. "Case for Social Defence." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/JI '87), p. 22-3
- 1819. Roach-Pierson, Ruth. "Toward a New Way of Thinking." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 31

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - CANADA (Cont'd)

- 1820. Rosenblum, Simon. "Canadian Peace Alliance." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 45
- 1821. Shragge, Eric ... [et al.] "Roots of Peace: The Movement Against Militarism in Canada." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 15 (6) (JI/Ag '87), p. 243. Book Review
- 1822. Smith, Jean Edward. "Peel Students' Conference ("Peace: The Next Frontier")." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 43
- 1823. Spiegelman, Helen. "Canadian Peace Movement: A British Columbia Perspective." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 19-20
- 1824. Swick, David. "Peaceful Call for No Nukes in Lunenburg
 County: A Grassroots Peace Movement Begins to See
 Nuclear War as a Political and Economic Issue for the
 Whole Community." ATLANTIC INSIGHT 9(7)
 (JI '87), p. 5
- 1825. Theilheimer, Ish. "Operation Dismantle." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (4) (Ag '87), p. 44-5
- 1826. Thobum, Fran. "Bishop and the Bomb: A Profile of Bishop Remi De Roo." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p.12-3+
- 1827. Weatherbe, Steve. "Making a Law Against War: Peace Groups Plan a Legal Challenge to the Arms Race." ALBERTA REPORT 14 (45) (O 26 '87), p. 33-4
- 1828. "What Peace Means to Me." CANADIAN CHURCHMAN 113 (6) (Je '87), p. 21
- 1829. "What's Going On in the Canadian Peace Movement Today?" PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 30-6

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - DENMARK See Also: Arms Control - Danish Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Danish Policy

1830. Hedegaard, C. "Is Anybody Listening?" ATLANTIC COMMUNITY QUARTERLY 25 (Spr '87), p. 5-8

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - EUROPE

See Also: Arms Control - Public Opinion: Western Europe; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Disarmament Movement - Western Europe; Military Conversion - Central Europe; Arms Control - European Policy; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy

- 1831. Hitchens, C. "Right Against NATO." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Ap 10 '87), p. 16
- 1832. Joffe, Josef. "Peace and Populism: Why the European Anti-nuclear Movement Failed." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Spr '87), p. 3-40

- 1833. Marcus, Jonathan. "A Socialist Defence Strategy for Europe." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Fall '87), p. 79-97
- 1834. "Nuclear Free Central Europe Action." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 28-9
- 1835. Rechler, Luc. "The European Peace Movement: Appearance and Reality." STUDIA DIPLOMATICA [ENGLISH EDITION] 39 (3) (1986), p. 285-304
- 1836. Scaminaci, James. THE SECOND EUROMISSILE CRISIS.
 [Ph.D. Dissertation Stanford, CA:, Stanford University, 1987], 403 p.
- 1837. "To Win the Peace." NATION 244 (My 2 '87), p. 561-2
- 1838. Tokar, Brian. THE GREEN ALTERNATIVE: CREATING AN ECOLOGICAL FUTURE. San Pedro, CA: R. & E. Miles, 1987, 174 p.

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - FRANCE See Also: Arms Control - French Policy

1839. Davis, M.B. "The Churches and the Peace Movement in Prance." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (S 30 '87),

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

See Also: Arms Control - German Federal Republic Policy; Nuclear Weapons - German Federal Republic Policy; Nuclear Weapons -Public Opinion: German Federal Republic; Arms Control - Public Opinion: German Federal Republic

- 1840. Hegedus, Zsuzsa. "The Challenge of the Peace Movement:

 Civilian Security and Civilian Emancipation."

 ALTERNATIVES 12 (2) (Ap '87), p. 197-216
- 1841. Risse-Kappen, T. and Mueller, Harald "Origins of Estrangement: The Peace Movement and the Changed INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Summ '87),
- 1842. Wilke, Peter and Boge, Volker. "Peace Movements and Unilateral Disarmament: Old Concepts in a New Light." ARMS CONTROL (LONDON) 7 (S '86), p. 156-70

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - HISTORY

1843. Wittman, S.A. "Voyage of a Peace Activist."

PROGRESSIVE 51 (F '87), p. 16

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - IRELAND See Also: Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: Ireland

1844. "Disarmament Campaigns: Irish Postwatch." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 8

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - JAPAN

See Also: Nuclear Weapons - Japanese Policy

1845. Hook, Glenn D. "Evolution of the Anti-nuclear Discourse in Japan." CURRENT RESEARCH ON PEACE AND VIOLENCE 10 (1) (1987), p. 32-43

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT -NETHERLANDS

- 1846. Klandermans, B. "Networks, Motivations, and Barriers."

 AMERICAN SOCIOLOGY REVIEW 52 (Ag '87),
 p. 519-31
- 1847. Oegema, Dirk and Klandermans, Bert. "Campaigning For a Nuclear Freeze: Grass-roots Strategies and Local Governments in the Netherlands." RESEARCH IN POLITICAL SOCIOLOGY (1987), p. 305-37
- 1848. Van Praag, Philip Jr. and Kriesi, Hanspeter "Old and New Politics: The Dutch Peace Movement and the Traditional Political Organizations." EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL RESEARCH 15 (3) (1987), p. 319-46
- 1849. Wilke, Peter and Boge, Volker. "Peace Movements and Unilateral Disarmament: Old Concepts in a New Light." ARMS CONTROL (LONDON) 7 (S '86), p. 156-70

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - POLAND

1850. "The Children of Solidarity." ECONOMIST 302 (Ja 10 '87), p. 35

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - SOVIET BLOC

1851. Sharp, Jane M.O. "Gorbachev Needs Eastern Doves." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Ap 17 '87), p. 13-4

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - UNITED KINGDOM

- See Also: Arms Control United Kingdom Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: United Kingdom; Nuclear Weapons - United Kingdom Policy; Arms Control - Public Opinion: United Kingdom
- 1852. Byrne, Paul. "The Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament: The Resilience of a Protest Group." PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS (LONDON) 40 (O '87), p. 517-3
- 1853. Campbell, D. "Women Uncover the UK 'Holocaust' HQ." NEW STATESMAN 112 (O 24 '86), p. 14
- 1854. Cooper, C.R. "Peace Movement How Effective is it?" HAWK (Mr '87), p. 109-16
- 1855. Dibblin, J. "Detente by the People, For the People." NEW STATESMAN 112 (N 28 '86), p. 18
- 1856. Edwards, R. "How to Phase Out Nuclear Power Without Tears." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Ja 9 '87), p. 15-6

- 1857. Jones, L. "No Longer Living in Fear." NEW STATESMAN 112 (S 5 '86), p. 14-5
- 1858. Kellner, P. "Britain's Bomb, the Reagan Factor and the Next Election." NEW STATESMAN 112 (O 17 '86), p. 5
- 1859. Kent, B. "Sight of Promised Land." NEW STATESMAN 112 (N 14 '86), p. 16
- 1860. Messina, Anthony M. "Postwar Protest Movements in Britain: A Challenge to Parties." REVIEW OF POLITICS 49 (Summ '87), p. 410-28
- 1861. Ward, O. "The Women of Greenham Common." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Ap '87), p. 32-4
- 1862. "We Must Not Plead a Delusion." NEW STATESMAN 112 (D 12 '86), p. 10

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US

- See Also: Arms Control Policy-Making US;
 Disarmament Eduction US; Nuclear
 Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) US; Nuclear
 Weapons Public Opinion: US; Arms Control
 Public Opinion: US; Nuclear Weapons US
 Policy; Peace Research US; Nuclear
 Freeze; Military Expenditures US: Public
 Opinion
- 1863. "America's Peace Movement 1900-1986 (4 Articles)." WILSON QUARTERLY 11 (1) (1987), p. 94-147
- 1864. Behrens, Matthew. "Activist Faces 20 Years for NAVSTAR Action." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (20) (N 8 '87), p. 12
- 1865. ---. "Crowbar Damages US First-strike Capability." PEACE MAGAZINE 3(6) (D '87/Ja '88), p. 28
- 1866. Boyle, Francis Anthony. DEFENDING CIVIL RESISTANCE UNDER INTERNATIONAL LAW.Transnational Publications, 1987, 378 p.
- 1867. Burkholder, S. "Torpedoing Free Speech." PROGRESSIVE 51 (My '87), p. 15-6
- 1868. "Cape Canaveral Action Makes Waves." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 29-30
- 1869. Chapnick, H. "A Peace March Starts a Photographer's Career." POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 94 (My '87), p. 20
- 1870. "Colby: Arms Control's Secret Weapon." COMMON CAUSE MAGAZINE 13 (JI/Ag '87), p. 12-5
- 1871. Cott, J. "Fasting For Life." ROLLING STONE (My 7 '87),
- 1872. Cutter, Susan L. ... [et al.]. "From Grass Roots to Partisan
 Politics: Nuclear Freeze Referenda in New Jersey and
 South Dakota." POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY
 QUARTERLY 6 (4) (O '87), p. 287-300
- 1873. Davis, Chandler. "Mathematicians Challenge Military Funding." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (4) (Ag '87), p. 30

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US (Cont'd)

- 1874. Garfinkle, Adam M. "The Passions of the Nuclear Freeze Movement." CROSSROADS 21 (1987), p. 83-108
- 1875. Hegedus, Zsuzsa. "The Challenge of the Peace Movement:
 Civilian Security and Civilian Emancipation."
 ALTERNATIVES 12 (2) (Ap '87), p. 197-216
- 1876. Katz, Milton S. BAN THE BOMB: HISTORY OF SANE, THE COMMITTEE FOR A SANE NUCLEAR POLICY. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, 223 p.
- 1877. Kauffman, Bill. "The New Antiwar Capitalists: Can the Probusiness, Antiwar Voices of the '80s Rally a New Patriotic Peace Movement?" REASON 18 (F '87), p. 23-30
- 1878. Kohn, Stephen M. JAILED FOR PEACE: THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN DRAFT LAW VIOLATORS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1986, 169 p.
- 1879. Laffin, Arthur J. and Anne Montgomery (eds.) SWORDS INTO PLOUGHSHARES: NONVIOLENT DIRECT ACTION FOR DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Harper and Row, Inc., 1987, 243 p.
- 1880. Leddy, Mary Jo. "Church is Crossing the Line." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (10) (My 17 '87), p. 1
- 1881. ---. "US Church is Crossing the Line: The Bishops and the Bombs." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (11) (My 31 '87), p. 8-9
- 1882. Lindeman, L. "Still on the Road for Peace." 50 PLUS 27 (Je '87), p. 20-2
- 1883. Loeb, Paul Rogat. HOPE IN HARD TIMES: AMERICA'S PEACE MOVEMENT AND THE REAGAN ERA. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, 322 p.
- 1884. ---. "Hope in Hard Times." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 10. Book Review
- 1885. London, Herbert I. ARMAGEDDON IN THE CLASSROOM: AN EXAMINATION OF NUCLEAR EDUCATION. New York, NY: University Press of America, 1987, 127 p.
- 1886. "Medium Gains." NATION 245 (O 3 '87), p. 327-8
- 1887. Neuhaus, R.J. "Expanding the Peace Movement."
 NATIONAL REVIEW 39
- 1888. "Opener Here Too." ECONOMIST 304 (Jl 25 '87), p.38
- 1889. Peattie, L. "One Night in the Beatty Lockup." COMMONWEAL 114 (Mr 13 '87), p. 140-3
- 1890. Pollak, S. "Witnessing For Peace." NATION 244 (My 2 '87), p. 567-8
- 1891. Schulz, W.F. "The Hunger Artists." PROGRESSIVE 51 (Je '87), p. 14-5
- 1892. Shalka, P. "Diane Clark: The Mayor of Peace City." MCCALL'S 114 (Ap '87), p. 134
- 1893. Sheff, D. "About Face." ROLLING STONE (S 24 '87), p. 59+

- 1894. Small, M. "Influencing the Decision Makers: The Vietnam Experience." JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH 24 (Je '87), p. 185-98
- 1895. Sweet, W. "Physicist Hyder Fasts for Peace." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (Ap '87), p. 68
- 1896. Tokar, Brian. THE GREEN ALTERNATIVE: CREATING AN ECOLOGICAL FUTURE. San Pedro, CA: R. & E. Miles, 1987, 174 p.
- 1897. Wasserman, H. "Summer of Our Discontent." NATION 245 (S 12 '87), p. 233-4
- 1898. Weigel, G. "A Long March." WILSON QUARTERLY 11 (1) (1987), p. 122-9+
- 1899. "Why They Crossed the Line: Interviews With the Bishops." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (11) (My 31 '87), p. 9
- 1900. Williams, L.F. "Under the Nuclear Umbrella." SOCIAL WORK 32 (My/Je '87), p. 246+

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US: BIBLIOGRAPHIES

1901. "Background Books: America's Peace Movement." WILSON QUARTERLY 11 (1) (1987), p. 144-7

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US: HISTORY

- 1902. Alonso, Harriet Hyman. "TO MAKE WAR LEGALLY IMPOSSIBLE": A STUDY OF THE WOMEN'S PEACE UNION, 1921-1942. [Ph.D. Dissertation Stony Brook, NY:, State University of New York, 1986], 633 p.
- 1903. "America's Peace Movement 1900-1986." WILSON QUARTERLY 11 (1) (1987), p. 94-147
- 1904. Craig, John Michael. LUCIA TRUE AMES MEAD:
 AMERICAN PUBLICIST FOR PEACE AND
 INTERNATIONALISM. [Ph.D. Dissertation, College
 of William and Mary, 1986], 295 p.
- 1905. Sinclair, Karen Kennedy. THE CHURCH PEACE UNION:
 VISIONS OF PEACE IN TROUBLED TIMES. [Ph.D.
 Dissertation Akron, IL.; University of Akron, 1987],

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - USSR

- See Also: Arms Control USSR Policy; Arms Control Policy-Making - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy
- 1906. Kauffman, Bill. "From Russia With Hope." 50 PLUS 27 (JI '87), p. 29-31
- 1907. Lindeman, L. "Taking the Long Road to Peace." 50 PLUS 27 (O '87), p. 50-5

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - WESTERN **EUROPE**

See Also: Arms Control - Public Opinion: Western Europe

- 1908. Goodin, Robert E. "Civil Disobedience and Nuclear Protest." POLITICAL STUDIES 35 (S'87), p. 461-6
- 1909. Joffe, Josef. "Peace and Populism: Why the European Anti-nuclear Movement Failed." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (4) (Spr '87), p. 3-40
- 1910. Madson, J. "We Refuse to Wait." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Je '87), p. 36-42
- 1911. Sherrid, P. "Peaceniks Packing Up." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (D 7 '87), p. 40

DISTANT EARLY WARNING (DEW) LINE

See Also: Arctic Military Activities; Arctic Military Activities - Canada; Arctic Military Activities - US; North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD); North Warning System; Strategic Defence - US

1912. Kliff, Barry. "Life on the (DEW) Line." UP HERE 3 (2) (F '87), p. 56-8+

EARTH-PENETRATING WARHEADS

Strategic Nuclear Weapons/ See Also: Programmes - US; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - US; Nuclear Weapons -US; Strategic Weapons Technology; Nuclear Weapons - Research and Development; Strategic Command/Control/ Communications (C3); Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - Vulnerability

1913. Morrocco, J.D. "Defence Department Plans to Study Earth-penetrating Nuclear Weapons." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 8 '87), p. 28-9

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC PULSE (EMP)

Nuclear Weapons - Effects; See Also: Strategic Command / Control/ Communications (C3)

- 1914. Casey, Kendall F. and Soper, Gordon K. "Understanding the EMP Threat." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (N '87), p. 156-7+
- 1915. Garbeli, Rudy. "Shielding Electronic Components from Nuclear Effects." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (My '87), p. 151-2+
- 1916. Rudie, Norman J. "Electron Caused Electromagnetic Pulse-transient Fields, Voltages and Currents in Space." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Je '87), p. 58-9

EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (EURATOM)

See Also: Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT); Nuclear Proliferation; Nuclear Safeguards: Nuclear Weapons - European Policy; Nuclear Exports: US - Europe

1917. "The Treaties of Rome are 30 Years Old: Anniversary Marks the Establishment of the European Economic Community and Euratom." EUROPE (Ap '87), p. 24-8
EUROPEAN DEFENCE INITIATIVE (EDI)

- See Also: Strategic Nuclear Weapons/ Programmes - Europe; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Europe; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - NATO; Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile (ATBM) Defence
- 1918. Brauch, Hans Gunter. "Europe and Strategic Defence: From SDI to EDI." In: Daniel S. Papp and John R. McIntyre (eds.). INTERNATIONAL SPACE POLICY. New York, NY: Quorum Books, 1987, p. 289-308
- 1919. Evangelista, Matthew Anthony. "Exploiting the Soviet 'Threat' to Europe." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 14-6+
- 1920. Williams, A.L. and Williams, G.L. "European Defence Initiative: Europe's Bid for Equality." RUSI JOURNAL OF DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (S '87), p. 79. Book Review

EUROPEAN SECURITY

Scope Note: The references provided here are only a sampling of a much larger literature on this subject which, in dealing with general questions of European security, often (but not always) includes arms control topics.

Arms Control - Europe; Arms See Also: Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Conference on Confidence- and Security-Building Measures and Disarmament in Europe (CCSBMDE) or Stockholm Conference; Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE); Disarmament Movement - Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - INF: Europe; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes -Europe; Arms Control - European Policy

- 1921. Babak, Vladimir. "New Political Thinking and European Security." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 8-18
- 1922. Barre, Raymond. "1987 Alastair Buchan Memorial Lecture: Foundations for European Security and Cooperation." SURVIVAL 29 (JI/Ag '87), p. 291-300

EUROPEAN SECURITY (Cont'd)

- 1923. Buzan, Barry. "Common Security, Non-provocative Defence, and the Future of Western Europe." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES 13 (O '87), p. 264-79
- 1924. Dean, Jonathan. "Military Security in Europe." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 66 (Fall '87), p. 22-40
- 1925. Howe, Geoffrey. "European Security." STUDIA DIPLOMATICA [ENGLISH EDITION] 40 (1) (1987), p. 47-56
- 1926. Krause, Christian. "Balance of Security Policies in East and West." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 1-7
- 1927. Lodgaard, Sverre. "A New Deal for Confidence and Security." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 177-211
- 1928. ---. "Threats to European Security: The Main Element."
 In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.).
 OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW
 DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New
 York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm
 International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-38
- 1929. Lodgarrd, Sverre and Karl Birnbaum [editors].

 OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW
 DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY.
 London, UK: Oxford University Press, 1987, 235 p.
- 1930. "The Motto: Security and Prosperity." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (O '87), p. 33-6. Interview with Norwegian Prime Minister Brundtland
- 1931. Paul, Derek. "Defending Europe: Options for Security." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 10
- 1932. "Security and Cooperation in Europe [Special Issue]." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 1-69
- 1933. Symonides, Janusz. "Common Security in Europe Some Reflections." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (2) (1987), p. 40-6

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS PRODUCTION - US

- See Also: Nuclear Exports US; Nuclear Weapons - Production: US; Nuclear Waste -Military
- 1934. Budiansky, Stephen. "Uncle Sam's Risky Bomb Plants."
 US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (My 25 '87),
 p. 75-6
- 1935. Davis, Joseph A. "Congress Faces Major Decision on Nuclear-weapons Reactors: DOE Reactors Old, Unreliable." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 46 (Ja 2 '88), p. 21-3
- 1936. Hoenig, Milton M. "Energy Department Blurs Line Between Civilian, Military Reactors." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 25-7

1937. Terry, K. "Why is D.O.E. for Food Irradiation?." THE NATION 244 (F 7 '87), p. 142+

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - CUBA IN AFRICA

See Also: Arms Imports - Africa

- 1938. Abegunrin, Olayiwola. "Angola and the Soviet Union Since 1975." JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES 14 (1) (Spr '87), p. 25-30
- 1939. Falk, Pamela S. "Cuba in Africa." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (5) (Summ '87), p. 1077-96

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - SOVIET BLOC

- See Also: Arms Exports: Soviet Bloc Third World; Foreign Military Presence - USSR in Third World; Foreign Military Presence -Cuba in Africa; Arms Exports - USSR; Arms Exports: Eastern Europe - Third World
- 1940. "Indicators of Soviet Military Power: Statistical Overview and Analysis, 1986-1987.". SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL 1985-86. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 23-59

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - THIRD WORLD

- See Also: Armaments Third World; Arms
 Exports: Canada Third World; Arms
 Exports: Eastern Europe Third World;
 Arms Exports: Soviet Bloc Third World;
 Arms Exports: US- Third World; Arms
 Exports: USSR Third World; Arms Imports
 Third World; Foreign Military Presence US in Third World; Foreign Military
 Presence USSR in Third World
- 1941. Wells, Samuel F., Jr. and Robert Litwak [editors]
 SUPERPOWER COMPETITION AND SECURITY IN
 THE THIRD WORLD. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger
 Publishing Co., 1988, 295 p.

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN CENTRAL AMERICA

- See Also: Arms Exports: US Central
- 1942. "A Plan for Fully Funding NBCCA Recommendations."
 DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ap '87),
 p. 59-86

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN

See Also: Military Balance - Europe

1943. Williams, Philip. "American Troops in Europe: A New Great Debate?." WORLD TODAY (LONDON) 43 (D '87), p. 215-8

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN MIDDLE EAST

See Also: Arms Exports: US - Middle East; Military Deployments - Indian Ocean

1944. Towell, Pat. "Unnecessary Risks, Insufficient Force? Hill Continues Barrage on Reagan's Gulf Policy."
CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Je 13 '87), p. 1253

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN THIRD WORLD

See Also: Arms Exports: US - Third World

- 1945. Hosmer, S.T. CONSTRAINTS ON US STRATEGY IN THIRD WORLD CONFLICTS. New York, NY: Crane Rusak & Company, 1987, 177 p.
- 1946. Huntington, Samuel P. "Patterns of Intervention: America and the Soviets in the Third World." NATIONAL INTEREST 7 (Spr '87), p. 39-47
- 1947. Wolf, C. Jr. ARMING THE REAGAN DOCTRINE. [N-2541-RC]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, O '86, 4 p.

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - USSR IN THIRD WORLD

See Also: Arms Exports: Eastern Europe -Third World; Arms Exports: Soviet Bloc -Third World; Arms Exports: USSR - Third World; Foreign Military Presence - Soviet Bloc

- 1948. Casey, Francis M. "The Theory and Tactics of Soviet Third World Strategy." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL, POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC STUDIES 12 (Fall '87), p. 243-58
- 1949. David, Steven R. "Soviet Involvement in Third World Coups." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (1) (Summ '86), p. 3-36
- 1950. Fukuyama, Y.F. and Korbonski, A. THE SOVIET UNION AND THE THIRD WORLD: THE LAST THREE DECADES. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press and RAND/UCLA Center for the Study of Soviet International Behavior, 1987, 317 p.
- 1951. SOVIET CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS AND THE POWER PROJECTION MISSION. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 88 p.
- 1952. Huntington, Samuel P. "Patterns of Intervention: America and the Soviets in the Third World." NATIONAL INTEREST 7 (Spr '87), p. 39-47
- 1953. MacFarlane, S. Neil and Litwak, Robert S. "Soviet Activism in the Third World." SURVIVAL 29 (1) (Ja/F '87), p.
- 1954. Valkenier, Elizabeth Kridl. "New Soviet Thinking About the Third World." WORLD POLICY JOURNAL 4
 (Fall '87), p. 651-74

 CENER OF ARMAMENT

GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT

(GCD)

- See Also: Comprehensive Programme of Disarmament; United Nations Disarmament Commission (UNDC)
- 1955. "General and Complete Disarmament.". DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 74-90
- 1956. "A World Without Nuclear Weapons? [Special Section]." NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE (Ap 5 '87), p. 45-9+

GROUND-WAVE EMERGENCY NETWORK (GWEN)

- 1957. "Court Rules Against Challenge to Air Force GWEN Towers." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 30 '87), p. 18-9
- 1958. Riley, R. "The Prospect of Nuclear War in Your Backyard." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (D 7 '87), p. 36

INDIAN OCEAN PEACE ZONE (IOPZ)

- See Also: Arms Control Indian Ocean; Military Deployments Indian Ocean; Military Deployments - Indian Ocean: Indian Policy; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NTP) -Indian Policy
- 1959. THE INDIAN OCEAN AS A ZONE OF PEACE. Kluwer Academic Publishing Group, 1986, 155 p.
- 1960. Chikhachiov, Nikolai. "Peace Status for the Indian Ocean." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (11) (N '87), p. 50-1

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - US

- See Also: Mobile ICBMs US; MX; Midgetman (SICBM); Minuteman; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Titan II: Earth-Penetrating Warheads; Maneuverable Re-entry Vehicles (MARVs)
- 1961. Correll, John T. "Future of the ICBM." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (JI '87), p. 50-1+
- 1962. "The Future of US ICBMs." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1986-87. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1987, p. 34-43
- 1963. Hicks, Donald A. "ICBM Modernization Consider the Alternatives." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 173-81

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES

(ICBMS) - US (Cont'd)

- 1964. "The ICBM Land-basing Controversy (Symposium)."
 INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87),
 p. 152-202
- 1965. Morrocco, J.D. "Defence Department Panel to Coordinate ICBM Penetration Aid R&D." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 30 '87), p. 25-6
- 1966. Ruina, Jack. "More is not Better (ICBM Variants)." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 187-92
- 1967. Toomay, John C. "Strategic Forces Rationale A Lost Discipline?" INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 193-202
- 1968. Ulsamer, Edgar. "Missiles and Targets." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Jl '87), p. 68-74

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - USSR

- 1969. Ackley, Richard T. "Strategic Rocket Forces." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 74-81
- 1970. Malinovsky, Georgy. "Nation's Dependable Shield (Soviet Union's Security)." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (11) (N '87), p. 18-9

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - VULNERABILITY

- See Also: Ballistic Missile Defence; Launch-on-Warning/Launch-under-Attack (LoW/LuA); MX; Midgetman (SICBM); Minuteman; Nuclear Strategy - USSR; Strategic Command/ Control/ Communications (C3); Strategic Nuclear Balance (US-USSR); Strategic Stability; Strategic Weapons Technology; Titan II; Nuclear Strategy - US; Mobile ICBMs - US; Earth-Penetrating Warheads
- 1971. Toomay, John C. "Strategic Forces Rationale A Lost Discipline?" INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 193-202

INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF)

- See Also: Cruise Missiles; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - INF; SS-20; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Strategy -NATO; Nuclear Strategy - USSR: Europe; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization
- 1972. Cordesman, Anthony H. "Theatre Nuclear Balance and Western Security - Part III." ARMED FORCES 6 (N '87), p. 495-502+. See Also: August 1987 and September 1987 Issues for Part I and Part II

- 1973. Gilchrist, Peter. "Question of Balance (Intermediate-range Nuclear Weapons) Part I." ARMED FORCES 6 (Je '87), p. 282-3. For Part II see July 1987 Issue (pp. 330-2)
- 1974. ---. "Question of Balance (Intermediate-range Nuclear Weapons) Part II." ARMED FORCES 6 (JI '87), p. 330-2. For Part I See June 1987 Issue (pp. 282-3)

INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF) TREATY

- Scope Note: For entries dealing with the negotiations leading up to the Treaty, see: "Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) INF".
- 1975. "All Smiles, Subject to Verification." ECONOMIST (LONDON) 305 (D 12 '87), p. 29-32
- 1976. Berest, George. "INF Impact: "Deplorable on Three Accounts, Useful on One"." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (D '87), p. 88
- 1977. Berkowitz, Marc J. and Payne, Keith B. STRATEGIC REVIEW 16 (Wint '88), p. 24-34
- 1978. Cooper, Mary H. "Treaty Ratification: Before the INF Treaty Can Take Effect, It Must Receive the Senate's Blessing." EDITORIAL RESEARCH REPORTS (Ja 29 '88), p. 38-51
- 1979. George, Bruce and Borawski, John. "INFs Impact On Other Arms Limitation Negotiations." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 25-48
- 1980. Glitman, Maynard W. "The INF Treaty: Its Origins, Content and Promise." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (1)
- 1981. Obukhov, Alexei. "A Major Achievement Towards Nuclear Disarmament." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1)
- 1982. Rose, Harald. "Implications of the INF Agreement."
 DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 49-56
- 1983. Schaefer, Helmut. "The INF Agreement: Its Promise For the Future." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (1)
- 1984. "Soviet Union-United States Summit in Washington, D.C.;
 Treaty on the Elimination of Intermediate-range and
 Shorter-range Missiles, December 8, 1987." WEEKLY
 COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS
 23 (D 14 '87), p. 1459-87
- 1985. "Summary and Text of the INF Treaty and Protocols."

 ARMS CONTROL TODAY 18 (Ja/F '88), p. 16
- 1986. "Treaty Between the United States and the Soviet Union Eliminating Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces (INF Treaty), December 9, 1987." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL 19895-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987,

INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF) TREATY (Cont'd)

- 1987. "Treaty Between the United States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on the Elimination of Their Intermediate-range and Shorter-range Missiles."

 U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 444-74. Appendix VII (Text of Treaty)
- 1988. "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics-United States: Treaty on the Elimination of their Intermediate-range and Shorter-range Missiles." INTERNATIONAL LEGAL MATERIALS 27 (Ja '88), p. 84-254
- 1989. Willis, Grant. "Former NATO Leaders Differ on INF Treaty." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (D 21 '87), p. 4

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)

See Also: Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT); Nuclear Exports; Nuclear Proliferation; Nuclear Safeguards

- 1990. "Assembly Urges Cooperation With IAEA to Promote Peaceful Use of Nuclear Energy." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (F '87), p. 835
- 1991. "IAEA Conventions on Nuclear Safety Provide for Cooperation in Wake of Nuclear Accident." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (N '86), p. 74-5
- 1992. "IAEA Safeguards and Related Activities." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 237-48
- 1993. "The International Atomic Energy Agency: An Expanding Role in the Post-Chernobyl World." NORTH CAROLINA JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND COMMERCIAL REGULATION 12 (Spr '87), p. 269-75
- 1994. Jennekens, J. "The IAEA, International Safeguards and the Future of the NPT." NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY In: David Dewitt (ed.) New York, NY: Croom Helm (1987), p. 73-84
- 1995. "Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy Increasing Worldwide, IAEA Reports." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (Ag '87), p. 12
- 1996. Scheinman, Lawrence. THE INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY AND WORLD NUCLEAR ORDER. Washington, DC: Resources for the Future, 1987, 320 p.
- 1997. "World Cooperation in Nuclear Energy." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ag 31 '87), p. 29

INTERNATIONAL SATELLITE MONITORING AGENCY (ISMA)

See Also: Outer Space - Military Uses: Reconnaissance/Surveillance; Arms Control - Verification: Satellites; Arms Control -Multilateral; Mediasat; PAXSAT

1998. Voute, Caesar. "The ISMA Proposal and the European Political Climate." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 129-44

LANCE

- See Also: Nuclear Weapons US; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - NATO; Nuclear Strategy - NATO; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Weapons -European Policy; Military Balance - Europe
- 1999. Claunch, Jim L. "Deep Battle Lance: A Non-nuclear Doctrinal Primer." FIELD ARTILLERY (Ag '87), p. 15-9
- 2000. Wilson, Thomas G. "Lance (Missile System): Two Concepts for Modern Fire Support Doctrine." FIELD ARTILLERY (Ag '87), p. 12-4

LASER WEAPONS

- See Also: Ballistic Missile Defence (BMD);
 Directed-Energy Transfer (DET) Weapons;
 Outer Space Military Uses: Anti-Satellite
 Weapons (ASATs); Outer Space Military
 Uses: Ballistic Missile Defence; Strategic
 Defence; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/
 Programmes
- Madsen, Ellis M. "Defending Against Battlefield Laser Weapons." MILITARY REVIEW 57 (My '87), p. 28-33

LASER WEAPONS - US

- See Also: Ballistic Missile Defence US; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI); Outer Space - Military Uses: US - Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASATs); Strategic Defence - US; Strategic Weapons/Programmes - US
- 2002. Worden, Simon P. "Lasers for Defence." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 52-4+

LAUNCH-ON-WARNING / LAUNCH-UNDER-ATTACK (LOW/LUA)

- 2003. Lebow, Richard Ned. "The Dangers of Quick Launch."
 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
 (N '87), p. 36-9
- 2004. Williams, John D. "Launch on Warning in Soviet Nuclear Strategy." AIR UNIVERSITY REVIEW 38 (N/D '86), p. 40-51

LAW OF THE SEA - MILITARY IMPLICATIONS

- See Also: Arms Control International Law; Arms Control - Oceans; Naval Arms Control; Mine Warfare - Controls; Laws of War; Nuclear Weapons - International Law
- 2005. Birnie, Patricia. "Law of the Sea and Nuclear Weapons: Legal Aspects." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, p. 142-75

LAW OF THE SEA MILITARY IMPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

- 2006. El-Baghdadi, Mahdi A. THE INTERNATIONAL SEA-BED AUTHORITY: THE QUEST FOR EFFICIENCY AND EQUITY AT THE THIRD U.N. CONFERENCE ON THE LAW OF THE SEA. [Ph.D. Dissertation Pittsburgh, PA:, University of Pittsburgh, 1986], 298 p.
- 2007. Franckx, E. "The USSR Position on the Innocent Passage of Warships Through Foreign Territorial Waters." JOHN MARSHALL LAW REVIEW 18 (Ja '87), p. 33-65
- 2008. Gamble, J.K., Jr. "International Law of the Sea of the 1980's: Exception, Rule, Or Trigger?" HOUSTON JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 9 (Spr '87), p. 287-302
- 2009. Griffiths, Robert Joseph. AGAINST THE TIDE: THE REAGAN ADMINISTRATION AND THE LAW OF THE SEA. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1987], 286 p.
- 2010. Koh, Tommy T.B. "The Origins of the 1982 Convention on the Law of the Sea." MALAYA LAW REVIEW 29 (JI '87), p. 1-17
- 2011. Larsen, David L. "Naval Weaponry and the Law of the Sea." OCEAN DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL LAW 18 (2) (1987), p. 125-98.

 Article Based on Conference Paper
- 2012. Laursen, Finn. "Security Aspects of Danish and Norwegian Law of the Sea Policies." OCEAN DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL LAW 18 (2) (1987), p. 199-233
- 2013. "Law of the Sea XIX." SAN DIEGO LAW REVIEW 24 (1987), p. 595-687
- 2014. Lee, Wei-Chin. SOVEREIGNTY AND THE LAW OF THE SEA: A COMPARISON BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon, 1986], 276 p.
- 2015. McDade, P.V. "The Removal of Offshore Installations and Conflicting Treaty Obligations as a Result of the Emergence of the New Law of the Sea: A Case Study." SAN DIEGO LAW REVIEW 24 (1987), p. 645-87
- 2016. "Recent Developments in the Law of the Sea 1986." SAN DIEGO LAW REVIEW 24 (1987), p. 701-26
- 2017. Valencia, M.J. "Law of the Sea in Transition: Navigational Nightmare for the Maritime Powers?" JOHN MARSHALL LAW REVIEW 18 (O '87), p. 541-54

- See Also: Mine Warfare Controls; Nuclear Weapons - International Law; Arms Control - International Law; Law of the Sea -Military Implications; Nuclear Weapons -Constitutional Law
- 2018. DeLupis, Ingrid Detter. THE LAW OF WAR. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, 411 p.
- 2019. Fenrick, W.J. "The Exclusion Zone Device in the Law of Naval Warfare." CANADIAN YEARBOOK OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 24 (1986), p. 91-126
- 2020. Greenwood, C. "The Concept of War in Modern International Law." INTERNATIONAL AND COMPARATIVE LAW QUARTERLY 36 (Ap '87), p. 283-306
- 2021. Meron, T. "The Geneva Conventions as Customary Law."

 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW
 81 (Ap '87), p. 348-70
- 2022. Parks, W.H. "Teaching the Law of War." ARMY LAW (Je '87), p. 4-10
- 2023. Rowe, Peter. DEFENCE: THE LEGAL IMPLICATIONS; MILITARY LAW AND THE LAWS OF WAR. Oxford, UK: Pergamon Press, 1987, 447 p.
- 2024. "Symposium on the 1977 Geneva Protocols." AKRON LAW REVIEW 19 (Spr '86), p. 521-77

LIMITED TEST BAN TREATY (LTBT)

2025. Daalder, Ivo H. "The Limited Test Ban Treaty." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, Publishing Company, 1987, p. 9-40

MANEUVERABLE RE-ENTRY VEHICLES (MARVS)

- See Also: Strategic Nuclear Weapons/ Programmes - US; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - US; Strategic Weapons Technology; Nuclear Weapons - US; Nuclear Weapons - Research and Development
- 2026. Bunn, Matthew. "Smart Warheads: The Next Nuclear Offensive." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 91 (Ja '88), p. 28-34

MEDIASAT

Scope Note: This refers to the use of satellite imagery for the investigation of arms control compliance and verification issues by private groups or news organizations.

See Also: Arms Control - Verification: Satellites; International Satellite Monitoring Agency (ISMA); Arms Control - Media Coverage; Arms Race - Media Coverage; Nuclear Weapons - Media Coverage

- 2027. Covault, C. "Soviet Strategic Laser Sites Imaged by French Spot Satellite." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 26 '87), p. 26-7
- 2028. Mohan, C.R. "The Media's New Spies in the Sky." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Je '87), p. 55-6

MIDGETMAN (SICBM)

See Also: Mobile ICBMs - US; Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - US; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - Vulnerability

- 2029. Lodal, Jan M. "SICBM Yes, HML No." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 182-6
- 2030. Menos, Denis. "Small ICBM Its Uncertain Future."
 MILITARY ENGINEER 79 (JI '87), p. 412-5
- 2031. Morrocco, J.D. "Defence Official Challenges Continuing SICBM Development." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 16 '87), p. 18-9
- 2032. "Reagan Will Pursue Rail-based MX, Full-scale Midgetman Development." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 5 '87), p. 20-1
- 2033. Teller, Edward. "Midgetman Needs Anti-simulation Decoys." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Mr '87), p. 44

MILITARISM

See Also: Arms Race; Military Spending -Economic Impact; Military-Industrial Complex; World Armaments; World Military Expenditures

- 2034. Mann, Michael. "The Roots and Contradictions of Modern Militarism." NEW LEFT REVIEW (Mr/Ap '87), p. 35-50
- 2035. Wallensteen, P. ... [et al., editors] "Global Militarization."

 ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Spr '87),
 p. 466-7. Book Review

MILITARISM - INDONESIA

2036. Budiarjo, Carmel. "Militarism and Repression in Indonesia." THIRD WORLD QUARTERLY 8 (4) (O '86), p. 1219-38

MILITARISM - JAPAN

See Also: Military Expenditures - Japan

- 2037. "Japan's New Militarism." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 28
- 2038. Sudiman, S. "Against Japanese Militarism." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ap '87), p. 59-60

MILITARISM - THIRD WORLD

See Also: Armaments - Third World; Disarmament/Development Link; Military Expenditures - Third World; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Third World; Defence Industry - Third World

- 2039. Espiritu, C. "The Militarized Society and the Law." LES CAHIERS DE DROIT [ENGLISH EDITION] 28 (S '87), p. 689-97
- 2040. Ross, Andrew L. "Dimensions of Militarization in the Third World." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Summ '87), p. 561-78

MILITARISM - US

See Also: Arms Control - Economic Impact: US; Military Expenditures - US; Military Spending - Economic Impact: US; Military-Industrial Complex - US; Defence Industry - US

- Mann, Michael. "The Roots of Contradictions of Modern Militarism." NEW LEFT REVIEW 162 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 35-50
- 2042. "Militarism in America." CENTER MAGAZINE 20 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 62-3

MILITARISM - USSR

See Also: Military Expenditures - Warsaw Pact; Military Expenditures - USSR; Military Spending - Economic Impact: USSR; Military-Industrial Complex - USSR; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Warsaw Pact; Military Expenditures - Eastern Europe

2043. Powell, David E. and Naimark, Norman M. "Moscow's Cult of Militarism." THE NATIONAL INTEREST 4 (Summ '86), p. 53-64

MILITARY BALANCE - EUROPE

- Scope Note: This section focuses primarily on the military balance between NATO and the Warsaw Pact.
- See Also: Arms Control Europe; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - Europe; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Military Expenditures - NATO/Warsaw Pact; Foreign Military Presence - US in Europe; Lance; SS-20; Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction (MBFR) Talks
- 2044. Baldauf, J. HOW BIG IS THE THREAT TO EUROPE: TRANSATLANTIC DEBATES OVER THE BALANCE OF FORCES. [P-7372]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, O '87, 45 p.
- 2045. Chalmers, M. "The Conventional Balance." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Ap 3 '87), p. 12
- 2046. Cordesman, Anthony H. "Theatre Nuclear Balance and Western Security Part III." ARMED FORCES 6 (N '87), p. 495-502+. See Also: August 1987 and September 1987 Issues for Part I and Part II
- 2047. Courter, Jim. "The Gathering of Storm: Are the Soviets Preparing for World War III?" POLICY REVIEW (Fall '87), p. 2-9
- 2048. Hawes, John H. "Improving the Balance of Conventional Forces in Europe." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (JI '87), p. 18-21
- 2049. "Indicators of Soviet Military Power: Statistical Overview and Analysis, 1986-1987." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-86. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 23-59
- 2050. Johnson, A.R. THE EVOLVING WARSAW PACT THREAT: POLITICAL AND MILITARY DIMENSIONS. [P-7248]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, S '86, 9 p.
- 2051. Pierre, Andrew J. "Conventional Defence of Europe: New Technologies and New Strategies." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42 (1) (Wint '86/87), p. 237-8. Book Review
- 2052. Redman, C. "Battle of the Bean Counters." TIME 129 (Je 15 '87), p. 33-4
- 2053. Sinn, Hans. "Toward an Alternative to NATO and the Warsaw Pact." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 32-5

MILITARY BALANCE - SOUTH ASIA

- See Also: Arms Control South Asia; Arms Imports - South Asia; Arms Race - South Asia; Nuclear Proliferation - South Asia; Military Deployments - Indian Ocean
- 2054. Cloughley, B.W. "India and Pakistan How Goes the Balance?" INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 20 (S '87), p. 1143-5+

MILITARY BUDGET - CONTROLS

- See Also: United Nations Disarmament Commission (UNDC); World Military Expenditures
- 2055. "Reduction of Military Budgets." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 329-38

MILITARY CONVERSION

- See Also: Arms Control Economic Impact; Disarmament Movement; Military Spending - Economic Impact; Defence Industry; Disarmament/Development Link
- 2056. Crawford, M. "Soviets Interested in Study on Economic Conversion." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 6 '87), p. 1133

MILITARY CONVERSION - CANADA

- See Also: Disarmament Movement Canada; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Canada; Defence Industry - Canada
- 2057. Ehring, George. "Ontarians May Move Toward Conversion." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/JI '87), p. 16
- 2058. Mihevc, Joe. "The Case for Converting the Military in Canada." STUDIES IN POLITICAL ECONOMY (Summ '87), p. 95-122

MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN

- scope Note: This category comprises primarily the military deployments of extra-regional states (the focus of most concern regarding the militarization of the area), although it (within the region) of regional states, such military activities of individual regional states per se.
- See Also: Arms Control Indian Ocean; Indian Ocean Peace Zone (IOPZ); Military Balance - South Asia; Foreign Military Presence - US in Middle East
- 2059. Ahmar, Moonis. SUPERPOWER RIVALRY IN THE INDIAN OCEAN SINCE THE WITHDRAWAL OF GREAT BRITAIN. Karachi, Pakistan: Area Study Center for Europe, 1986, 143 p.
- 2060. Anand, J.P. "Indian Ocean: Superpowers Strategic Competition." IDSA JOURNAL 17 (3) (Ja/Mr '85), p. 261-77
- 2061. Shams ud din. "Great Powers in the Indian Ocean Region:
 Struggle For Domination." FOREIGN AFFAIRS
 REPORTS 35 (2) (F '86), p. 11-20
- Singh, Jasjit. "Indian Ocean in Global Strategies: Some Perspectives." IDSA JOURNAL 17 (4) (Ap/Je '85), p. 450-79

MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN (Cont'd)

- 2063. Singh, K.R. "Emerging Issues in the Indian Ocean: The Political Dimension." IDSA JOURNAL 17 (4) (Ap/Je '85), p. 377-414
- 2064. Trood, R.B. and Dowdy, W.L. (eds.) "Indian Ocean: Perspectives on a Strategic Arena." SURVIVAL 29 (Ja/F '87), p. 89-90. Book Review

MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN: INDIAN POLICY

2065. Elkin, Jerrold F. "New Delhi's Indian Ocean Policy." NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 40 (Fall '87), p. 50-3

MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS -MEDITERRANEAN

Scope Note: This category comprises primarily the military deployments of extra-regional states (the focus of most of the concern regarding the militarization of the area), although it also includes distant-water deployments (within the region) of regional states, such as France. It is not meant to embrace all of the military activities of individual regional states per se.

See Also: Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE); Military Balance - Europe; Naval Balance

2066. McCormick, G.H. THE SOVIET PRESENCE IN THE MEDITERRANEAN. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, O '87, 22 p.

MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS -MEDITERRANEAN: USSR

2067. McCormick, G.H. THE SOVIET PRESENCE IN THE MEDITERRANEAN. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, O '87, 22 p.

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - ARGENTINA

- 2068. Frederiksen, Peter C. and Looney, Robert E. "Consequences of Military and Civilian Rule in Argentina: An Analysis of Central Government Budgetary Trade-offs, 1961-1982." COMPARATIVE POLITICAL STUDIES 20 (Ap '87), p. 34-46
- 2069. "The Future Demand for Military Expenditure in Argentina." ARMS CONTROL 7 (2) (S '86), p. 197-204

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - AUSTRALIA

- See Also: Defence Industry Australia; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Australia
- 2070. "Defence Expenditure." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (D/Ja '86/87), p. 217
- 2071. Hamilton, Ian. "Lean Time Ahead for Defence, Whatever the Election Outcome." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (JI '87), p. 46-7

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - CANADA

See Also: Defence Industry - Canada; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Canada

- 2072. "Going Under the Ice." ECONOMIST 303 (Je 13 '87), p. 46
- 2073. Smith, Jean Edward and Canby, Steven L. "Restructuring Canada's Defence Contribution: A Possible Key to Western Security." POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY 102 (Fall '87), p. 441-57
- 2074. Surette, Ralph. "Canada Budgets For Militarism." ATLANTIC INSIGHT 9 (7) (JI '87), p. 44

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - EASTERN EUROPE

- See Also: Military Expenditures Warsaw Pact; Military Spending Economic Impact: Warsaw Pact; Military Expenditures NATO/Warsaw Pact; Defence Industry Europe; Military Spending Economic Impact: Europe
- 2075. Crane, K.W. MILITARY SPENDING IN EASTERN EUROPE. [R-3444-USDP]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 104 p.
- 2076. MILITARY SPENDING IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, AND POLAND. [P-7361]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, S '87, 35 p.
- 2077. THE DETERMINANTS OF MILITARY SPENDING IN THE NON-SOVIET WARSAW PACT. [P-7362]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, S '87, 22 p.

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - INDIA

2078. Grazebrook, A.W. "Indian Defence Budget Soars Again." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (Ag '87), p. 35-7

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - ISRAEL

- See Also: Defence Budget-Making Israel; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Middle East; Defence Industry - Israel; Arms Race - Arab/Israeli
- 2079. Mintz, Alex and Ward, Michael D. "The Dynamics of Military Spending In Israel: A Computer Simulation." JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION 31 (1) (Mr '87), p. 86-105

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - JAPAN

- 2080. Chuma, K. "What Price the Defence of Japan?" JAPAN QUARTERLY 34 (JI/S '87), p. 251-8
- 2081. "In Defence of Defence." ECONOMIST 302 (Ja 17 '87), p. 40
- 2082. Masuzoe, Yoichi. "Winds of Change: Reassessing Japan's Defence." ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL (2) (F '87), p. 42-4+
- 2083. Olsen, Edward A. "Determinants of Strategic Burden sharing in East Asia: The US-Japan Context." NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 39 (3) (My/Je '86), p. 4-21
- 2084. Simon, Sheldon W. "Is There a Japanese Security Role?" PAKISTAN HORIZON 5 (2) (Summ '86), p. 30-52
- 2085. Smith, C. "Breaching the Line." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 135 (Ja 15 '87), p. 18+
- 2086. Xin, Hua. "Defence Budget Stirs Controversy." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ja 19 '87), p. 11-2

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - LATIN AMERICA

See Also: Defence Budget-Making - Latin America; Defence Industry - Latin America; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Latin America

2087. Grindle, Merilee S. "Civil-military Relations and Budgetary Politics in Latin America." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Wint '87), p. 255-75

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO

See Also: Defence Industry - Europe; Military
Spending - Economic Impact: Europe;
Military Expenditures - NATO/Warsaw
Pact; Military Spending - Economic Impact:
NATO

- 2088. "Defence Expenditures of NATO Countries 1970-1986." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 31 (D/Ja '86/87), p. 102-3. Tables Only
- 2089. DeLuca, Loretta. FREE-RIDING IN NATO: REALITY OR ...MYTH? [Ph.D. Dissertation Ithaca, NY:, Cornell University, 1986], 256 p.
- 2090. Kondracke, M. "Make 'Em Pay." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (O 12 '87), p. 15-7
- 2091. "NATO Allies Narrow Gap in Defence Spending as US Outlays Decline." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 18 '87), p. 20-1
- 2092. Steinberg, James B. "Rethinking the Debate on Burdensharing." SURVIVAL 29 (1) (Ja/F '87), p. 56-78

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO / WARSAW PACT

- 2093. "Indicators of Soviet Military Power: Statistical Overview and Analysis, 1986-1987." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL 1985-86. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 23-59
- 2094. Lepgold, Joseph and Nelson, Daniel N. "Alliances and Burden-sharing: A NATO-Warsaw Pact Comparison." DEFENCE ANALYSIS 2 (3) (S '86), p. 205-24

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - THIRD WORLD

See Also: Armaments - Third World; Arms
Imports - Third World; Disarmament/
Development Link; Military Spending Economic Impact: Third World; Defence
Industry - Third World

- 2095. Nissanke, M.K. and Maizels, A. "The Determinants of Military Expenditures in Developing Countries." WORLD DEVELOPMENT 14 (S '86), p. 1125-40
- 2096. Ross, Andrew L. "Dimensions of Militarization in the Third World." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Summ '87), p. 561-78. Article Based on Conference Paper

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - UNITED KINGDOM

See Also: Defence Industry - United Kingdom; Military Spending - Economic Impact: United Kingdom

- 2097. "1987 Defence Estimates." ARMED FORCES 6 (Ag '87), p. 351-2
- 2098. Dickson, D. "Cuts Promised in UK Military R&D." SCIENCE 236 (My 15 '87), p. 772
- 2099. "Far Horizons on the Cheap." ECONOMIST 301 (D 6 '86), p. 65-6
- 2100. Robertson, David and Laird, Robbin F. "'Grenades from the Candy Store': British Defence Policy in the 1990's?" ORBIS 31 (2) (Summ '87), p. 193-205
- 2101. "Something Has to Give." ECONOMIST 303 (My 9 '87), p. 56-7
- 2102. Webb, Al and Stephan, Harry J. "Conservative Government Levels British Defence Spending." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Je '87), p. 44+
- 2103. Wettern, Desmond. "Coping With Dwindling Funds and Rising Costs." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (D/Ja '86/87), p. 70-2
- 2104. Zakheim, D.S. "Aftermath of the Thatcher Victory: Britain's Defence Budget Dilemma." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (S '87), p. 86+

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US

- See Also: Defence Budget-Making US; Defence Industry - US; Military Spending -Economic Impact: US
- 2105. Greenwald, G. Jonathan "What Price Sky-high Glory?" TIME 130 (Jl 20 '87), p. 48
- 2106. Kruzel, Joseph. "Perspectives 1986." AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, p. 1-22
- 2107. Morrison, David C. "Black Holes in the Budget." HARPER'S 274 (Ja '87), p. 50-1
- 2108. ---. "The Military Builddown." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (D 19 '87), p. 3192-8+

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: HISTORY

2109. Morrison, David C.---. "Surge and Starve - The Pentagon's 40-Year Ride on the Budget Roller Coaster." GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE 19 (S '87), p. 28-9+

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: PUBLIC OPINION

- See Also: Disarmament Movement US; Arms Control - Public Opinion: US
- 2110. Goertzel, Ted. "Public Opinion Concerning Military Spending in the United States: 1937-1985." JOURNAL OF POLITICAL AND MILITARY SOCIOLOGY 15 (Spr '87), p. 61-72

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

- See Also: Defence Budget-Making US: Reagan Administration
- 2111. Adams, G. and Cain, S.A. "Reagan's 1988 Military Budget."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43

 (Mr '87), p. 50-2
- 2112. Banks, H. "Aerospace and Defence." FORBES 139 (Ja 12 '87), p. 64-5
- ^{2113.} ---. "Why Defence Spending is Likely to Fall." FORBES 139 (My 4 '87), p. 27
- 2114. Christopher, M. "What's Behind the High Cost of Defence?" SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 119 (F 23 '87), p. 15-6
- 2115. "Coming Down to Earth; US Defence Industry." ECONOMIST 301 (D 13 '86), p. 79
- 2116. "Defence Budget (Tables Only)." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Mr '87), p. 42-4
- 2117. "Deficit Cuts Impact Defence, NASA Budgets." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 19 '87), p. 29

- Dumas, Lloyd J. "National Security and Economic Delusion."
 CHALLENGE 30 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 28-33
- 2119. "Fiscal 1988 Budgets [Special Section]." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 12 '87), p. 18-32
- 2120. Greeley, B.M., Jr. "Overall Budget Reductions Force Cut in Conventional Defence Initiative." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 4 '87), p. 30-1
- 2121. Griffiths, D. "The Pentagon Budget: Cuts Are Certain, But Where?" BUSINESS WEEK (N 16 '87), p. 177
- 2122. ---. "Why the Pentagon's Waste-watchers Can't Trim the Fat." BUSINESS WEEK (Je 8 '87), p. 49
- 2123. Hessman, James D. "Double the Trouble Or Half the Agony? Detailed Report on the Fiscal Year 1988 Defence Budget." SEA POWER 30 (F '87), p. 26-34+
- 2124. Hook, J. "Senate Begins Defence Debate as GOP Abandons Filibuster; SDI Limits Still Hotly Contested." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 12 '87), p. 2195
- 2125. "House Committee Reduces Defence Budget Further." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 4 '87), p. 28-9
- 2126. Korb, Lawrence J. "Spending Without Strategy The Fiscal Year 1988 Annual Defence Department Report." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Summ '87), p. 166-74
- 2127. Lee, L. Douglas "Time to Rethink Defence." CHALLENGE 30 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 15-20
- 2128. Leibstone, Marvin. "Fiscal Year 1987 U.S. Defence Budget." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 31 (D/Ja '86/87), p. 72-4+
- 2129. ---. "Strapped U.S. Defence Budget: Can Better be Bought for Less?" STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Summ '87), p. 55-62
- 2130. Lewis, Kevin N. WHAT IF THE REAGAN DEFENCE BUILDUP IS OVER? [P-7347] Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Ap '87, 33 p.
- 2131. "Major Defence Program Costs Remain Stable in First Quarter." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (JI 13 '87), p. 114+
- 2132. Mann, P. "Declining US Defence Budget Held Hostage by Economic Summit." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 2 '87), p. 22-4
- 2133. ---. "Gramm-Rudman Revision Threatens Defence Cuts of \$19-30 Billion." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 5 '87), p. 24-5
- 2134. ----. "US Congress and Pentagon Gird for Weapon Cancellations in 1989." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 30 '87), p. 26-7
- 2135. ----. "US Deficit Law Threatens Major Strategic Weapons." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 9 '87), p. 20-1
- 2136. Markusen, Ann. "The Militarized Economy." WORLD POLICY JOURNAL 3 (3) (Summ '86), p. 495-516

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

- 2137. Mecham, M. "House Armed Services Forced to Rewrite
 Defence Budget; House Armed Services Committee
 Reports \$306-billion Defence Authorization for Fiscal
 1988." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE
 TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 20 '87), p. 26-8
- 2138. ---. "Senate Committee Boosts Conventional Forces, Limits ABM Reinterpretation." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 11 '87), p. 28-9
- 2139. Morrison, David C. "And Now, the Guillotine: After the Fat Years, the Bloodletting is Just Beginning at the Pentagon; Troop Levels Will Be Reduced; Planes, Choppers, Ships Will be Cancelled; And Hard Choices Lie Ahead." NATIONAL JOURNAL 20 (F 27 '88), p. 523-7
- 2140. ---. "Downhill Slide: The Reagan Administration May Leave its Successor with a Huge Budgetary Headache in the Form of a Tight Pentagon Budget Packed With Uncontrollable Expenses." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (F 21 '87), p. 412-7
- 2141. North, D.M. "Shortfall in Estimated Budget Slows Conventional Force Buildup." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 45+
- 2142. Oliver, Richard p. and Henry, D.K. "The Defence Buildup." MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW 110 (Ag '87), p. 3-11
- 2143. "Pentagon Prepares for Nuclear War: The 1988 Budget."
 DEFENCE MONITOR 16(4) (1987), p. Entire Issue
- 2144. Peterson, I. "Military Funding: Does It Add Up?" SCIENCE NEWS 131 (Ja 31 '87), p. 71
- 2145. Shapiro, R.J. "A Frightening New Numbers Game." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (S 28 '87), p. 32-3
- 2146. "Shrinking Defence Budget." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 22-6
- 2147. Stubbing, Richard. "The Defence Budget." AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, p. 45-70
- 2148. Summers, H.G. "Nuts, Bolts & Death." WASHINGTON MONTHLY 18 (Ja '87), p. 51-2
- 2149. Towell, Pat. "House Armed Services Preparing to Act:
 Reagan Facing Major Rebuffs in Defence Authorization
 Bill." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY
 REPORT 45 (Ap 4 '87), p. 616
- 2150. Toy, S. "Defence Faces a Slowdown." BUSINESS WEEK (Ja 12 '87), p. 69-70
- 2151. Uallachain, B.O. "Regional and Technological Implications of the Recent Buildup in American Defence Spending." ANNALS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN GEOGRAPHERS 77 (Je '87), p. 208-23
- 2152. Wehr, E. "Defence, Tax Issues Derail Budget Agreement."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY
 REPORT 45 (Je 6 '87), p. 1171-2

2153. "Where Did It All Go?" NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Ap 20 '87), p. 7-9

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - USSR

- See Also: Military Spending Economic Impact: USSR; Military Spending Economic Impact: Warsaw Pact; Military Expenditures NATO/Warsaw Pact
- 2154. Acland-Hood, Mary. "Estimating Soviet Military R&D Spending." In: Carl Jacobsen (ed.). THE SOVIET DEFENCE ENIGMA. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 137-50
- 2155. "Central Intelligence Agency Guide to Monetary Measures of Soviet Defence Activities." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 332-57
- 2156. Duchene, Gerard. "How Much Do the Soviets Spend on Defence?" In: Carl Jacobsen (ed.). THE SOVIET DEFENCE ENIGMA. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 95-116
- 2157. "Indicators of Soviet Military Power: Statistical Overview and Analysis, 1986-1987." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL 1985-86. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 23-59
- 2158. Jacobsen, Carl G. THE SOVIET DEFENCE ENIGMA: ESTIMATING COSTS AND BURDEN. London: Oxford University Press, 1987, 189 p.
- 2159. "Soviet Defence Costs the Unquantifiable Burden?" In:
 Carl Jacobsen (ed.). THE SOVIET DEFENCE
 ENIGMA. New York, NY: Oxford University
 Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute,
- 2160. Jones, David R. "The Soviet Defence Burden Through the Prism of History." In: Carl Jacobsen (ed.). THE SOVIET DEFENCE ENIGMA. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 151-74
- 2161. Mochizuki, Kiichi. "Estimating Soviet Defence Expenditures from National Accounts." In: Carl Jacobsen (ed.). THE SOVIET DEFENCE ENIGMA. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 117-36
- 2162. Nove, Alec. "The Defence Burden Some General Observations." In: Carl Jacobsen (ed.). THE SOVIET DEFENCE ENIGMA. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 175-85
- 2163. Steinberg, Dmitri. "Estimating Total Soviet Military
 Expenditures: An Alternative Approach Based on
 Reconstructured Soviet National Accounts." In: CarlJacobsen (ed.). THE SOVIET DEFENCE ENIGMA.
 New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm
 International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 27-58

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - USSR (Cont'd)

- 2164. ---. "Soviet National Accounts." In: Carl Jacobsen (ed.). THE SOVIET DEFENCE ENIGMA. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 11-26
- 2165. Wiles, Peter. "How Soviet Defence Expenditures Fit Into the National Income Accounts." In: Carl Jacobsen (ed.). THE SOVIET DEFENCE ENIGMA. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 59-94

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - WARSAW PACT

See Also: Military Expenditures - Eastern
Europe; Military Spending - Economic
Impact: Warsaw Pact; Military Expenditures
- NATO/Warsaw Pact; Defence Industry Europe; Military Spending - Economic
Impact: Europe

2166. Checinski, M. "Warsaw Pact/CMEA Military-economic Trends." PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM 36 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 15-28

MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX

See Also: Arms Race; Defence Industry; Militarism; Military Conversion; Military Research and Development; Military Spending - Economic Impact; Weapons Acquisition; World Armaments

- 2167. Morrison, David C. "Defence and Industry." GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE 19 (S '87), p. 38-40+
- 2168. Tsagolov, G. "The Locomotive of Militarism: A Survey of New Data on the US Military-industrial Complex." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ap '87), p. 123-30

MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - CANADA

See Also: Arms Exports - Canada; Arms
Imports - Canada; Defence Industry Canada; Military Conversion - Canada;
Military Research and Development Canada; Military Spending - Economic
Impact: Canada

2169. Dale, Stephen. "Weapons Merchants: Military-industrial Complexities and the City's War Industry." TORONTO LIFE 21 (10) (Jl '87), p. 31-5+

MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - CHINA See Also: Arms Exports - China; Arms Imports - China; Defence Industry - China

2170. Gallagher, J.P. "China's Military Industrial Complex: Its Approach to the Acquisition of Modern Military Technology." ASIAN SURVEY 27 (S '87), p. 991-1002

MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - ISRAEL

See Also: Arms Exports - Israel; Arms Imports - Israel; Defence Budget-Making - Israel; Defence Industry - Israel

2171. Pedatzur, Reuven. "Survey of the Israeli Military-industrial Complex." ARMADA INTERNATIONAL 11 (My/Je '87), p. 68+

MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - US

See Also: Arms Control - Economic Impact:
US; Arms Exports - US; Defence Industry US; Militarism - US; Military Research and
Development - US; Military Spending Economic Impact: US; Defence
Budget-Making - US; Weapons Acquisition
- US

2172. Smith, B.A. "Priorities in a Military Culture." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 9-10

MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - USSR

See Also: Arms Exports - USSR; Militarism
- USSR; Military Spending - Economic
Impact: USSR; Weapons Acquisition USSR; Arms Transfers - Warsaw Pact

- 2173. Scott, William F. "Moscow's Military-industrial Complex."
 AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Mr '87), p. 46-51
- 2174. Weickhardt, George G. "The Soviet Military-industrial Complex and Economic Reform." SOVIET ECONOMY 2 (3) (JI/S '86), p. 193-220

MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

See Also: Arms Control - Scientists' Role; Arms Race; Military Spending - Economic Impact; Nuclear Weapons - Research and Development; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes; Weapons Acquisition; Weapons Technology; World Armaments; World Military Expenditures; Defence Industry; Military-Industrial Complex; Military Conversion; Strategic Weapons Technology

2175. Zuehlke, Mark. "Warrior Scientists: The Wars of Tomorrow Are Being Fought in the Laboratories of Today." CANADA AND THE WORLD 53 (4) (D '87), p. 24-5

MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - CANADA

See Also: Arms Exports - Canada; Defence
Industry - Canada; Military Spending Economic Impact: Canada;
Military-Industrial Complex - Canada;
Military Conversion - Canada; Cruise
Missiles - Testing: Canada

2176. Shragge, Eric. "Universities and Arms." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/JI '87), p. 14

MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - NATO

See Also: Arms Transfers - NATO; Defence Industry - Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: NATO; Military Research and Development - Western Europe; Arms Transfers - Western Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Europe; Weapons Acquisition - Europe; Arms Exports - Europe; Arms Exports - Western Europe

2177. "Senate Study Acclaims US/NATO Weapons R&D."

AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126

(Je 15 '87), p. 316

MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - UNITED KINGDOM

See Also: Arms Exports - United Kingdom;
Defence Industry - United Kingdom; Military
Spending - Economic Impact: United
Kingdom; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: United
Kingdom; Weapons Acquisition - United
Kingdom; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/
Programmes - United Kingdom

- 2178. Marshall, Charles. "Defence Companies Lead Research (in Electronics)." ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL (7) (JI '87), p. 84+
- 2179. Plaice, Ellis. "Royal R&D Elite British Scientists Prepare for 21st Century Warfare." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (S '87), p. 62-3

MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - US

See Also: Defence Industry - US; Military
Spending - Economic Impact: US; Nuclear
Weapons - Testing: US; Strategic Nuclear
Weapons/Programmes - US; Weapons
Acquisition - US; Biological Weapons Testing: US; Military-Industrial Complex US; Arms Exports - US

- 2180. Cohen, Alfred Ross. A MODEL FOR UNITED STATES
 ARMS DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION IN
 THE NUCLEAR-SPACE AGE ERA. Los Angeles,
 CA: University of Southern California Press, 1986, 250
 p. Ph.D. Dissertation
- 2181. Davis, Chandler. "Mathematicians Challenge Military Funding." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (4) (Ag '87), p. 30
- 2182. Demchak, Chris C. WAR, TECHNOLOGICAL COMPLEXITY, AND THE U.S. ARMY. [Ph.D. Dissertation Berkely, CA:, University of California, 1987], 473 p.
- 2183. Goodwin, I. "R&D Enriched by 1988 Budget But Science Policy Impoverished." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (My '87), p. 59-65

- 2184. Heroux, Richard R. "R&D Contracting There Has to be a Better Way." PROGRAM MANAGER 16 (My/Je '87), p. 9-13
- 2185. Hughes, D. "Pentagon Boosts Research Spending to Develop Practical Superconductors." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 16 '87), p. 7-9
- 2186. Iverson, J. Richard "Subtle Forces Undermine National R&D." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Je '87), p. 98+
- 2187. Klass, P.J. "DARPA Will Team With Services to Develop Prototype Weapons." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 4 '87), p. 97+
- 2188. Lubkin, Yale Jay. "Achieving Effectiveness in R&D: Massive Budgets and Large Organizations are not the Key (Part I)." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (N '87), p. 14-6. For Part II, See December 1987 Issue (pp. 13-5+)
- 2189. ---. "Achieving Effectiveness in R&D: Massive Budgets and Large Organizations are not the Key (Part II)."

 DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (D '87),
 p. 13-5+. For Part I, See November 1987 Issue (pp. 14-6)
- 2190. McTague, John. "Defence R&D and National Competitiveness: Past, Present, and Future Prospects." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 3-8
- 2191. Mecham, M. "Panel Finds Defence Policies Erode US Technology Base." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 18 '87), p. 21-2
- 2192. Noah, T. "It's Hard to Flunk a Weapons Test." NEWSWEEK 110 (S 7 '87), p. 18
- 2193. O'Brien, Maurice J. "Expedited Procedures for Research and Development Contracting." MILITARY LAW REVIEW 117 (Summ '87), p. 253-77
- 2194. "Report Finds R&D Budget Growth Could Limit Readiness." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (JI 13 '87), p. 111
- 2195. Schemmer, Benjamin F. "Army, USAF Step up Side-by-side Tests; Fifteen Cooperative Arms Programs Under Way." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (O '87), p. 32+
- 2196. "Some Researchers Concerned With Defence Funding of AI Projects." BYTE 12 (O '87), p. 40
- 2197. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Science and Technology and the Task Force on Science Policy SCIENCE POLICY STUDY: BACKGROUND REPORT NO. 8 SCIENCE SUPPORT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE, REPORT, DECEMBER 1986. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 448 p.
- 2198. Walsh, J. "Berkeley Changes Tack on Reactor." SCIENCE 235 (Ja 16 '87), p. 273

MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - US (Cont'd)

2199. Walsh, J. "Use of Berkeley Reactor Questioned on Military-related Research." SCIENCE 235 (Ja 2 '87), p. 23

2200. Weizenbaum, J. "Facing Reality: Computer Scientists Aid War Efforts." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (Ja '87), p. 22-3

MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - WESTERN EUROPE

See Also: Defence Industry - Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Europe; Weapons Acquisition - Europe; Military Research and Development - NATO; Arms Transfers - NATO; Military Spending -Economic Impact: NATO; Arms Transfers -Western Europe; Arms Exports - Europe; Arms Exports - Western Europe

2201. Dickson, D. "Defence Research: Promises, Promises." SCIENCE 237 (S 4 '87), p. 1109-10

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT

Scope Note: The reference to "economic" in this category should be interpreted quite broadly, i.e., to include the "socio-economic" impact of military spending.

See Also: Arms Control - Economic Impact;
Arms Race; Arms Transfers;
Disarmament/DevelopmentLink; Militarism;
Military Budget Controls; Military
Conversion; Military Research and
Development; World Armaments; World
Military Expenditures; Arms Imports;
Defence Industry; Military-Industrial
Complex

2202. Fischer, Dietrich and Jan Tinbergen. WARFARE AND WELFARE: INTEGRATING SECURITY POLICY INTO SOCIO-ECONOMIC POLICY. New York, NY: St. Martin's Press, 1987, 189 p.

2203. Law, David and Gill, Stephen. "Reflections on Military-industrial Rivalry in the Global Political Economy." MILLENNIUM 16 (Spr '87), p. 73-86

2204. Rizzo, Robert F. "Moral Debate on the Arms Race and Its Economic Implications." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ECONOMICS 14 (12) (1987), p. 19-30

2205. Schwartz, Joe. "Military Markets: Defence Contractors Aren't the Only Businesses That Profit From Defence Expenditures; Military Towns are Stable Profit Centers for All Kinds of Consumer Goods and Services." AMERICAN DEMOGRAPHICS 9 (My '87), p. 26-9+

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AFRICA

See Also: Arms Imports - Africa

2206. Goncharov, Vladimir. "Africa: Militarization or Development?" INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (F '87), p. 89-95

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AUSTRALIA

See Also: Arms Exports - Australia; Defence Industry - Australia; Military Expenditures - Australia

2207. Hamilton, Ian. "Industry Will Benefit from Defence Procurement." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (19870900), p. 16+

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: CANADA

See Also: Arms Exports - Canada; Arms Imports - Canada; Defence Industry -Canada; Military Expenditures - Canada; Military Research and Development -Canada; Military-Industrial Complex -Canada; Military Conversion - Canada

2208. "Further Militarization of the Economy." NEW MAGAZINE 1 (1) (Je/Jl '87), p. 7-8

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: EUROPE

See Also: Arms Exports - Europe; Arms Transfers - Western Europe; Defence Industry - Europe; Military Expenditures - Eastern Europe; Military Research and Development - Western Europe; Arms Transfers - NATO; Military Expenditures - NATO; Military Expenditures - NATO/Warsaw Pact; Military Research and Development - NATO; Military Spending - Economic Impact: NATO; Arms Transfers - Warsaw Pact; Military Expenditures - Warsaw Pact; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Warsaw Pact; Weapons Acquisition - Europe

2209. Udis, Bernard. THE CHALLENGE TO EUROPEAN INDUSTRIAL POLICY: IMPACTS OF REDIRECTED MILITARY SPENDING. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, 154 p.

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: LATIN AMERICA

See Also: Defence Industry - Latin America; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Latin America

2210. Frederiksen, Peter C. and Looney, Robert E. "The Impact of Latin American Arms Production on Economic Performance." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL POLICY AND ECONOMIC STUDIES 12 (Fall '87), p. 309-20

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: MIDDLE EAST

See Also: Arms Imports - Middle East; Defence Industry - Middle East

- 2211. Ishaq, Ashfaq and Lebovic, James H. "Military Burden, Security Needs, and Economic Growth in the Middle East." JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION 31 (1) (Mr '87), p. 106-38
- 2212. Percy, Charles H. "The Economic Costs of No Peace in the Middle East." AMERICAN-ARAB AFFAIRS (Wint '86/87), p. 8-12

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: NATO

See Also: Arms Transfers - NATO; Military Expenditures - NATO; Military Expenditures - NATO/Warsaw Pact; Military Research and Development - NATO; Arms Exports - Europe; Arms Transfers - Western Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Europe; Weapons Acquisition - Europe

2213. Delpech, J.-F. "New Technologies, the United States and Europe: Implications for Western Security and Economic Growth." ATLANTIC COMMUNITY QUARTERLY 25 (Spr '87), p. 47-64

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: THIRD WORLD

See Also: Armaments - Third World; Arms Imports - Third World; Defence Industry -Third World; Disarmament/Development Link; Militarism - Third World; Military Expenditures - Third World; Arms Transfers - Economic Impact

- 2214. Looney, Robert E. "Impact of Military Expenditures on Third World Debt." REVUE CANADIENNE D'ETUDES DU DEVELOPPEMENT 8 (1) (1987), p. 7-26
- 2215. Lotfian, Saideh. ARMAMENTS AND DEVELOPMENT:
 A CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS OF THE EFFECTS
 OF MILITARY BURDEN IN THE THIRD WORLD,
 1965-1977. [Ph.D. Dissertation, Michigan State
 University, 1986], 222 p.

- 2216. Mullins, A.F. Jr. BORN ARMING: DEVELOPMENT AND MILITARY POWER IN THE NEW STATES. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1987, 147 p.
- 2217. Wionczek, Miguel S. "Growth of Military Industries in Developing Countries and Their Impact on the Underdevelopment Process." IDSA JOURNAL 17 (3) (Ja/Mr '85), p. 245-60

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: UNITED KINGDOM

See Also: Arms Exports - United Kingdom; Defence Industry - United Kingdom; Military Expenditures - United Kingdom; Military Research and Development - United Kingdom; Weapons Acquisition - United Kingdom

2218. Goldstein, Walter. "The Decline of Britain as a Military Power." SAIS REVIEW 7 (Summ/Fall '87), p. 63-76

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US

See Also: Arms Control - Economic Impact:
US; Arms Exports - US; Defence Industry
- US; Militarism - US; Military
Expenditures - US; Military Research and
Development - US; Military-Industrial
Complex - US; Strategic Defence Initiative
(SDI) - Economic Impact; Weapons
Acquisition - US

- 2219. Aldrich, John ... [et al.] "The Costs of National Security: Spending for Defence and Spending for Welfare in the United States, 1948-1983." AMERICAN SECURITY IN A CHANGING WORLD In: J.R. Goldman (ed.)
- 2220. California Commission on State Finance. IMPACT OF FEDERAL EXPENDITURES ON CALIFORNIA. Sacramento, CA: Government Printing Office, 1987, 47 p.
- 2221. Christopher, M. "Defence Spending's Role in the Economy." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 119 (F 23 '87), p. 17
- 2222. Cypher, J.M. "Military Spending, Technical Change and Economic Growth: A Disguised Form of Industrial (Mr '87), p. 33-59
- 2223. Dumas, Lloyd J. "National Security and Economic Delusion:
 US Security Depends as much on Economic Health as
 Military Weapons; Yet Growing Defence Spending Has
 Diverted Manpower, Capital, and Technology From the
 Private Sector, Sapping Its Vitality for Years."
 CHALLENGE 30 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 28-33
- 2224. Greenberg, D.S. "A Hidden Cost of Military Research: Less National Security." DISCOVER 88 (Ja '87), p. 94+
- 2225. Hiatt, H.H. "Health Care Bites the Bullet." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 7-8

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US (Cont'd)

- 2226. Koretz, G. "Military Outlays Have Been Buoying Growth Recently." BUSINESS WEEK (D 29/Ja 5 '86/87), p. 24
- 2227. Markusen, Ann. "The Militarized Economy." WORLD POLICY JOURNAL 3 (3) (Summ '86), p. 495-516
- 2228. Melman, Seymour. "Limits of Military Power: Economic and Other." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (1) (Summ '86), p. 72-87
- 2229. Oliver, Richard p. and Henry, David K. "The Defence Buildup, 1977-85: Effects on Production and Employment." MONTHLY LABOUR REVIEW 110 (Ag '87), p. 3-11
- 2230. Pennar, K. "Less Bang May Mean More Bucks for Growth."
 BUSINESS WEEK (O 19 '87), p. 128
- 2231. Perlo, O. "Militarization and Structural Crisis of Capitalism." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ag '87), p. 110-8
- 2232. Riddell, Tom. "Military Buildup, Economic Decline?"
 DOLLARS AND SENSE (S '87), p. 6-9
- 2233. Rosenberg, Nathan. "Civilian 'Spillovers' from Military R&D Spending: The US Experience Since World War II." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 165-88
- 2234. Shishkov, Yuri. "The Arms Race Boomerang." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (Ja '87), p. 69-76
- 2235. "Special Issue on Law and Economics." GUILD PRACTITIONER 44 (Spr '87), p. 33-68
- 2236. Taub, J.S. "Defence Dollars: Keeping California's Economy Flying High." CALIFORNIA JOURNAL 18 (Je '87), p. 274-7+
- 2237. Uallachain, B.O. "Regional and Technological Implications of the Recent Buildup in American Defence Spending." ANNALS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN GEOGRAPHERS 77 (Je '87), p. 208-23

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: USSR

- See Also: Arms Exports USSR; Militarism
 USSR; Military Expenditures NATO/Warsaw Pact; Military Expenditures
 USSR; Military-Industrial Complex USSR; Military Spending Economic
 Impact: Warsaw Pact; Arms Exports Eastern Europe; Military Expenditures Eastern Europe; Military Expenditures Warsaw Pact; Arms Transfers Warsaw
 Pact; Weapons Acquisition USSR
- 2238. Cohn, Stanley H. "Economic Burden of Soviet Defence Expenditures: Constraints on Productivity." STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE COMMUNISM 20 (Summ '87), p. 145-61
- 2239. Martellaro, Joseph A. "The Post-WW II Soviet Economy:
 A Case of Butter and Guns." JOURNAL OF
 POLITICAL AND MILITARY SOCIOLOGY 15
 (Spr '87), p. 73-88
- 2240. Slocombe, Walter B. and Greenwald, G. Jonathan "The Economic Constraints on Soviet Military Power." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Summ '87), p. 117-32
- 2241. Vasilevsky, Anatol and Dudkin, Lev. "The Soviet Military Burden: A Critical Analysis of Current Research." HITOTSUBASHI JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS 28 (Je '87), p. 41-61
- 2242. Weickhardt, George G. "The Soviet Military-industrial Complex and Economic Reform." SOVIET ECONOMY 2 (3) (JI/S '86), p. 193-220

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: WARSAW PACT

- See Also: Arms Exports Eastern Europe; Arms Exports - USSR; Military Expenditures - Eastern Europe; Military Expenditures - USSR; Military Expenditures - Warsaw Pact; Arms Exports - Europe; Defence Industry - Europe; Military Expenditures - NATO/Warsaw Pact; Arms Transfers - Warsaw Pact; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: USSR; Weapons Acquisition - Europe
- 2243. Checinski, M. "Warsaw Pact/CMEA Military-economic Trends." PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM 36 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 15-28

MINE WARFARE - CONTROLS

See Also: Arms Control - Oceans; Naval Arms Control; Laws of War

2244. Thorpe, A.G.Y. "Mine Warfare at Sea - Some Legal Aspects of the Future." OCEAN DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL LAW 18 (1987), p. 255-78

MINUTEMAN

See Also: Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - US

2245. Reid, George A. U.S. DEFENCE POLICY, U.S. AIR FORCE DOCTRINE AND STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPON SYSTEMS, 1958-1964: THE CASE OF THE MINUTEMAN ICBM. [Ph.D. Dissertation, Duke University, 1986], 342 p.

MISSILE FLIGHT TESTING - RESTRICTIONS

See Also: Arms Control - Nuclear; Arms Control - Ballistic Missiles; Arms Control -US-USSR; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST); Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) - US- USSR; Cruise Missiles -Arms Control

- 2246. Plous, S. "Ban Missile Flight Testing." NATION 244 (F 21 '87), p. 219-20
- 2247. Sherman, Robert. "Deterrence Through a Ballistic Missile Flight Test Ban." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (D '87), p. 8-13

MOBILE ICBMS - US

See Also: MX; Midgetman (SICBM); Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - US; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - Vulnerability; Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/ Programmes - US

2248. Chayes, Antonia Handler. "Managing the Politics of Mobility." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 154-62

MUTUAL AND BALANCED FORCE REDUCTION (MBFR) TALKS

See Also: Arms Control - Europe; Conventional Weapons - Controls; Arms Control - NATO Policy; Military Balance - Europe; Arms Control - Warsaw Pact Policy; Arms Control - Public Opinion: Western Europe; Arms Control - European Policy

- 2249. "Arms Control: Conventional Shrinkmanship."ECONOMIST 305 (N 28 '87), p. 17-8+
- 2250. Borawski, John. "Farewell to MBFR?" ARMS CONTROL TODAY (My '87), p. 17-9
- 2251. Darilek, Richard E. "The Future of Conventional Arms Control in Europe - A Tale of Two Cities: Stockholm, Vienna." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 339-81
- 2252. Hardenbergh, C. "The Other Negotiations." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Mr '87), p. 48-9
- 2253. Hopmann, p. Terrence and Hirschfeld, Thomas J. "Two Views of MBFR." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 16 (O '86), p. 7-13
- 2254. Ledogar, Steven. "Negotiations on Conventional Force Reductions - A Western View." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (JI '87), p. 32+
- 2255. "MBFR Talks Resume." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (JI '87), p. 19
- Oprsal, Jiri. "Negotiations on Conventional Force Reductions

 An Eastern View." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32
 (JI '87), p. 33-5
- 2257. Skaggs, David C. "Military Review Update: MBFR." MILITARY REVIEW 67 (F '87), p. 85-94

MX

See Also: Mobile ICBMs - US; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - US; Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US

- 2258. Barry, J. "Trouble for the Triad." NEWSWEEK 110
- 2259. Chayes, Antonia Handler. "Managing the Politics of Mobility." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12
- 2260. Dalton, Pat. "General Larry D. Welch Defends Peacekeeper, B-1B Programs." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (S 21 '87), p. 18
- Fulghum, David. "Air Force Investigators Give Peacekeeper High Marks." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (N 16 '87),
- 2262. ---. "Hill May Make Peacekeeper Rail Decision Soon." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (O 12 '87), p. 47

MX (Cont'd)

- 2263. Glick, Kenneth. "Hill Report Critical of Peacekeeper Program." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (S 7 '87), p. 29
- 2264. Mecham, M. "Air Force Defends MX Management as Northrop is Charged with Fraud." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 31 '87), p. 16-8
- 2265. ---. "Guidance Unit Shortage Keeps 8 MX's Off Alert." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (JI 6 '87), p. 22-3
- 2266. ----. "Science Board Seeks New MX Test Procedures, Affirms IMU Reliability." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 2 '87), p. 32-3
- 2267. Morrocco, J.D. "Reagan Will Pursue Rail-based MX, Full-scale Midgetman Development." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 5 '87), p. 20-1
- 2268. Nelson, William H. "Peacekeepers at Risk." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (JI '87), p. 90-7
- 2269. Smith, B.A. "Air Force Refers Northrop Investigation to US Attorney: Late IMU's Delay Scheduled MX Deployment." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 15 '87), p. 72
- 2270. ---. "Northrop Boosts IMU Deliveries, Expects to Meet Schedule in March." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 7 '87), p. 31-2
- 2271. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Armed Services THE MX MISSILE INERTIAL MEASUREMENT UNIT: A PROGRAM REVIEW REPORT, AUGUST 1987, OF THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AND SUBCOMMITTEE ON PROCUREMENT AND MILITARY NUCLEAR SYSTEMS (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 41 p.
- 2272. "USAF Probes Northrop's MX Program Purchases."

 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126
 (Je 1 '87), p. 27

NATO LONG-RANGE THEATRE NUCLEAR FORCE (LRTNF) MODERNIZATION

See Also: Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - INF; Nuclear Strategy -NATO; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty; SS-20; Arms Control - NATO Policy

- 2273. Hacke, Christian. "After NATO's Dual Track Decision of 1979: Where Do We Go From Here?" JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 84-100
- 2274. Scaminaci, James. THE SECOND EUROMISSILE CRISIS. [Ph.D. Dissertation Stanford, CA:, Stanford University, 1987], 403 p.

NAVAL ARMS CONTROL

- See Also: Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) Controls; Arms Control Indian Ocean;
 Arms Control Oceans; Indian Ocean Peace
 Zone (IOPZ); Law of the Sea Military
 Implications; Naval Balance East-West;
 Mine Warfare Controls; Strategic
 Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW)
- 2275. Quester, George H. "Maritime Issues in Avoiding Nuclear War." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Wint '87), p. 189-214
- 2276. Ranger, Robin. "Learning From the Naval Arms Control Experience." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (3) (Summ '87), p. 47-53
- 2277. "Verification, Naval Disarmament Discussed by 1987 Disarmament Commission." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (Ag '87), p. 16-7

NAVAL BALANCE - EAST-WEST

- 2278. Charles, D. "Naval Strategy: America Rules the Waves?" SCIENCE 236 (Ap 3 '87), p. 24
- 2279. "Indicators of Soviet Military Power: Statistical Overview and Analysis, 1986-1987." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL 1985-86. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 23-59
- 2280. "Superpower Arms Race at Sea [Special Section]."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
 (S '87), p. 13-28+

NAVAL BALANCE - PACIFIC OCEAN

2281. Eshel, David. "Superpower Confrontation - the Pacific."

DEFENCE UPDATE INTERNATIONAL (82)

(JI/Ag '87), p. 8-18

NAVAL FORCES

- Scope Note: As in the case of "World Armaments", this category is composed of references to global naval forces in general, rather than to the naval forces of particular countries.
- See Also: Arms Race Naval; Naval Arms Control; Naval Balance East-West; Naval Nuclear Weapons; Naval Procurement; Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems; Military Deployments Indian Ocean; Military Deployments Mediterranean; Arms Control Oceans; Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs); Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); Submarine Communications
- 2282. Ian Sturton (ed.) CONWAY'S ALL THE WORLD'S BATTLESHIPS: 1906 TO THE PRESENT. London, UK: Conway Maritime Press, 1987, 190 p.

NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

- 2283. John Norton Moore (ed.) JANE'S NAVAL REVIEW. London, UK: Jane's Publishing Company, 1987, 176 p.
- 2284. JANE'S FIGHTING SHIPS, 1987-88. London, UK: Jane's Publishing Company, 1987, 856 p.
- 2285. "Naval Weapons of the Next Decade." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (Ap '87), p. 51-2+

NAVAL FORCES - THIRD WORLD

2286. Morris, Michael A. EXPANSION OF THIRD WORLD NAVIES. London, UK: Macmillan Publishers, 1987, 294 p.

NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS

- See Also: Arms Race Naval; Naval Arms Control; Naval Balance - East-West; Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems; Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs); Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles (SLCMs); Trident; Trident II; Tomahawk
- 2287. Brooks, Linton F. "Nuclear Maritime Strategy." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (Ap '87), p. 33-9
- 2288. Quester, George H. "Maritime Issues in Avoiding Nuclear War." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Wint '87), p. 189-214

NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US

- See Also: Sea-launched Cruise Missiles
 (SLCMs) US; Naval Tactical Nuclear
 Weapons US; Strategic Nuclear Naval
 Systems US; Ballistic Missile Submarines
 (SSBNs) US; Trident; Trident II;
 Tomahawk
- 2289. Fieldhouse, Richard W. "US Naval Strategy and Nuclear Weapons." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 167-86
- 2290. Friedman, Norman. "US Naval Weapons and Combat Systems Development in 1986." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (My '87), p. 124-35
- 2291. "Missiles Navy." SEA POWER 30 (Ja 15 '87), p. 186-91. Special "Sea Power" Issue
- 2292. Zumwalt, Elmo R., Jr. "Seapower." AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, p. 113-32

NAVAL PROCUREMENT - US See Also: Weapons Acquisition - US

- 2293. Pyatt, E.A. "Streamlining the US Acquisition System."

 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY
 127 (O 19 '87), p. 123
- NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS US See Also: Naval Nuclear Weapons - US; Nuclear Weapons - US; Naval Arms Control
- 2294. Breemer, Jan S. "Few Good Ships The Nuclear Surface Fleet, and How it Didn't Grow." SEA POWER 30 (O '87), p. 50-4+

NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR

2295. Daniel, Donald C. "Soviet Navy and Tactical Nuclear War at Sea." SURVIVAL 29 (Jl/Ag '87), p. 318-35

NAVSTAR

- See Also: Outer Space Military Uses: US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes -US
- 2296. Behrens, Matthew. "Activist Faces 20 Years for NAVSTAR Action." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (20) (N 8 '87), p. 12
- 2297. ---. "Crowbar Damages US First-strike Capability." PEACE MAGAZINE 3(6) (D '87/Ja '88), p. 28
- 2298. Katsufrakis, Pete. "From Kitty Hawk to Star Wars." COMBAT CREW 37 (F '87), p. 10-1

NEUTRON BOMB

- See Also: Nuclear Weapons Effects; Nuclear Weapons - Research and Development; Tactical Nuclear Weapons; Nuclear Weapons
- 2299. Horgan, J. "Back With a Vengeance." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 257 (O '87), p. 26+

NEW WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION See Also: Radiological Weapons - Controls

2300. "New Weapons of Mass Destruction: Radiological Weapons."
U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York,
NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 292-308

NO-FIRST-USE (NFU) OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS POLICY

- See Also: Nuclear Guarantees; Nuclear Strategy
 NATO; Nuclear Weapons NATO Policy
- 2301. Brown, Neville. "Nuclear Weapons: No First Use?" WORLD TODAY 42 (12) (D '86), p. 206-8

NO-FIRST-USE (NFU) OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS POLICY (Cont'd)

- 2302. Carter, Stephen L. "The Constitution and the Prevention of Nuclear Holocaust: A Reaction to Professor Banks (Discussion of "First Use of Nuclear Weapons: The Constitutional Role of a Congressional Leadership Committee" by W.C. Banks in "Journal of Legislation", Vol.13, 1986, pp. 1-21)." JOURNAL OF LEGISLATION 13 (1986), p. 206-15
- 2303. Charles, D. "Nuclear Planning in NATO: Pitfalls of First Use." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Mr '87), p. 64. Book Review
- 2304. Holdren, John P. "Extended Deterrence, No First Use, and European Security." In: Wolfram Hanrieder (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of California, 1987, p. 61-76
- 2305. Quester, George H. "Maritime Issues in Avoiding Nuclear War." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Wint '87), p. 189-214
- 2306. Thomason, Neil R. and Liberman, Peter J. "No-first-use Unknowables." FOREIGN POLICY 64 (Fall '86), p. 17-36

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT)

See Also: International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA); Nuclear Proliferation; Nuclear Safeguards

- 2307. Bosch, Marin M. "The Treaty of Tlatelolco and the NPT."

 In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR

 NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY.

 New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 173-88
- 2308. Dunn, L.A. "The NPT and Future Global Security." In:
 David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New
 York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 13-24
- 2309. Fischer, David A. "The 1995 Nuclear Non-proliferation
 Treaty Extension Conference: Issues and Prospects."
 In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR
 NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE
 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press,
 1987, p. 155-64
- 2310. Jennekens, J. "The IAEA, International Safeguards and the Future of the NPT." NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY In: David Dewitt (ed.) New York, NY: Croom Helm (1987), p. 73-84
- 2311. Keeley, J.F. "Legitimacy, Capability, Effectiveness and the Future of the NPT." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 25-48
- 2312. "The Legal Challenge of Nuclear Non-proliferation."
 WISCONSIN INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 5
 (1986), p. 1-129

- 2313. Mueller, Harald. "Smoothing the Path to 1995: Amending the Nuclear Non-proliferation Treaty and Enhancing the Regime." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 123-36
- 2314. Pilat, Joseph. "A World Without the NPT?" In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 165-76
- 2315. Simpson, John. "Extending the Nuclear Non-proliferation Regime Beyond 1995: Issues and Prospects." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 153-64
- 2316. Thompson, S. "The NPT Regime, Present and Future Global Security." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 151-64

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) -CANADIAN POLICY

See Also: Nuclear Exports - Canada; Nuclear Weapons - Canadian Policy; Nuclear Proliferation - Canadian Policy

- 2317. MacOwan, W. "The Nuclear Industry and the NPT: A Canadian View." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 145-50
- 2318. Roche, D. "Canada and the NPT: The Enduring Relationship." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 165-72

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - INDIAN POLICY

See Also: Nuclear Proliferation - India

2319. Kapur, Ashok. "The Future of the NPT: A View from the Indian Subcontinent." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 201-16

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - PAKISTANI POLICY

See Also: Nuclear Proliferation - Pakistan; Nuclear Exports: France - Pakistan

2320. Kapur, Ashok---. "The Future of the NPT: A View from the Indian Subcontinent." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 201-16

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III

- 2321. Fischer, David A. "The Third NPT Review Conference, Geneva, 27 August to 21 September 1985: A Retrospective." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 217-34
- 2322. Shaker, Mohamed Ibrahim. "The Legacy of the 1985 Non-proliferation Treaty Review Conference: The President's Reflections." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 9-23
- 2323. ---. "The Third NPT Review Conference: Issues and Prospects." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 3-12
- 2324. Wulf, N.A. "NPT Review Conference: A Measure of Success." WISCONSIN INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 5 (1986), p. 57-78

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY

See Also: Nuclear Weapons - United Kingdom Policy

2325. Dombey, N. ... [et al.] "Becoming a Non-nuclear Weapon State: Britain, the NPT and Safeguards." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 63 (Spr '87), p. 191-204

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - US POLICY

See Also: Nuclear Exports - US; Nuclear Proliferation - South Asia: US Policy; Nuclear Proliferation - US Policy; Nuclear Safeguards - US Policy; Nuclear Weapons -US Policy

- 2326. Nye, Joseph S., Jr. "The Superpowers and the Non-proliferation Treaty." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 165-90
- 2327. Porter, D.J. "The Nuclear Industry and the NPT: A Perspective from Washington." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 131-44

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - USSR POLICY

See Also: Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy

2328. Nye, Joseph S., Jr. "The Superpowers and the Non-proliferation Treaty." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, Company, 1987, p. 165-90

NON-USE OF FORCE

2329. "Non-use of Force Committee to Continue Work on Treaty." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ap '86), p. 95

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENCE COMMAND (NORAD)

- See Also: Air Defence Initiative; Ballistic Missile Early Warning System (BMEWS); Ballistic Missile Defence US; Distant Early Warning (DEW) Line; NorthWarning System; Nuclear Weapons Canadian Policy; Nuclear Weapons US Policy; Outer Space Military Uses: US; Particle-Beam Weapons (PBWs); Strategic Command/Control/Communications (C3); Strategic Defence US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes USSR: Bombers; Space-Based Radar; Pave Paws
- 2330. "Alaskan Air Defence Network." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 25 '87), p. 64-5+
- 2331. Ashley, L.A. "NORAD North American Aerospace Defence Command." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (F/Mr '87), p. 34-6+
- 2332. Bagnall, James. "Battle for NORAD 'Price': Big Companies on Political Tightrope in Contract Bids." FINANCIAL POST 81 (24) (Je 15 '87), p. 1-2
- 2333. "CF-18 Revolutionizes Cold Lake Test Data, Software Operations." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 28 '87), p. 128-9+
- 2334. Covault, C. "NORAD, Space Command Requests System for Surveillance of Soviet Weapons." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 6 '87), p. 73+
- 2335. Cox, David. "Canada and NORAD." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ja/F '87), p. 24-5
- 2336. Fuller, Thomas and Kilbourne, Lawrence J. "An Important Anniversary: Thirty Years of Successful US-Canadian Partnership in NORAD." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY 17 (1) (Summ '87), p. 36-40
- 2337. Grandee, Patrick L. "Evaluating Alternative Air Defence Architectures." SIGNAL 41 (Ja '87), p. 49-50+
- 2338. Mann, P. "Cold Lake Matures Into Strategic Base."

 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY
 127 (O 5 '87), p. 82-3+
- 2339. ---. "Goose Bay Modernizes, Prepares for Air Defence Role With CF-18." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 5 '87), p. 82-3+
- 2340. Murray, Douglas J. "The United States-Canadian Defence Relationship in Transition: An American Perspective." ATLANTIC COMMUNITY QUARTERLY 25 (Spr '87), p. 65-81

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENCE COMMAND (NORAD) (Cont'd)

- 2341. Newman, P.C. "Guardians for the Far North." MACLEAN'S 100 (My 25 '87), p. 30
- 2342. Piotrowski, John L. "North American Partnership." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (O '87), p. 78-81
- 2343. Shadwick, Martin. "Canada and North American Air Defence: New Technology, Old Issues?" DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (My '87), p. 69-70+
- 2344. Sokolsky, Joel J. "Changing Strategies, Technologies and Organization: The Continuing Debate on NORAD and the Strategic Defence Initiative." CANADIAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE 19 (4) (D '86), p. 751-74
- 2345. Tsandoulas, G.N. "Space-based Radar." SCIENCE 237 (Jl 17 '87), p. 257-62
- 2346. "USAF, Navy Track Four Bear Bombers in Twin Intercept Over Alaska." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 22 '87), p. 79

NORTH WARNING SYSTEM

- See Also: North American Aerospace Defence
 Command (NORAD); Arctic Military
 Activities; Arctic Military Activities Canada; Arctic Military Activities US;
 Distant Early Warning (DEW) Line; Strategic
 Defence US; Strategic Nuclear
 Weapons/Programmes USSR: Bombers;
 Cruise Missiles USSR
- 2347. Bagnall, Barry. "'Outsiders' Seek Inside Track for Northern Radar Contract." FINANCIAL POST 81 (46) (N 16 '87), p. 58
- 2348. "Harsh Territory, Tight Schedule Bedevil New Early Warning Line." FINANCIAL POST 81 (46) (N 16 '87), p. 59
- 2349. "North Warning Radar on Schedule, But Phase 2 Faces Delays." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 28 '87), p. 132+

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST)

- See Also: Arms Control Europe; Arms
 Control Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Arms
 Control Nuclear; Arms Control US-USSR; Cruise Missiles Arms Control;
 Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF)
 Treaty; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear
 Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Strategic
 Defence Initiative (SDI) Arms Control;
 ABM Treaty; Intermediate-Range Nuclear
 Forces (INF); Arms Control Outer Space;
 Strategic Defence
- 2350. "American-Soviet Space Pact." SKY AND TELESCOPE 74
 (JI '87), p. 11
- 2351. "Arms Talks [Special Section]." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Je '87), p. 9-15

- 2352. Austen, Ian. "Striking a Missile Deal." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (49) (D 7 '87), p. 22
- 2353. "A Continent Without Missiles." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (Mr 23 '87), p. 3-6
- 2354. "Controlling Deadly Weapons [Special Section]." SOCIETY 24 (JI/Ag '87), p. 38-79
- 2355. "East-West Talks: On the Fringe." ECONOMIST 301 (N 8 '86), p. 56-7
- 2356. Forsberg, R. "Abolishing Ballistic Missiles: Pros and Cons." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Summ '87), p. 190-6
- 2357. Galuszka, P. "A Gorbachev Arms Offer Even Europe May Not Refuse." BUSINESS WEEK (Ap 27 '87), p. 53
- 2358. Gates, D. "A Twilight Zone Defence?" NEWSWEEK 109 (My 11 '87), p. 5
- 2359. Geyer, A. "Breakthrough Unlikely in Nuclear Diplomacy."

 THE CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (Mr 4 '87),
 p. 211-12
- 2360. Goldman, M.I. "Why Reagan and Gorbachev Need an Arms Agreement." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (JI '87), p. 18+
- Griffiths, D. "Why Gorbachev's Arms Offer Gives NATO the Jitters." BUSINESS WEEK (Mr 30 '87), p. 49
- 2362. "How Many Zeros Make Zero?" ECONOMIST 303 (My 23 '87), p. 44
- Javetski, B. and Griffiths, D. "The Promise and Problems
 of Gorbachev's Offer." BUSINESS WEEK
 (Mr 16 '87), p. 36
- 2364. Kampelman, M.M. "Nuclear and Space Arms Talks Close Round Seven." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (My '87), p. 18
- 2365. —. "Nuclear and Space Arms Talks Close Round Six." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ja '87), p. 41-2
- 2366. —. "Nuclear and Space Arms Talks Open Round Eight." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (JI '87), p. 24-6
- 2367. Kellner, P. "Kinnock's Chance to Gain From the Missiles Talks." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Mr 13 '87), p. 7
- 2368. Krepon, Michael. "The Implications of Increased Mobility,
 Force Diversification and Counterforce Capabilities for
 Strategic Arms Control." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.).
 THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS,
 STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY:
 Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace
 Research Institute, 1987, p. 221-38
- 2369. Lamar, J.V., Jr. "The Kremlin's New Cards." TIME 130 (Jl 20 '87), p. 30
- 2370. "Last Call to Arms Control?" NEWSWEEK 109 (Ja 26 '87), p. 24-5
- 2371. Levin, Bob. "Last Tango in Geneva." MACLEAN'S 100 (36) (S 7 '87), p. 29-30

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) (Cont'd)

- 2372. ---. "Toward a Better World." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (51) (D 21 '87), p. 27
- 2373. "Much Ado About Zero." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (S '87), p. 2
- 2374. Nitze, Paul H. "Developments in NST Issues After Reykjavik." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 33-6. Statement Before the Defence Policy Panel, Armed Services Committee, U.S. House of Representatives, December 4, 1986
- 2375. ---. "The Nuclear and Space Negotiations: Translating Promise to Progress." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 29-33
- 2376. Pilat, Joseph. "Star Peace: Soviet Space Arms Control Strategy and Objectives." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Wint '87), p. 137-52
- 2377. Reagan, Ronald. "Nuclear and Space Arms Talks Resume Round Seven." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 36-7
- "President Meets With Arms Negotiators." 2378. ----. DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (My '87), p. 17
- 2379. ---. "US-Soviet Nuclear and Space Arms Negotiations." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (JI '87), p. 25
- 2380. Smith, Steven S. "Superpower Arms Control: Prospects for the Geneva Talks." In: Carol Edler Baumann (ed.). EUROPE IN NATO: DETERRENCE, DEFENCÉ, AND ARMS CONTROL. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 201-30
- 2381. Tillman, John. "After the Zero-zero Option, What is Left?" INTERAVIA 42 (S '87), p. 913-5+
- 2382. Towell, Pat. "Soviet Offer Breaks Logjam on Euromissiles." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REVIEW 45 (Mr 7 '87), p. 427-30
- 2383. Trimble, J. "A Soviet Leap in Arms Control." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (My 18 '87), p. 42-3
- 2384. Wettig, Gerhard. A NEW SOVIET APPROACH TO NEGOTIATING ON ARMS CONTROL. Cologne, F.R.G.: Bundesinstitut f. Ostwissenschaftliche und Internationale Studien, 1987, 22 p.
- 2385. "Where the Superpowers Stand (U.S. and Soviet Union on Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces, and Space)." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (O '87), p. 53+
- 2386. Zong, Xin. "Double Zero Option Needs Response." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Je 1 '87), p. 12-3

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -EUROPE

Scope Note: This refers to items dealing with the impact of the NST on Europe and European states (collectively), including but not limited to that particular "basket" of the NST (INF talks) of most immediate and direct concern to Europe (which is found as a separate category). Thus, items dealing with the implications of START and the Defence and Space Talks, as well as the implications of the NST generally, would fall into this category.

See Also: Arms Control - Europe; Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Cruise Missiles - Arms Control; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Weapons -European Policy; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Europe; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - NATO; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - INF: Europe; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy; Arms Control -NATO Policy; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Short-Range (SR) INF; Arms Control - European Policy

- 2387. Cooper, Mary H. "Euromissile Negotiations Between the Superpowers; Europe's Independence May Signal Shifting NATO Allegiancies." EDITORIAL RESEARCH REPORTS (Ap 24 '87), p. 194-207
- 2388. Cordesman, Anthony H. "Theatre Nuclear Balance and Western Security - Part III." ARMED FORCES 6 (N '87), p. 495-502+. See Also: August 1987 and September 1987 Issues for Part I and Part II
- 2389. "Europe Without the Umbrella." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Spr '87), p. 35-78
- 2390. George, Bruce and Borawski, John. "INF's Impact On Other Arms Limitation Negotiations." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 25-48
- 2391. Goetze, B.A. "NATO Strategy After Reykjavik: Challenges and Opportunities." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY 17 (2) (Fall '87), p. 43-54
- 2392. Lord, Carnes. "Eurofears After Reykjavik: They Should Lead NATO to Rethink SDI." AMERICAN SPECTATOR 20 (Mr '87), p. 17-8
- 2393. Pomeroy, William. "Western Europe: The Impact of Nuclear Disarmament." POLITICAL AFFAIRS 66 (JI '87), p.9-16
- 2394. Sigal, Leon V. "The Long and Short of It: Allied Ambivalence About a Zero INF Deal." ARMS CONTROL TODAY (My '87), p. 10-3
- 2395. Sloan, Stanley R. "NATO After Reykjavik." NATIONAL DEFENCE 71 (My/Je '87), p. 65-6+

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF

Scope Note: This refers to the negotiations toward an INF Treaty, under the umbrella of the Nuclear and Space Arms Talks. For the INF Treaty itself, and subsequent developments concerning its implementation, see "Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty" as a separate category.

See Also: Arms Control - Europe; Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Arms Control - US-USSR; Cruise Missiles - Arms Control; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Short-Range (SR) INF; SS-20

- 2396. Adelman, Kenneth L. "Why an INF Agreement Makes Sense." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (Je 15 '87), p. 514-18
- 2397. ---. "Why an INF Treaty Makes Sense." WORLD AFFAIRS 149 (Wint '86/87), p. 143-9
- 2398. "Another Inch Towards That Deal." ECONOMIST 304 (Jl 4 '87), p. 46-7
- 2399. "Arms Control." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (S '87), p. 7
- 2400. "Arms Control: Proposals on INF." SURVIVAL 29 (JI/Ag '87), p. 361-4
- 2401. Austen, Ian. "Closer to an Arms Deal." MACLEAN'S 100 (31) (Ag 3 '87), p. 28
- 2402. ---- "A Disarming Surprise." MACLEAN'S 100 (Ag 10 '87), p. 20
- 2403. Barnes, F. "Shevardnadze Schmooze." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (O 19 '87), p. 10+
- 2404. Barry, J. "Beginning of the End Game?" NEWSWEEK 110 (Jl 13 '87), p. 28
- 2405. Bethell, T. "Arms-control Frenzy." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (O 23 '87), p. 26-8+
- 2406. Bierman, J. "Rocky Road to the Summit." MACLEAN'S 100 (N 23 '87), p. 19
- 2407. "Bombs Away." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (O 12 '87), p. 7-8
- 2408. Bresler, R.J. "The Complexities of Nuclear Diplomacy." USA TODAY 116 (Jl '87), p. 7
- 2409. Bridge, T.D. "Gorbachev Reforms: Soviet Army Views."
 ARMY QUARTERLY 117 (Ap '87), p. 188-93
- 2410. Buckley, W.F. "Generals Can Be Right." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Jl 31 '87), p. 56
- 2411. ---. "The Harm is Done." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (N 20 '87), p. 66

- 2412. ---. "Looking this Gift Horse in the Mouth." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Ap 10 '87), p. 60
- 2413. "Peacedrunk." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (O 23 '87), p. 71
- 2414. ---. "Post-Moscow Blues." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (My 22 '87), p. 57
- 2415. Chernyshev, Vladimir. "Europe With No 'Euromissiles'." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (6) (Je '87), p. 51-2
- 2416. Church, G.J. "Now, Super-zero?" TIME 129 (Ap 27 '87), p. 20-3
- 2417. "Congressional Leaders Outline Terms of Arms Control Agreement." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 24-5
- 2418. "A Continent Without Missiles." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (Mr 23 '87), p. 3-6
- 2419. Cooper, Mary H. "Euromissile Negotiations Between the Superpowers; Europe's Independence May Signal Shifting NATO Allegiancies." EDITORIAL RESEARCH REPORTS (Ap 24 '87), p. 194-207
- Cotter, Donald R. "The Emerging INF Agreement: A Case of Strategic Regression." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15

 (3) (Summ '87), p. 11-9
- 2421. Crozier, B. "The Ogarkov Factor." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Je 5 '87), p. 22
- 2422. Day, S.H., Jr. "Before We Cheer." PROGRESSIVE 51 (N '87), p. 14-5
- 2423. "Dealing At Last [Special Section]." NEWSWEEK 109 (Ap 27 '87), p. 20-8+
- 2424. Dean, Jonathan. "The INF Agreement: Pluses and Minuses for Western Security." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (JI/Ag '87), p. 3-10
- 2425. —. "Military Security in Europe." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 66 (Fall '87), p. 22-40
- 2426. "Disarming." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (N '87), p. 11-8
- 2427. Fan, Guoxiang. "INF Negotiations and Nuclear Disarmament." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 18-24
- 2428. Forbes, M.S., Jr. "To Get an Impactful Feel for How Upsetting..." FORBES 140 (Ag 24 '87), p. 25
- 2429. "Formula for Success: Europe Without Missiles." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (My 4 '87), p. 6-8. Interview with Victor Karpov
- 2430. Galloway, J.L. "Moscow and Washington Agree to Deal." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (S 28 '87), p. 14-5
- 2431. ---. "The Superpower Tango." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (S 7 '87), p. 30-1
- 2432. Gates, D. "The Wary Warlords." NEWSWEEK 109 (My 11 '87), p. 5

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) — INF (Cont'd)

- 2433. Gibson, Gordon. "Leaders Take Quantum Leap for Humankind." FINANCIAL POST 81 (50) (D 14 '87), p. 15
- 2434. Gilchrist, Peter. "Question of Balance (Intermediate-range Nuclear Weapons) - Part I." ARMED FORCES 6 (Je '87), p. 282-3. See July 1987 Issue for Part II (pp. 330-2)
- 2435. ---. "Question of Balance (Intermediate-range Nuclear Weapons) Part II." ARMED FORCES 6 (JI '87),
 p. 330-2. See June 1987 Issue for Part I (pp. 282-3)
- Gliksman, Alex. "NATO After INF: Toward a New Alliance Consensus." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (D '87), p. 51-5
- 2437. Gordon, Michael R. "Dateline Washington: INF A Hollow Victory?" FOREIGN POLICY 68 (Fall '87), p. 159
- 2438. Greenwald, G. Jonathan "Closing the Gap." TIME 130 (S 7 '87), p. 12-3
- 2439. Griffiths, D. and Javetski, B. "An Arms Deal May Be Reagan's Last Chance to Triumph." BUSINESS WEEK (JI 20 '87), p. 83
- 2440. ---. "The Beginning of the Big Thaw?" BUSINESS WEEK (O 5 '87), p. 32-3
- 2441. —. "The Missile Treaty is Only a 3% Solution." BUSINESS WEEK (S 7 '87), p. 24
- 2442. Hough, Jerry F. "The End of Russia's "Khomeini" Period: Dilemmas for US Foreign Policy." WORLD POLICY JOURNAL 4 (Fall '87), p. 583-604
- 2443. Hyland, W.G. "Reagan-Gorbachev III." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 66 (Fall '87), p. 7-21
- 2444. "If Gorbachev Loses ..." PROGRESSIVE 51 (My '87), p. 9-10
- 2445. Isaacs, J.D. "Senate Infighting on Treaty." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (N '87), p. 3-4
- 2446. ---. "Senate Minority Could Imperil Treaty." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (S '87), p. 5-6
- 2447. Ivanov, Vitaly. "Important Step Toward a Nuclear-free World." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (11) (N '87), p. 44
- 2448. James, Jesse. "The SRINF Crisis: Controversy at Short Range." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Je '87), p. 11-5
- 2449. Joffe, Josef. "Cruisin' for a Bruisin'." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (O 5 '87), p. 17-8
- 2450. "Kissinger and INF." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (N 6 '87), p. 17
- 2451. Kohan, J. "Snuffing a Summit." TIME 130 (N 2 '87), p. 56-7
- 2452. "Kohl Is Nudged, But Will He Budge?" NEWSWEEK 109 (Je 1 '87), p. 39

- 2453. "Kohl Vows to Scrap Pershing 1A if US, Soviets Agree on Treaty." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 31 '87), p. 18
- 2454. Kondracke, M. "Final Reductions." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (My 11 '87), p. 15-6
- 2455. Kramer, Mark N. "The Saver?" NEW YORK 20 (Mr 30 '87), p. 14-5
- 2456. Krauthammer, Charles. "Captain Zero Option." THE NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Mr 30 '87), p. 12-4
- 2457. Krepon, Michael. "INF Agreement in Principle." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (N '87), p. 5-6
- 2458. ---. "Rocky Road to INF Accord." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (S '87), p. 3-4
- 2459. Levin, Bob. "Last Tango in Geneva." MACLEAN'S 100 (S 7 '87), p. 29-30
- 2460. ---. "Making a Safer World." MACLEAN'S 100 (S 28 '87), p. 20-2
- 2461. Lewis, Peter. "New Rules for War." MACLEAN'S 100 (Je 8 '87), p. 20-1
- 2462. Madison, Christopher. "Getting Warmer: Agreement on an Arms Control Treaty Does Not by Itself Signal a Revolutionary Shift in U.S.-Soviet Relations." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (O 3 '87), p. 2470-5
- 2463. "A Major Sticking Point." TIME 130 (Ag 10 '87), p. 14
- 2464. "Make Up Your Mind, Europe." ECONOMIST 303 (My 2 '87), p. 47-8
- 2465. Mann, P. "Medium-range Missile Cuts Pose Unclear Impact on ABM Research." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 262
- 2466. —. "Nunn Threatens INF Pact With Link to ABM Treaty." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 11 '87), p. 30
- 2467. —. "Senate Leadership Warns President Against 'Rushing' Into Euromissile Pact." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 27 '87), p. 40-1
- 2468. Marshall, D. Bruce "France and the INF Negotiations: An 'American Munich'?" STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Summ '87), p. 20-30
- 2469. McLaughlin, J. "To Ratify or Not to Ratify?" NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (S 25 '87), p. 28
- 2470. Mecham, M. "Aspin believes INF Unworkable Without SALT II Compliance." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 12 '87), p. 135
- 2471. "Medium Gains." NATION 245 (O 3 '87), p. 327-8
- 2472. "Memo to the Senate." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (JI 17 '87), p. 15

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) — (Cont'd)

- 2473. Mendelsohn, Jack. "Wending Our Way to Zero: Reagan Takes the INF Stress Test." ARMS CONTROL TODAY (My '87), p. 4-9
- 2474. "More Than Missiles Will be Abandoned If U.S., Soviets Sew Up an INF Treaty." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 5 '87), p. 2124-5
- 2475. Morley, J. "Yalta II." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Mr 30 '87), p. 14-5
- 2476. "Mr. Shultz Goes to Moscow." ECONOMIST 303 (Ap 18 '87), p. 25-6
- 2477. "Negotiating an INF Treaty." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1987-88. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 21-31
- 2478. "Negotiations on Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces."

 DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (S '87),
 p. 24-7
- 2479. Norman, C. "Missile Pact Edges Closer." SCIENCE 236 (Ap 24 '87), p. 378-9
- 2480. "One More Show on the Road." ECONOMIST 303 (Je 20 '87), p. 50+
- 2481. "One Small Step for Mankind." AMERICA 157 (O 17 '87), p. 235
- 2482. Perle, Richard N. "In Defence of the Zero Option." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (My 25 '87), p. 36-7
- 2483. Powaski, R.E. "The Proposed Euromissile Agreement: An Important Step Toward Nuclear Sanity." AMERICA 157 (O 3 '87), p. 183-4+
- 2484. "The Proposed Treaty." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (My 22 '87), p. 13-5
- 2485. Range, P.R. "Nitty-gritty Time for Arms Control." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Mr 30 '87), p. 44-5
- 2486. "Reagan's Suicide Pact [Special Section]." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (My 22 '87), p. 27-30+
- 2487. Reagan, Ronald. "Germany's Decision on Proposed INF Reductions." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ag '87), p. 50
- 2488. ---. "INF Extended Session Ends." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (My '87), p. 18-9
- 2489. ---. "INF Talks Resume." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 35
- 2490. ---. "Intermediate-range Nuclear Force Reductions: Remarks on Developments in the Nuclear and Space Arms Negotiations, March 3, 1987." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (Mr 9 '87), p. 204

- 2491. ---- "Soviet Union United States Nuclear and Space Arms
 Negotiations: Statement by the President on
 Intermediate-range Nuclear Force Reductions."
 WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL
 DOCUMENTS 23 (Mr 30 '87), p. 313-4
- 2492. ---. "US Tables Draft INF Treaty." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (My '87), p. 16-7
- 2493. Redman, C. "Nervous About Nuclear Security." TIME 129 (My 11 '87), p. 37
- 2494. "Rejecting the Suicide Pact." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Je 5 '87), p. 12-3
- 2495. Ren, Xia. "Hopes Rise for Missiles Pact." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ag 31 '87), p. 11
- 2496. "Repercussions of the Summit." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (52) (D '87), p. 3-7
- 2497. Rosner, Abe ... [et al.] "Medium-range Missile Agreement:
 A Solution, Or Part of the Problem?" NEW
 MAGAZINE 1 (1) (Je/JI '87), p. 39-41
- 2498. Rostow, Eugene V. "The INF Trap." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (Ag 24 '87), p. 16-7
- 2499. Rowny, Edward L. "New Prospects for Agreement in INF and START." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 33-6
- 2500. Rusher, W.A. "Reagan's No Suicide." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Je 5 '87), p. 36
- 2501. Satchell, Michael. "An Arms Offer is Accepted [Interview with M. Kampelman]." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Mr 16 '87), p. 26-7
- 2502. Scanlon, Kevin. "Gorbachev's Long Reach." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (Mr 16 '87), p. 31-2
- 2503. Schaeffer, R. "The Long Struggle to Strike a Major New Arms Deal." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 120 (N 20 '87), p. 6-9
- 2504. Schmidt, Helmut. "The "Zero Option": A Western Idea."
 WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (JI '87), p. 28-30.
 Translated and Excerpted From "Die Zeit", May 8, 1987 (Hamburg, F.R.G.)
- 2505. Schorr, D. "April's Spy Scare." NEW LEADER 70 (Ap 20 '87), p. 3-4
- 2506. "Secretary Meets With Soviet Foreign Minister and NATO Officials." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 88 (Ja '88), p. 9-15
- 2507. "Shultz in Moscow: No Summit Date Set; Shultz, Shevardnadze Discuss Mid-range Missile Pact." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS 39 (N 25 '87), p. 7-13
- 2508. Shultz, George P. "Benefits of an INF Agreement."

 DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (JI '87),
 p. 17-8
- 2509. ---. "A Reply to Nixon and Kissinger." TIME 129 (My 18 '87), p. 40

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) — (Cont'd)

- 2510. Sigal, Leon V. "INF Deal Faces Conservative Opposition."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43

 (My '87), p. 14-6+
- 2511. —. "The Long and Short of It: Allied Ambivalence About a Zero INF Deal." ARMS CONTROL TODAY (My '87), p. 10-3
- Smolowe, J. "Let's Make a Deal." TIME 129 (Mr 16 '87), p. 38-9
- 2513. "Soviets Indicate Acceptance of INF Proposal."

 DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (O '87),
 p. 17
- 2514. Stanglin, D. "East-West Missile Deal: Helmut Kohl Feels the Heat." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Je 1 '87), p. 13
- 2515. Stathopoulos, Stathis. "On the Zero Option." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/JI '87), p. 21
- 2516. "Superpower Agreement on Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces." NEW WEEKLY MAGAZINE 1 (1) (S 30 '87), p. 9+
- 2517. Talbott, Strobe and Stacks, J.F. "An Interview with Richard Nixon." TIME 129 (My 4 '87), p. 23
- 2518. Thelen, F. and Pluenneke, J.E. "Moscow's Arms Control Offer Has Kohl in a Corner." BUSINESS WEEK (My 18 '87), p. 69
- 2519. Thompson, Graham. "Problem of INF Removal from Europe." ARMED FORCES 6 (Ag '87), p. 348
- 2520. "To Win the Peace." NATION 244 (My 2 '87), p. 561-2
- 2521. Towell, Pat. "Arms Control Agendas: Prospective INF Accord Faces Obstacles From Many Quarters." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 26 '87), p. 2296
- 2522. —. "Breakthrough Reached on Euromissiles Treaty; Reagan-Gorbachev Summit Planned in the Fall." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 19 '87), p. 2233
- 2523. ---. "Fundamental Shift in NATO Strategy: Shultz, Soviets
 Draw Nearer to Agreement on Euromissiles."
 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY
 REPORT 45 (Ap 18 '87), p. 18-9
- 2524. ---. "INF Pact to Sweeten Reagan-Gorbachev Summit."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY

 REPORT 45 (N 28 '87), p. 2925-7
- 2525. ---. "Soviet Offer Breaks Logjam on Euromissiles."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY
 REPORT 45 (Mr 7 '87), p. 427-30
- 2526. ---. "Waiting For the INF Treaty: Political Jockeying."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY

 REPORT 45 (S 5 '87), p. 2123-7
- 2527. Trewitt, H. "Arms Control: Decision Time." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (S 21 '87), p. 32-3

- 2528. ---. "The Missile Treaty: Down the Stretch." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (O 26 '87), p. 32
- 2529. ---. "Nearing a Deal On Euromissiles." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Ap 27 '87), p. 48-9
- 2530. —. "The Problem: The Other Guy Says 'Yes'." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (My 4 '87), p. 41
- 2531. —. "A Superpowers' October Surprise." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (N 2 '87), p. 36-7
- 2532. "US, West German Concessions Improve Prospects for INF Treaty with Soviets." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 31 '87), p. 19
- 2533. "USSR Asks Separate Euromissiles Pact." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS 39 (Ap 1 '87), p. 12-3
- 2534. van Voorst, B. "A Promising Soviet Ploy." TIME 130 (Ag 3 '87), p. 18
- 2535. "Views on Arms." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Je '87), p. 12-3
- 2536. Watson, R. "Breakthrough' on Arms Control." NEWSWEEK 109 (Mr 16 '87), p. 36-7
- 2537. ---. "At Long Last, an Arms Deal." NEWSWEEK 110 (S 28 '87), p. 18-21
- 2538. ---. "The Right Wing Opens Fire." NEWSWEEK 110 (N 30 '87), p. 36-7
- 2539. ---. "Waiting for the Postman." NEWSWEEK 110 (N 2 '87), p. 60-1+
- 2540. "A Way Out of the Nuclear Dilemma." AMERICA 156 (My 16 '87), p. 393-4
- 2541. "West Germany to Dismantle Pershing IA Missiles."
 DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (O '87),
 p. 49
- 2542. "Will the Reagan Administration Accept Its Own INF Proposal?" ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Ap '87), p. 2-7
- 2543. Young, J. "An Offer That Reagan Can't Refuse?" NEWSWEEK 110 (Ag 3 '87), p. 27
- 2544. "Zero Hour." ECONOMIST 303 (My 30 '87), p. 47-8
- 2545. "Zero Option II." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Mr 27 '87), p. 16-7
- 2546. "Zero Plus What?" ECONOMIST 303 (My 9 '87), p. 14

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: EUROPE

Scope Note: Although the entire subject of the INF Talks was of keen interest to Europe, this category is meant for items dealing specifically with European perceptions, roles, and policies, or the implications of the talks for Europe exclusively.

See Also: Arms Control - Europe; Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Arms Control - Nuclear; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Europe; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy; Arms Control - NATO Policy; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Short-Range (SR) INF; Arms Control - European Policy

- 2547. Bertram, Christoph. "Europe's Security Dilemmas." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (Summ '87), p. 942-57
- 2548. Buteux, Paul. "Arms Control Deal Will Change NATO." FINANCIAL POST 81 (48) (N 30 '87), p. 14
- 2549. Fink, D.E. "The Uneasy Nuclear Balance." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 27 '87), p. 25
- 2550. "Future Missile Cuts Would Force NATO to Improve Conventional Arms Planning." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 15 '87), p. 212-4
- 2551. Gelb, N. "Europe's Decoupling Anxiety." NEW LEADER 70 (Ap 20 '87), p. 7-8
- 2552. Hassner, Pierre. "One Way to Arms-control Unity: Twist Allied Arms." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Je 22 '87), p. 24-5
- 2553. "Impact of the INF Agreement on NATO." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1987-88. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 32-8
- 2554. Keegan, J. "Why Arms Talks Unnerve NATO." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Ap 20 '87), p. 28-30
- 2555. Kissinger, Henry. "The Singular Threat to the Atlantic Alliance." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (JI 3 '87), p. 18-9
- 2556. Mordoff, K.F. "Nunn Calls for Conventional Upgrades to Balance Possible Nuclear Cuts." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 20 '87), p. 30-1
- 2557. Morrocco, J.D. "Allies Weigh New Deployments to Offset Proposed INF Cuts." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 18 '87), p. 18-9
- 2558. ---. "Euromissile Pact May Affect NATO's Conventional/High-Technology Balance." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 15 '87), p. 122+

2559. Smith, B.A. "NATO Defence Ministers Back INF Agreement." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 9 '87), p. 26-7

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: VERIFICATION

See Also: Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty - Verification

- 2560. Krepon, Michael. "High Stakes in INF Verification."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43

 (Je '87), p. 14-6
- 2561. Magnuson, E. "Soviets in San Diego?" TIME 129 (Mr 23 '87), p. 14
- 2562. Mecham, M. "Pact Would Allow Soviet Officials to Inspect US Missile Plants." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 30 '87), p. 16-9
- 2563. Reback, Sanford C. "Verifying INF." WORLD TODAY 43 (JI '87), p. 112-4
- 2564. "The Russians Are Coming." TIME 130 (D 7 '87), p. 16
- 2565. "Soviet INF Plant Visits Concern Pentagon." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 9 '87), p. 25
- 2566. "US Presents Views on INF Verification." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (O '87), p. 18-9

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -SHORT-RANGE (SR) INF

2567. James, Jesse. "The SRINF Crisis: Controversy at Short Range." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Je '87), p. 11-5

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START)

See Also: Arms Control - Nuclear; Arms Control - US-USSR; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy; Missile Flight Testing - Restrictions; Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) -US-USSR

- 2568. "Negotiations on Strategic Arms Reductions."

 DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (O '87),
 p. 16-8
- 2569. Rowny, Edward L. "New Prospects for Agreement in INF and START." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 33-6
- 2570. "START: Approaching an End." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1987-88. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 39-46
- 2571. Talbott, Strobe. "Heading Toward a 4% Solution." TIME 130 (S 21 '87), p. 28-9

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): US POLICY

- 2572. Hildreth, Steven A. "The START Talks: Where Do We Stand?" CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE REPORT 8 (Je '87), p. 7-9
- 2573. Preston, Charles Thomas Jr. A RHETORICAL ANALYSIS OF RONALD REAGAN'S NOVEMBER 18, 1981, ADDRESS ON STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION. [Ph.D. Dissertation Lincoln, NB:, University of Nebraska, 1986], 250 p.

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): USSR POLICY

2574. Kartchner, Kerry M. SOVIET INTERESTS IN STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTIONS, 1981-1983. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southern California, 1987], 301 p.

NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE

- 2575. Booth, Diane. "NBC Detection Research: So That Troops Can Survive and Fight On." ARMY 37 (D '87), p. 40-4+
- 2576. Carreon, Rodolfo. "NBC Defence in Aviation Operations."

 UNITED STATES ARMY AVIATION DIGEST

 (O '87), p. 38-45
- 2577. Daskal, Steven E. "NBC: Requirements for Defence."

 JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 4

 (D '86), p. 41-6

NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE - US

2578. Carreon, Rodolfo. "NBC Defence in Aviation Operations."

UNITED STATES ARMY AVIATION DIGEST

(O '87), p. 38-45

NUCLEAR EXPORTS

Scope Note: This category is meant to encompass the export of the widest variety of nuclear-related technology and materials, including both nuclear reactors and fissionable materials (such as uranium and tritium), for example.

See Also: International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA); Nuclear Proliferation; Nuclear Safeguards

2579. "General Assembly Appeals for High Safety Standards in Nuclear Plants, Approves 1987 Conference Plans." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (F '87), p. 86

- 2580. Ing, S. "Emergent Suppliers, the Non-proliferation Regime and Regional Security." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 119-30
- 2581. "International Co-operation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 220-36
- 2582. Milhollin, Gary. "Heavy Water Cheaters." FOREIGN POLICY (Wint '87/88), p. 100-19
- 2583. Moher, M.J. "The Policies of Supplier Nations." NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 85-104
- 2584. "Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy Increasing Worldwide, IAEA Reports." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (Ag '87), p. 12
- 2585. United Nations. REPORT OF THE UNITED NATIONS
 CONFERENCE FOR THE PROMOTION OF
 INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN THE
 PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY
 (GENEVA, 23 MARCH 10 APRIL, 1987). New York,
 NY: United Nations, 1987, 81 p.
- 2586. Walker, William. "Nuclear Trade Relations in the Decade to 1995." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 64-81
- 2587. "World Cooperation in Nuclear Energy." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ag 31 '87), p. 29

NUCLEAR EXPORTS - CANADA

See Also: Nuclear Weapons - Canadian Policy; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - Canadian Policy; Arms Control - Canadian Policy

- 2588. Bacher, John. "Ontarians Seek Referendum on Nuclear Production." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 39
- 2589. Ehrensaft, Philip. "Uranium and Canadian Industrial Development." RAW MATERIALS REPORT 5 (3) (1987), p. 44-59
- 2590. MacOwan, W. "The Nuclear Industry and the NPT: A Canadian View." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 145-50

NUCLEAR EXPORTS: CANADA - USSR

2591. Norman, Robert. "Did You Know About Canada's Uranium Transfers to the Soviet Union?" PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 10

NUCLEAR EXPORTS: FRANCE - PAKISTAN

See Also: Nuclear Proliferation - Pakistan; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - Pakistani Policy; Arms Control - French Policy

2592. Haqqani, H. "A New French Connection." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (My 28 '87), p. 17

NUCLEAR EXPORTS - US

See Also: Nuclear Proliferation - US Policy; Fissionable Materials Production - US; Nuclear Safeguards - US Policy; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Arms Control - US Policy

2593. Porter, D.J. "The Nuclear Industry and the NPT: A Perspective from Washington." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 131-44

NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - CHINA

See Also: Nuclear Proliferation - Chinese Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Chinese Policy

2594. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Foreign Affairs PROPOSED NUCLEAR COOPERATION AGREEMENT WITH PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA: HEARING, JULY 31 AND NOVEMBER 13, 1985 (99TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 243 p.

NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - EUROPE

2595. Reagan, Ronald. "Nuclear Cooperation with EURATOM." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 77

NUCLEAR FREEZE

See Also: Arms Control - Nuclear; Disarmament Movement - US; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy

- 2596. Coleman, Jill E. and Payne, Keith B. "Nuclear Age Education: The Freeze Movement Thrives in America's Schools." POLICY REVIEW (Fall '87), p. 59-63
- 2597. Cutter, Susan L. ... [et al.]. "From Grass Roots to Partisan Politics: Nuclear Freeze Referenda in New Jersey and Dakota." POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY QUARTERLY 6 (4) (O '87), p. 287-300
- 2598. Garfinkle, Adam M. "The Passions of the Nuclear Freeze Movement." CROSSROADS 21 (1987), p. 83-108
- 2599. Hayes, Michael T. "Incrementalism as Dramaturgy: The Case of the Nuclear Freeze." POLITY 19 (3) (Spr '87), p. 443-63

- 2600. Hoffius, Stephen. "SDI and Nuclear Weapons: The Need for a Nuclear Freeze." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987,
- 2601. Oegema, Dirk and Klandermans, Bert. "Campaigning For a Nuclear Freeze: Grass-roots Strategies and Local Governments in the Netherlands." RESEARCH IN POLITICAL SOCIOLOGY (1987), p. 305-37

NUCLEAR FREEZE - PUBLIC OPINION

See Also: Arms Control - Public Opinion: US; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: US; Nuclear War - Public Opinion

2602. Willoughby, M.J. "Nuclear Freeze Attitude Structures: A Pre-and Post-test of the Impact of the Korean Airliner Incident." SOCIAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY 67

NUCLEAR GUARANTEES

See Also: No-First-Use (NFU) of Nuclear Weapons Policy; Nuclear Proliferation; Nuclear Weapons-Free Zones (NWFZs)

- 2603. Cheema, Zafar Iqbal. "Pakistan's Case Study For a Nuclear Security Guarantee." PAKISTAN HORIZON 39 (1) (1986), p. 57-73
- 2604. "Strengthening of the Security of Non-nuclear-weapon States." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 184-95

NUCLEAR IMPORTS - ASIA See Also: Nuclear Proliferation - Asia

2605. "Nuclear Technology Transfers to Asia (Special Issue)."

JOURNAL OF NORTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES 5 (4) (Wint '86), p. 3-47

NUCLEAR IMPORTS - ISRAEL

See Also: Nuclear Proliferation - Israel

2606. Seibert, S. "The Right to Disobedience?" NEWSWEEK 110 (S 7 '87), p. 41

NUCLEAR IMPORTS - MIDDLE EAST

See Also: Nuclear Proliferation - Middle East; Nuclear Weapons - Middle East

2607. Barnaby, Frank. "The Nuclear Arsenal in the Middle East." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (My/Je '87), p. 27-34

NUCLEAR PORT VISITS

See Also: Naval Nuclear Weapons; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs); Nuclear Weapons - Policy (By Country)

2608. Hope, Peggy Simpson. "New Tales of the Sea." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 29

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION

Scope Note: This category embraces entries dealing with the capabilities of non-nuclear-weapon states to acquire a nuclear weapons capability (including the general level of their nuclear capabilities); their intentions to do so; and efforts to prevent them from doing so.

See Also: Arms Control - Nuclear; European Atomic Energy Agency (EURATOM); International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA); Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs); Nuclear Safeguards; Nuclear Exports; Nuclear Imports; Arms Race - Nuclear; Nuclear Guarantees; Nuclear Terrorism; Nuclear Weapons; Ballistic Missile Proliferation

- 2609. Brenner, M. "The Security Factor in Nuclear Proliferation." NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 49-72
- 2610. David B. Dewitt (ed.) NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, 283 p.
- 2611. Dewitt, David B. (ed.) "Nuclear Non-proliferation and Global Security." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (S '87), p. 78-9. Book Review
- 2612. Dunn, Lewis A. "Non-proliferation in 1995, or Plus Ca Change." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 111-22
- 2613. Goldanskii, Vitalii I. "A Nuclear Test Ban and Prevention of Nuclear Weapon Proliferation." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 332-4
- 2614. Ing, S. "Emergent Suppliers, the Non-proliferation Regime and Regional Security." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 119-30
- 2615. Intriligator, Michael D. and Brito, Dagobert L. "Managing Nuclear Proliferation: A Non nuclear Response." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 89-100
- 2616. "The Legal Challenge of Nuclear Non-proliferation."
 WISCONSIN INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 5
 (1986), p. 1-129
- 2617. Lomas, Peter and Goldblat, Jozef. "The Threshold Countries and the Future of the Nuclear Non-proliferation Regime." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 24-38

- 2618. Manning, R.A. "The Nuclear Club Grows, But New Members are Shy." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Mr 23 '87), p. 34-5
- 2619. Marwah, O. "The Non-proliferation Policies of Non-nuclear-weapon States." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 105-18
- 2620. Mason, Ronald and Fakley, Dennis C. "New Technologies and the Nuclear Non-proliferation Regime." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 82-90
- 2621. Miller, M.M. "Stemming the Spread of Nuclear Weapons." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (Ag/S '87), p. 68-75
- 2622. Mueller, Harald. "Smoothing the Path to 1995: Amending the Nuclear Non-proliferation Treaty and Enhancing the Regime." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 123-36
- 2623. Negroponte, J. "Nonproliferation and the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (JI '87), p. 67-70
- 2624. "Nuclear Non-proliferation for the 80's: Carrot and Stick Policy Reexamined." BROOKLYN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 13 (Ja '87), p. 25-53
- 2625. Pilat, Joseph. "A World Without the NPT?" In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 165-76
- 2626. Plater, D. "Who Has Nuclear Weapons?" SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 120 (N 20 '87), p. 30
- 2627. Reiss, Mitchell. WITHOUT THE BOMB: THE POLITICS OF NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION. New York, NY: Columbia University Press, 1988, 337 p.
- 2628. Simpson, John. "Extending the Nuclear Non-proliferation Regime Beyond 1995: Issues and Prospects." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 153-64
- 2629. ---. "Non-proliferation in the Late 1980s." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 7-8
- 2630. ---. "Nuclear Non-proliferation in the 1990s: An Agenda of Issues and Policy Choices." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 192-214
- 2631. ---. "Options for Strengthening the Non-proliferation Regime in the 1990s." In: John Simpson (ed.).
 NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 109-11

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION (Cont'd)

- 2632. Simpson, John. "The World in 1995: Overview." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 39-41
- 2633. Smart, Ian. "The International System in the 1990s." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 42-51
- 2634. Smith, Roger K. "Explaining the Non-proliferation Regime: Anomalies for Contemporary International Relations Theory." INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION 41 (Spr '87), p. 253-81
- 2635. Spector, Leonard S. "Nuclear Proliferation: Who's Next?"

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43

 (My '87), p. 17-20
- 2636. van Doren, Charles N. "Safeguards and Technical Constraints in the 1990s." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 177-91
- 2637. Ward, Barclay. "Nuclear Proliferation." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 147-66
- 2638. Warnke, Paul C. "A Nuclear Test Ban and Prevention of Nuclear Weapon Proliferation." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 321-31
- 2639. Woodliffe, John. "Nuclear Weapons and Non-proliferation: The Legal Aspects." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, Ltd., 1987, p. 84-110

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ASIA

See Also: Arms Control - Asia/Pacific; Arms Control - Indian Ocean; Arms Control -Korea; Arms Control - South Asia; Arms Race - Asia/Pacific; Arms Race - Korean Peninsula; Arms Race - South Asia; Nuclear Weapons Asia/Pacific; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) Asia/Pacific; Nuclear Proliferation - Middle East; Nuclear Proliferation - South Asia; Nuclear Imports - Asia; Arms Control - East Asia; Arms Control - Northeast Asia; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - South Asia; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) Southeast Asia; Nuclear War - Asia/Pacific

- 2640. Dunn, Lewis A. "The View From the United States."

 JOURNAL OF NORTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES 5 (4)

 (Wint '86), p. 3-13
- 2641. Hahn, Bradley. "Quick Nuclear Leap Leads to Credible Nuclear Deterrent." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (My '87), p. 29-30

- 2642. "Nuclear Technology Transfers to Asia (Special Issue)."

 JOURNAL OF NORTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES 5 (4)

 (Wint '86'), p. 3-47
- 2643. Shaker, Mohamed Ibrahim. "The View From the United Nations." JOURNAL OF NORTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES 5 (4) (Wint '86), p. 38-47

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - CHINESE POLICY

- See Also: Nuclear Exports: US China; Nuclear Weapons - Chinese Policy; Arms Control - Chinese Policy
- 2644. Han, Xu. "The View From the People's Republic of China."

 JOURNAL OF NORTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES 5 (4)

 (Wint '86), p. 35-7

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - INDIA

- See Also: Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) Indian Policy; Nuclear Proliferation South Asia; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) South Asia
- 2645. Dhirendra Sharma (ed.) THE INDIAN ATOM: POWER & PROLIFERATION A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF NUCLEAR POLICIES, DEVELOPMENT AND THE CRITICS: 1958-1986. New Delhi, India: Philosophy and Social Action, 1986, 166 p.
- 2646. Gupte, P. "'We Don't Have the Bomb' [Interview with R. Gandhi]." FORBES 139 (My 18 '87), p. 156+
- 2647. Kumar, A. Prasanna "The Indian Nuclear Debate." INDIAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE 47 (2) (Ap/Je '86), p. 229-36
- 2648. Milhollin, G. "Stopping the Indian Bomb." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 81 (JI '87), p. 593-609
- 2649. Ray, Ashwini K. "Third World Perspectives on Security and Nuclear Non-proliferation: An Indian View." In: John Simpson (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 52-63

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ISRAEL

See Also: Nuclear Imports - Israel; Nuclear Proliferation - Middle East

- 2650. "Battle of Jericho." TIME 130 (Ag 10 '87), p. 22
- 2651. Bilski, Andrew. "A Case of Treason." MACLEAN'S 100 (S 14 '87), p. 25

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ISRAEL (Cont'd)

- 2652. Frankel, B. and Cohen, Alfred Ross "Israel's Nuclear Ambiguity." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Mr '87), p. 15-9
- 2653. Gaffney, Mark. "Prisoners of Fear: A Retrospective Look at the Israeli Nuclear Program." AMERICAN-ARAB AFFAIRS (Fall '87), p. 75-96
- 2654. Hitchens, C. "Minority Report." NATION 244 (Mr 28 '87),
- 2655. Marom, Ran. "Israel's Position on Nonproliferation." WORLD POLICY JOURNAL 8 (4) (D '86), p. 100-43
- 2656. Milhollin, Gary. "Heavy Water Cheaters." FOREIGN POLICY (Wint '87/88), p. 100-19
- 2657. Yaniv, Avner. DETERRENCE WITHOUT THE BOMB: THE POLITICS OF ISRAELI STRATEGY. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, 324 p.

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - JAPAN

See Also: Nuclear Weapons - Japanese Policy

2658. Murata, Hiroshi. "The View From Japan." JOURNAL OF NORTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES 5 (4) (Wint '86), p. 14-21

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - LATIN

AMERICA Weapon-Free Zones Nuclear See Also: (NWFZs) - Latin America (Treaty of Tlatelolco)

2659. Cabral, Regis. THE INTERACTION OF SCIENCE AND DIPLOMACY: LATIN AMERICA, THE UNITED STATES AND NUCLEAR ENERGY, 1945-1955. [Ph.D. Dissertation Chicago, IL:, University of Chicago, 1986],

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - MIDDLE EAST

See Also: Arms Control - Middle East; Arms Race - Arab/Israeli; Nuclear Imports -Middle East; Nuclear Proliferation - Israel; Nuclear Proliferation - Asia; Nuclear Weapons - Middle East

- 2660. Barnaby, Frank. "The Nuclear Arsenal in the Middle East." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (My/Je '87), p. 27-34
- 2661. Freier, S. "The NPT and the Middle East." In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 189-200

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - PAKISTAN

See Also: Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) -Pakistani Policy; Nuclear Exports: France -Pakistan; Nuclear Proliferation - South Asia; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) -South Asia

- 2662. Albright, David. "Pakistan's Bomb-making Capacity." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 30-3
- 2663. Austen, Ian. "The Nuclear Caper." MACLEAN'S 100 (JI 27 '87), p. 19
- 2664. Bilski, Andrew. "In the Shadow of the 'Islamic Bomb'." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (12) (Mr 23 '87), p. 24-6
- 2665. Chanda, N. "Steeling Nuclear Mores." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (JI 30 '87), p. 30-1
- "Yes, We Have No Bomb." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 135 (Mr 12 '87), p. 34-5 2666. ----
- 2667. Cheema, Zafar Iqbal. "Pakistan's Case Study For a Nuclear Security Guarantee." PAKISTAN HORIZON 39 (1) (1986), p. 57-73
- 2668. "Components of Confusion." 302 **ECONOMIST** (Mr 14 '87), p. 31-2+
- 2669. Crawford, M. "Glenn Asks Reagan to Halt Pakistan Aid Pending Review of Nuclear Programs." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 13 '87), p. 1321
- 2670. ---. "Pakistan Thought to Possess Atomic Bomb." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 6 '87), p. 1131
- 2671. Doerner, W.R. "Knocking at the Nuclear Door." TIME 129 (Mr 30 '87), p. 42-3
- 2672. Haqqani, H. "Nuclear Soft-peddling." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (Ag 13 '87), p. 21-2
- 2673. "How Lies Proliferate." NATION 244 (Mr 28 '87), p. 381
- 2674. Javetski, B. "Aid to Pakistan: Megatons of Trouble for the US?" BUSINESS WEEK (Ap 6 '87), p. 57
- 2675. Kapur, Ashok. PAKISTAN'S NUCLEAR DEVELOPMENT. London, UK: Croom Helm, 1987, 258 p.
- 2676. Madison, Christopher. "The Pakistan Conduit: Congress Seems Ready Again to Subordinate its Concern Over Pakistan's Nuclear Weapons Program to its Desire to Encourage Pakistan's Support of the Afghan Rebels." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (Jl '87), p. 1773-5
- 2677. Manning, R.A. "Pushed to the Edge." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (Ag 13 '87), p. 22
- 2678. Murphy, R.W. "Pakistan and the Nuclear Issue." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (O '87), p. 53-4
- 2679. Nordland, R. "A Pakistan Bombshell." NEWSWEEK 109 (Mr 16 '87), p. 45

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - MIDDLE EAST (Cont'd)

- 2680. ----. "A Rock and a Hard Place." NEWSWEEK 110 (Jl 27 '87), p. 30+
- 2681. "The Pakistan Syndrome." NEW REPUBLIC 197 (S 28 '87), p. 7-8+
- 2682. "Proliferation and the Pakistan Bomb." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (N '87), p. 3-17
- 2683. Serrill, M.S. "A Case of Nuclear Friction." TIME 130 (Ag 17 '87), p. 40
- 2684. Spector, Leonard S. "Pakistani Smuggling Riles Congress."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
 (O '87), p. 3-4
- 2685. Towell, Pat. "Nuclear-materials Incident Jeopardizes Aid to Pakistan: Congressional Panels Voice Concern."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (JI 25 '87), p. 1668
- 2686. "Wanted: The Bomb." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (JI 27 '87), p. 8

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH

- See Also: Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Africa; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: South Africa
- 2687. Lomas, Peter. "Valindaba: Lessons From South Africa's Nuclear Policy." WORLD TODAY 43 (Je '87), p. 95-6
- 2688. Walters, Ronald W. SOUTH AFRICA AND THE BOMB: RESPONSIBILITY AND DETERRENCE. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, 176 p.

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA

- See Also: Arms Control South Asia; Arms Race - South Asia; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - South Asia; Military Balance - South Asia; Nuclear Proliferation - Asia
- 2689. Jones, Rodney W. "The View From India and Pakistan." JOURNAL OF NORTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES 5 (4) (Wint '86), p. 22-34
- 2690. Khilnani, Niranjan M. "The Denuclearization of South Asia." ROUND TABLE 299 (Jl '86), p. 280-86
- 2691. Kulkarni, V.G. "Indo-Pakistani Rivalry Boosts Nuclear Option." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (Ap 9 '87), p. 40+
- 2692. "Of Brinkmanship and Limited Deterrence." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (Ap 9 '87), p. 36-7
- 2693. Rao, Chandrasekhar R.V.R. "India, Pakistan Racing to be Last." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (N '87), p. 32-4

2694. Subramanian, Ram R. NUCLEAR COMPETITION IN SOUTH ASIA AND U.S. POLICY. Berkeley, CA: Institute of International Studies, 1987, 62 p.

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA: US POLICY

- See Also: Nuclear Proliferation US Policy; Nuclear Safeguards - US Policy
- 2695. Subramanian, Ram R. NUCLEAR COMPETITION IN SOUTH ASIA AND U.S. POLICY. Berkeley, CA: Institute of International Studies/University of California Press, 1987, 62 p.

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD

- See Also: Arms Control Third World; Armaments - Third World; Ballistic Missile Proliferation - Third World
- 2696. "The Almost-nuclear Powers." ECONOMIST 302 (Mr 14 '87), p. 13
- 2697. "The Nuclear Family." ECONOMIST 303 (Ap 4 '87), p. 62

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY

- See Also: Arms Control US Policy; Nuclear Exports - US; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - US Policy; Nuclear Proliferation - South Asia: US Policy; Nuclear Safeguards - US Policy
- 2698. Donnelly, Warren H. "Nonproliferation Policy of the United States in the 1980's." SAIS REVIEW 7 (Summ/Fall '87), p. 159-79
- 2699. Fausett, R.S. "Our Fissile Globe: Nuclear Power, Proliferation, Plutonium and Policy: A Discussion of a United States Policy for Storage of Foreign Spent Nuclear Fuel." WISCONSIN INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 5 (1986), p. 1-56
- 2700. Kennedy, Robert T. "Harnessing the Peaceful Atom: Past Performance, and Future Challenges." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 76-80
- 2701. McGoldrick, F. "Problems of Assurance of Nuclear Supplies." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (S '87), p. 48-52
- 2702. Quester, George H. "Nuclear Proliferation and U.S. Security Policy." AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, p. 237-62
- United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND US NATIONAL SECURITY: HEARINGS, FEBRUARY 24 MARCH 5, 1987 (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 225 p.

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

See Also: Arms Control - US Policy: Reagan Administration; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy: Reagan Administration

- 2704. Donnelly, Warren H. "Nonproliferation Policy of the United States in the 1980's." SAIS REVIEW 7 (Summ/Fall '87), p. 159-79
- United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION AND US NATIONAL SECURITY: HEARINGS, 24 FEBRUARY

 5 MARCH, 1987 (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 225 p.

NUCLEAR RISK-REDUCTION CENTRES

See Also: Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) - US-USSR; Nuclear War -Prevention; Nuclear War - Accidental; Arms Control - Nuclear; Strategic Stability

- 2706. Borawski, John. "US-Soviet Move Toward Risk Reduction."
 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
 (JI/Ag '87), p. 16-8
- 2707. Mann, P. "Soviets Will Pay US for Risk Center Equipment."
 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127
 (S 21 '87), p. 31
- 2708. Reagan, Ronald. "Nuclear Risk Reduction Centers; Remarks on Signing the Soviet Union U.S. Agreement, September 15,1987." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (S 21 '87), p. 1023-5
- 2709. "US, Soviet Union to Establish Nuclear Risk Reduction Centers." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (JI '87), p. 21-2
- 2710. Warner, John W. and Nunn, Sam "US-Soviet Cooperation in Countering Nuclear Terrorism: The Role of Risk Reduction Centers." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 381-96

NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS

See Also: European Atomic Energy Agency (EURATOM); International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA); Nuclear Exports; Nuclear Proliferation; Nuclear Imports; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT)

- 2711. "Assembly Urges Cooperation With IAEA to Promote Peaceful Use of Nuclear Energy." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (F '87), p. 835
- 2712. "Atomic Gaffe." NATION 244 (Mr 21 '87), p. 349
- 2713. "IAEA Safeguards and Related Activities." U.N.
 DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY:
 United Nations, 1987, p. 237-48

- 2714. Jennekens, J. "The IAEA, International Safeguards and the Future of the NPT." NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY In: David Dewitt (ed.) New York, NY: Croom Helm (1987), p. 73-84
- 2715. van Doren, Charles N. "Safeguards and Technical Constraints in the 1990s." In: John Simpson (ed.).
 NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION: AN AGENDA FOR THE 1990S. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, p. 177-91

NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS - US POLICY

2716. "Over Your Dead Body." ECONOMIST 302 (F 14 '87), p. 28

NUCLEAR STRATEGY

See Also: Arms Control - Nuclear; Arms Race
- Nuclear; Ballistic Missile Defence (BMD);
Civil Defence; Deterrence; IntermediateRange Nuclear Forces (INF); No-First-Use
(NFU) of Nuclear Weapons Policy; Nuclear
War; Nuclear Weapons; Nuclear Weapons Command and Control; Nuclear Weapons in
International Relations; Strategic Command/
Control/Communications (C3); Strategic
Defence; Strategic Stability; Launch-onWarning/Launch-under-Attack (LoW/LuA)

- 2717. "Arms Control and Nuclear Strategy (Special Issue)."

 HARVARD INTERNATIONAL REVIEW 9

 (My/Je '87), p. 4-12+
- 2718. Ball, Desmond and Richelson, Jeffrey (eds.). "Strategic Nuclear Targeting [Reviewer: Donald L. Hafner]." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Je '87), p. 74-5. Book Review
- 2719. Baugh, William H. "Dilemmas of Deterrence Policy." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 37-53
- 2720. Bloomfield, Lincoln P. and Cleveland, Harlan PROSPECTS FOR PEACEMAKING: A CITIZEN'S GUIDE TO SAFER NUCLEAR STRATEGY. Cambridge, MA: M.I.T. Press, 1987, 159 p.
- 2721. Booth, Ken. "New Challenges and Old Mind-sets: Ten Rules for Empirical Realists." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 39-68
- 2722. Carter, Ashton B. ... [et al, editors] "Managing Nuclear Operations." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Spr '87), p. 73-5. Book Review

NUCLEAR STRATEGY (Cont'd)

- 2723. Carter, Ashton B. "Managing Nuclear Operations." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Ag '87), p. 95. Book Review
- 2724. Carter, Ashton B. ... [et al., editors] "Managing Nuclear Operations." GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE 19 (O '87), p. 68. Book Review
- 2725. ---. "Managing Nuclear Operations." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (N '87), p. 68. Book Review
- 2726. ---. "Managing Nuclear Operations." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (O '87), p. 201-2. Book Review
- 2727. Davis, Paul K. "Knowledge-based Simulation for Studying Issues of Nuclear Strategy." In: Allan M. Din (ed.). ARMS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: WEAPON AND ARMS CONTROL APPLICATIONS OF ADVANCED COMPUTING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 179-92
- 2728. Desmond Ball and Richelson, Jeffrey (eds.). "Strategic Nuclear Targeting [Reviewer: Donald L. Hafner]." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Spr '87), p. 135-40. Book Review
- 2729. "Dilemmas of Nuclear Strategy (Special Issue)." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 3-162
- 2730. Goure, Daniel. CAPABILITIES AND INTENTIONS: SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF U.S. STRATEGIC POLICY, 1945-1980. [Ph.D. Dissertation Washington, DC:, Johns Hopkins University, 1987], 526 p.
- 2731. Halperin, Morton H. "Nuclear Fallacy: Dispelling the Myth of Nuclear Strategy." AIRPOWER JOURNAL (Summ '87), p. 83-4. Book Review
- 2732. ---. "Nuclear Fallacy: Dispelling the Myth of Nuclear Strategy." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS
 6 (S '87), p. 76. Book Review
- 2733. Herken, Gregg. "The Not-quite-absolute Weapon:
 Deterrence and the Legacy of Bernard Brodie."
 JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86),
 p. 15-24
- 2734. Hillenbrand, Martin J. "Strategic Forces and Deterrence."

 In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson (eds.).

 THROUGH THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON:

 ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS.

 Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1987,
 p. 49-73
- 2735. Iklé, Fred Charles. "Nuclear Strategy: Can There Be a Happy Ending?" JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 43-55
- 2736. Jervis, Robert. "Strategic Theory: What's New and What's True?" JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 135-62
- 2737. Kolkowicz, Roman. "The Rise and Decline of Deterrence Doctrine." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 3-12

- 2738. Krepon, Michael. "The Implications of Increased Mobility,
 Force Diversification and Counterforce Capabilities for
 Strategic Arms Control." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.).
 THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS,
 STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY:
 Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace
 Research Institute, 1987, p. 221-38
- 2739. Lebow, Richard Ned. "Conventional vs. Nuclear Deterrence:
 Are the Lessons Transferable?" JOURNAL OF
 SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (4) (1987), p. 171+
- 2740. Levinger, George (ed.). "Beyond Deterrence (Special Issue)." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43 (Wint '87), p. 1-191
- 2741. Lewis, Kevin N. PLANNING FOR NUCLEAR DETERRENCE AND DEFENCE: THE COMPLEX DECISION STRUCTURE. [P-7346]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Je '87, 41 p.
- 2742. MccGwire, Michael K. "Deterrence: The Problem Not the Solution." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 25-42
- 2743. Nalebuff, Barry. "Brinkmanship and Nuclear Deterrence:
 The Neutrality of Escalation." CONFLICT
 MANAGEMENT AND PEACE SCIENCE 9 (Spr '86),
 p. 19-30
- 2744. Neild, Robert. "A Case Against Arms Negotiations and For a Reconsideration of Strategy." ARMS CONTROL 7 (2) (S '86), p. 133-55
- 2745. Nye, Joseph S., Jr. "Nuclear Learning and U.S.-Soviet Security Regimes." INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION 41 (Summ '87), p. 371-402
- 2746. Rathjens, George W. "Deterrence and Arms Control." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 103-12
- 2747. Reule, Fred J. and United States. Air University Center for Aerospace Doctrine, Research, and Education DYNAMIC STABILITY: A NEW CONCEPT FOR DETERRENCE. Maxwell Air Force Base, AL: Air University Press, S '87, 106 p.
- 2748. Roman Kolkowicz (ed.) THE LOGIC OF NUCLEAR TERROR. Herts, UK: Allen and Unwin, 1987, 289 p.
- 2749. Rosa, Frank Louis. STRATEGIC CONVERGENCE: A CAUSAL EXPLANATION. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Notre Dame, 1987], 246 p.
- 2750. Rosen, Stephen. "Conventional Combat and the Nuclear Balance." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 10 (1) (Mr '87), p. 36-61
- 2751. Savage, P.L. and Martel, William C. "Strategic Nuclear War: What the Superpowers Target and Why." MILITARY REVIEW 67 (Mr '87), p. 90-1. Book Review
- 2752. Sterba, James P. "Between MAD and Counterforce: In Search of Morally and Strategically Sound Nuclear Policy." SOCIAL THEORY AND PRACTICE 12 (2) (Summ '86), p. 173-99

NUCLEAR STRATEGY - NATO

See Also: Arms Control - Europe; Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); Military Balance - Europe; Nuclear Long-Range Theatre (LRTNF) MOdernization; Neutron Bomb; No-First-Use (NFU) of Nuclear Weapons Policy; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Europe; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Arms Control - NATO Policy; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - NATO; Strategic Initiative (SDI) Defence NATO: Disarmament Movement - Europe; Disarmament Movement - Western Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) -Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - INF: Europe; Nuclear Strategy -USSR: Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Strategic Defence Initiative

- 2753. Brown, Neville. "Nuclear Weapons: No First Use?" WORLD TODAY 42 (12) (D '86), p. 206-8
- 2754. Calleo, David P. "NATO's Middle Course." FOREIGN POLICY (Wint '87/88), p. 135-47
- 2755. Charles, D. "Nuclear Planning in NATO: Pitfalls of First Use." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Mr '87), p. 64. Book Review
- 2756. Cleveland, Harlan. "Western Europe's Dilemma: Is A Strong Defence Possible Without Nuclear Arms?" USA TODAY 116 (S '87), p. 52-4
- 2757. Cooper, N. "NATO's Fallback: Can 'Battlefield' Nukes Hold the Line?" NEWSWEEK 109 (My 4 '87), p. 28-9
- 2758. Cordesman, Anthony H. "Impact of British, French and U.S. Theatre Nuclear Forces on Western Security (Part II)." ARMED FORCES 6 (S '87), p. 405-14. See Also: August 1987 and November 1987 Issues for Part I and Part III
- 2759. —. "Nuclear Balance The Shifting Impact of the US-Soviet Strategic Balance on Western Security (Part I)." ARMED FORCES 6 (Ag '87), p. 365-73. See Also: September 1987 and November 1987 Issues for Part II and Part III
- 2760. —. "Theatre Nuclear Balance and Western Security Part III." ARMED FORCES 6 (N '87), p. 495-502+. See Also: August 1987 and September 1987 Issues for Part I and Part II
- 2761. Courter, Jim. "Can NATO Strategy Work?" MILITARY REVIEW 67 (Je '87), p. 2-13
- 2762. de Rose, Francois. "NATO and Nuclear Weapons." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Fall '87), p. 27-35
- 2763. Elliot, David C. "Project Vista and Nuclear Weapons in Europe." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (1) (Summ '86), p. 163-83

- 2764. "Europe Without the Umbrella." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Spr '87), p. 35-78
- 2765. "Future Missile Cuts Would Force NATO to Improve Conventional Arms Planning." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 15 '87), p. 212-14
- 2766. Garnham, David. "U.S. Nuclear Policy and Extended Deterrence." In: Carol Edler Baumann (ed.). EUROPE IN NATO: DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND ARMS CONTROL. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 115-44
- 2767. Goetze, B.A. "NATO Strategy After Reykjavik: Challenges and Opportunities." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY 17 (2) (Fall '87), p. 43-54
- 2768. Greeley, B.M., Jr. "OTA Faults Allies' Deep Strike Ability."

 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126

 (Je 29 '87), p. 18-9
- 2769. Griffiths, D. "After Arms Control: What Does NATO Do Now?" BUSINESS WEEK (O 19 '87), p. 124-5
- 2770. Heisenberg, Wolfgang E. "The Reception of American Deterrence Theory in the Federal Republic of Germany and the German 'Nuclear Debate' of the 1950's." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 70-83
- 2771. Holdren, John P. "Extended Deterrence, No First Use, and European Security." In: Wolfram Hanrieder (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of California, 1987, p. 61-76
- 2772. Holmes, A. "Meeting of NATO's Special Consultative Group." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Mr '87), p. 46
- 2773. Keegan, J. "Can NATO Survive an Arms Deal?" US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (Jl 27 '87), p. 30
- 2774. Killebrew, R.B. "Conventional Defence and Total Deterrence: Assessing NATO's Strategic Options." ARMY 37 (Ja '87), p. 67-8. Book Review
- 2775. Kissinger, Henry. "Kissinger: A New Era for NATO." NEWSWEEK 110 (O 12 '87), p. 57-8+
- 2776. Knight, Randall D. "NATO Suffers Separation Anxieties."
 US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (D 7 '87),
 p. 38-40
- 2777. ---. "The Need for Nuclear Arms [Interview with B.W. Rogers]." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Je 22 '87), p. 22-3
- 2778. Kromer, Robert. NEW WEAPONS AND NATO: SOLUTIONS OR IRRITANTS? Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, 185 p.
- 2779. Laird, Robbin F. THE SOVIET UNION, THE WEST AND THE NUCLEAR ARMS RACE. New York, NY: New York University Press, 1986, 236 p.
- 2780. Layne, C. "Atlanticism Without NATO." FOREIGN POLICY 67 (Summ '87), p. 22-45

NUCLEAR STRATEGY - NATO (Cont'd)

- 2781. Lellouche, Pierre. "Nuclear Deterrence and European Security: Towards a Not so 'Happy Ending'?"

 JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86),
 p. 59-69
- 2782. Macpherson, Kay. "Boys and Their Toys." BROADSIDE 8 (9) (JI '87), p. 7
- 2783. Marcus, Jonathan. "A Socialist Defence Strategy for Europe." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Fall '87), p. 79-97
- 2784. Morrocco, J.D. "NATO Planning Group to Discuss post-INF Tactical Nuclear Strategy." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 12 '87), p. 125+
- 2785. "NATO Nuclear Planning Group Meets in Norway."

 DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (JI '87),
 p. 57
- 2786. Perle, Richard N. "Reflections on the Evolution of the Alliance." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Mr '87), p. 30-2+
- 2787. Quayle, Dan. "After the INF Treaty: The NATO Defence Initiative." STRATEGIC REVIEW 16 (Wint '88), p. 9-13
- 2788. Rühl, Lothar. "Nuclear Balance in the Central Region and Strategic Stability in Europe." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Ag '87), p. 18-22+
- 2789. "Security Uncertainties in NATO Countries." STRATEGIC SURVEY 1986-87. London, UK: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1987, p. 97-106
- 2790. Shultz, George P. "North Atlantic Council Meets in Iceland." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ag '87), p. 59-63
- 2791. Watson R. and Barry, J. "Can Europe Stand on Its Own Feet?" NEWSWEEK 110 (D 7 '87), p. 31-2+
- 2792. Weinstein, John M. "Short-range Nuclear Forces, Arms Control and NATO Security." NATIONAL DEFENCE (PART I) 72 (D '87), p. 61-3

NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US

- See Also: Ballistic Missile Defence US; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Neutron Bomb; No-First-Use (NFU) of Nuclear Weapons Policy; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI); Nuclear Strategy - NATO; Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs) - US; Civil Defence -US; Cruise Missiles - US; Disarmament Movement - US; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - US; Mobile ICBMs -US; Naval Nuclear Weapons - US; Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons - US; Nuclear Weapons - Command and Control: US; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: US; Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles (SLCMs) -US; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare - US; Strategic Command/Control
- 2793. Altemus, Vaughn L. THE ILLUSION OF STRATEGY: CONFLICTING OBJECTIVES FOR AMERICAN STRATEGIC FORCES. [Ph.D. Dissertation Madison, WI:, University of Wisconsin, 1986], 409 p.
- 2794. Axelrod, Daniel and Kaku, Michio. TO WIN A NUCLEAR WAR: THE PENTAGON'S SECRET WAR PLANS. Boston, MA: South End Press, 1987, 357 p.
- 2795. ---. "Off With Their Head: How Zbigniew Brzezinski Hawked the Doctrine of Nuclear Decapitation." THE PROGRESSIVE 51 (Ja '87), p. 29-31
- 2796. Ball, Desmond. "US Strategic Concepts and Programs: The Historical Context." In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 1-36
- 2797. Cimbala, Stephen J. "US Strategic Nuclear Deterrence: Technical and Policy Challenges." AIR UNIVERSITY REVIEW 38 (Ja/Mr '87), p. 24-39
- 2798. DeValk, R.J. and Kent, G.A. STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND THE TRANSITION TO ASSURED SURVIVAL. [R-3369-AF]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, O '86, 57 p.
- 2799. Goetze, Richard B., Jr. "SIOP (Single Integrated Operational Plan) ... A Plan for Peace." COMBAT CREW 37 (Ja '87), p. 13-6
- 2800. Gray, Colin S. "Re-examination of the Basic Issues is Key to Understanding Nuclear Strategy." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Ja '87), p. 82-5

NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US (Cont'd)

- 2801. Hamilton, Ian. "Desmond Ball Stirs the Nurrungar Possum (Because of Its Potential Contribution to the US Nuc lear War-fighting Posture)." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (O '87), p. 45-6
- 2802. Hendrickson, David C. THE FUTURE OF AMERICAN STRATEGY. New York, NY: Holmes and Meier Publishing, Inc., 1987, 210 p.
- 2803. "Joint Chiefs Chairman Counsels Long-term Strategic View of Soviets." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 15 '87), p. 117+
- 2804. Levine, R.A. THE STRATEGIC NUCLEAR DEBATE.
 [R-3565-FF/CC/RC]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND
 Corporation, 1987, 94 p.
- 2805. Osgood, Robert E. THE NUCLEAR DILEMMA IN AMERICAN STRATEGIC THOUGHT. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1988, 138 p.
- 2806. Pfaltzgraff, Robert L., Jr. "Offence-Defence in U.S. Strategic-nuclear Planning and Force Structures." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 103-20
- 2807. Powell, Robert. "Crisis Bargaining, Escalation, and MAD."

 AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEW 81 (3)
 (S '87), p. 717-35
- 2808. Quester, George H. "New Thinking on Nuclear Weapons [Review Article]." JOURNAL OF POLITICS 49 (Ag '87), p. 845-60
- 2809. Richardson, Robert C. "Long Range Defence Planning."

 JOURNAL OF SOCIAL, POLITICAL AND
 ECONOMIC STUDIES 11 (4) (Wint '86), p. 349-65
- 2810. "The Role of Arms Control in Strategic Nuclear Doctrine: SDI, MAD, and the ABM Treaty." WASHINGTON LAW REVIEW 62 (O '87), p. 763-90
- 2811. Rosenberg, D.A. "U.S. Nuclear Strategy: Theory Versus Practice." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Mr '87), p. 20-6
- 2812. Schneider, Barry R. and Gray, Colin S. "Defending Versus Avenging: A Critical Assessment of SDI and MAD Policies." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 107-34
- 2813. Stein, Peter and Heuring, Terry. "Assured Destruction, Nuclear Winter and the Changing Strategic Arsenal." ARMS CONTROL 7 (2) (S '86), p. 171-6
- 2814. Stone, I.F. "A New Deterrent." THE NATION 244 (My 9 '87), p. 598-9
- 2815. Toomay, John C. "Strategic Forces Rationale A Lost Discipline?" INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 193-202
- 2816. Wohlstetter, Albert. "Swords Without Shields." NATIONAL INTEREST 8 (Summ '87), p. 31-57

NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US: HISTORY

- See Also: Nuclear Weapons History; Nuclear Weapons - US: History; Cruise Missiles -History
- 2817. Axelrod, Daniel and Kaku, Michio. TO WIN A NUCLEAR WAR: THE PENTAGON'S SECRET WAR PLANS. Boston, MA: South End Press, 1987, 357 p.
- 2818. Sagan, Scott D. "SIOP-62 (Single Integrated Operational Plan for Fiscal Year 1962): The Nuclear War Plan Briefing to President Kennedy." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Summ '87), p. 22-51

NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR

- See Also: Air Defence USSR; Ballistic Missile Defence - USSR; Intermediate-Range Nuclear forces (INF); Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy; Strategic Defence - USSR; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - USSR; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Arms Control -Nuclear: USSR Policy; Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs)-USSR; Cruise Missiles - USSR; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - USSR; Strategic Command/ Control/ Communications -USSR; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) -USSR Policy; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems - USSR; Submarine Communications - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - Warsaw Pact Policy
- 2819. Deane, Michael J. "Offence-Defence in Soviet Strategic-nuclear Planning and Force Structures." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 91-102
- 2820. Hasegawa, Tsuyoshi. "Soviets on Nuclear-war-fighting." ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL (3) (Mr '87), p. 32+
- 2821. Laird, Robbin F. THE SOVIET UNION, THE WEST AND THE NUCLEAR ARMS RACE. New York, NY: New York University Press, 1986, 236 p.
- 2822. Munro, Neil. "Soviet Strategic Thought The 'Red Book' of Military Doctrine." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (Ja '87), p. 22-5
- 2823. Williams, John D. "Launch on Warning in Soviet Nuclear Strategy." AIR UNIVERSITY REVIEW 38 (N/D '86), p. 40-51

NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR: EUROPE

- See Also: Arms Control Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Arms Race Europe; Cruise Missiles USSR; Military Balance Europe; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Nuclear Weapons USSR; Nuclear Weapons USSR; Nuclear Weapons USSR; Nuclear Weapons Warsaw Pact Policy; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) Europe; SS-20
- 2824. Baldauf, J. HOW BIG IS THE THREAT TO EUROPE: TRANSATLANTIC DEBATES OVER THE BALANCE OF FORCES. [P-7372]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, O '87, 45 p.
- 2825. Hulse, M. Andrew "Soviet Force Development and Nuclear Arms Reductions." PARAMETERS 17 (D '87), p. 81-90

NUCLEAR TERRORISM

See Also: Nuclear Proliferation

- 2826. CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM: THE NUCLEAR DIMENSION / NUCLEAR TERRORISM: DEFINING THE THREAT. Oxford, UK: Pergamon Press, 1986, 218 p.
- 2827. Albright, David. "Civilian Inventories of Plutonium and Highly Enriched Uranium." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 265-91
- 2828. Alexander, Yonah and Leventhal, Paul (eds.). "Preventing Nuclear Terrorism: The Report and Papers of the International Task Force on the Prevention of Nuclear Terrorism." SEA POWER 30 (Ag '87), p. 45. Book Review
- 2829. ---. "Preventing Nuclear Terrorism: The Report and Papers of the International Task Force on the Prevention of Nuclear Terrorism." MILITARY REVIEW 67 (N '87), p. 89-90. Book Review
- 2830. Alexander, Yonah and Paul Leventhal (eds.).
 PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM: THE
 REPORT AND PAPERS OF THE INTERNATIONAL
 TASK FORCE ON PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR
 TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath
 Canada, 1987, 472 p.
- 2831. Beres, Louis Rene. "Preventing Nuclear Terrorism:
 Responses to Terrorist Grievances." In: Paul Leventhal
 and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING
 NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath
 and Company, 1987, p. 146-59
- 2832. Bunn, George. "International Agreements Against Nuclear Terrorism." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 339-59

- 2833. Denton, Jeremiah S. "International Terrorism: The Nuclear Dimension." TERRORISM 9 (2) (1987), p. 113-23
- 2834. Despres, John. "Intelligence and the Prevention of Nuclear Terrorism." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 321-30
- 2835. DeVito, Donald A. and Suiter, Lacy "Emergency Management and the Nuclear Terrorism Threat." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 416-32
- 2836. Dixon, Herbert. "Physical Security of Nuclear Facilities." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 191-206
- 2837. Gates, Mahlon E. "The Nuclear Emergency Search Team."
 In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.).
 PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington,
 MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 397-402
- 2838. Goldberg, Steven. "Civil Liberties and Nuclear Terrorism."
 In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.).
 PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington,
 MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 403-15
- 2839. Hirsch, Daniel. "The Truck Bomb and Insider Threats to Nuclear Facilities." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 207-22
- 2840. Hoenig, Milton M. and Greenberg, Eldon V.C. "The Front End of the Nuclear Fuel Cycle: Options to Reduce the Risks of Terrorism and Proliferation." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 298-318
- 2841. ---. "The Hidden Danger: Risks of Nuclear Terrorism." TERRORISM 10 (1) (1987), p. 1-21
- 2842. Jacchia, Enrico. "European Nuclear Safeguards and Terrorism: A Personal Perspective." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 259-62
- 2843. Julian, Thomas A. "Nuclear Weapons Security and Control."
 In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.).
 PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington,
 MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 169-90
- 2844. Kellen, Konrad. "The Potential for Nuclear Terrorism: A Discussion." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 104-33
- 2845. Mark, Carson J. ... [et al.] "Can Terrorists Build Nuclear Weapons?" In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 55-65

NUCLEAR TERRORISM (Cont'd)

- 2846. Mastrangelo, Eugene. "Terrorist Activities by Region." In:
 Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.).
 PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington,
 MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 134-45
- 2847. Moglewer, Sidney. "International Safeguards and Nuclear Terrorism." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 248-58
- 2848. Mullen, Robert K. "Nuclear Violence." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 231-47
- 2849. Murphy, John F. "Cooperative International Arrangements:
 Prevention of Nuclear Terrorism and the Extradition
 and Prosecution of Terrorists." In: Paul Leventhal and
 Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR
 TERRORISM. Lexigton, MA: D.C. Heath and
 Company, 1987, p. 360-80
- 2850. Ne'eman, Yuval. "Mobilizing Intelligence Against Nuclear Terrorism: A Personal Perspective." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 331-6
- 2851. Pollack, Gerald L. "Severe Accidents and Terrorist Threats at Nuclear Reactors." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 66-77
- 2852. Post, Jerrold M. "Prospects for Nuclear Terrorism:
 Psychological Motivations and Constraints." In: Paul
 Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING
 NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath
 and Company, 1987, p. 91-103
- 2853. "Protecting Nuclear Materials in the Terrorist Age: The International Challenge." BROOKLYN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 12 (Mr '86), p. 305-38
- 2854. Rossnagel, Alexander. "Physical Protection of Special Nuclear Materials in the Federal Republic of Germany."
 In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.).
 PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington,
 MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 223-30
- 2855. Simon, J. MISPERCEIVING THE TERRORIST THREAT.
 [R-3423-RC]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation,
 1987, 17 p.
- 2856. Spector, Leonard S. "Clandestine Nuclear Trade and the Threat of Nuclear Terrorism." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 78-88
- 2857. Sterling, Claire. "Responses to Terrorist Grievances: Another Perspective." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 160-6

- 2858. "Three Conventions on Nuclear Safety Now in Force." UN CHRONICLE 24 (My '87), p. 52
- 2859. Warner, John W. and Nunn, Sam "US-Soviet Cooperation in Countering Nuclear Terrorism: The Role of Risk Reduction Centers." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 381-96
- 2860. Wolfe, Bertram and Judson, Burton. "The Back End of the Nuclear Fuel Cycle: An Update." In: Paul Leventhal and Yonah Alexander (eds.). PREVENTING NUCLEAR TERRORISM. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company, 1987, p. 292-7

NUCLEAR TEST-BANS

- Scope Note: This refers to the general category of proposals, negotiations, and agreements to limit nuclear testing i.e., to general surveys of the subject, as well as items that deal with more than one of these various efforts (such as the Limited Test-Ban Treaty, Threshold Test-Ban Treaty, Comprehensive Test-Ban, and proposals for reduced thresholds and quotas).
- See Also: Nuclear Weapons Research and Development; Limited Test-Ban Treaty (LTBT); Threshold Test-Ban Treaty (TTBT); Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaty (PNET); Comprehensive Test-Ban (CTB); Nuclear Weapons Testing
- 2861. Carroll, Eugene J., Jr. "Political, Strategic and Psychological Effects of a Nuclear Test Ban." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 335-48
- 2862. "Cessation of Nuclear-weapon Tests." U.N.
 DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY:
 United Nations, 1987, p. 155-83
- 2863. Din, Allan M. "Nuclear Test Bans." JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH 24 (Je '87), p. 105-10
- 2864. Doty, P. "A Nuclear Test Ban." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 65 (Spr '87), p. 750-69
- 2865. Epstein, William. "Nuclear Testing: Illusion and Reality."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43

 (Ap '87), p. 8
- 2866. Fetter, Steve. "Stockpile Confidence Under a Nuclear Test Ban." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Wint '87/88), p. 132-67
- 2867. ---. "Would a Test Ban Strengthen SDI?" BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (N '87), p. 40-1

NUCLEAR TEST-BANS (Cont'd)

- 2868. Goldanskii, Vitalii I. "A Nuclear Test Ban and Prevention of Nuclear Weapon Proliferation." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 332-4
- 2869. Goldblat, Jozef. "The Nuclear Explosion Limitation Treaties." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 119-44
- 2870. ---. "Summary and Conclusions." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 3-30
- 2871. Goldblat, Jozef and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION?

 New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, 423 p.
- 2872. Greb, Allen G. "Survey of Past Nuclear Test Ban Negotiations." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 95-118
- 2873. Grief, Nicholas. "Nuclear Tests and International Law." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, p. 217-44
- 2874. Isaac, Rael Jean. "The Nuclear Test Ban Hoax: Brought to You by the NRDC and Its Soviet Friends."

 AMERICAN SPECTATOR 20 (My '87), p. 21-6
- 2875. Jacobsen, Carl G. "Attitudes of the Nuclear Weapon Powers." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 299-310
- 2876. Lomas, Peter. "Attitudes of the Nuclear Threshold Countries." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.).
 NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 311-20
- 2877. United States. Senate. Committee on Armed Services NUCLEAR TESTING ISSUES: HEARINGS, APRIL 29 AND 30, 1986 (99TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 132 p.
- 2878. von Hippel, Frank N. ... [et al.] "Low-threshold Nuclear Test Ban." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 135-51

2879. Warnke, Paul C. "A Nuclear Test Ban and Prevention of Nuclear Weapon Proliferation." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 321-31

NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - US POLICY

- See Also: Nuclear Weapons Testing: US; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Threshold Test-Ban Treaty - US Policy; Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaty (PNET) - US Policy
- 2880. Cohen, Stephen Philip and William R. van Cleave NUCLEAR WEAPONS, POLICIES, AND THE TEST BAN ISSUE. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1987, 104 p.
- 2881. Towell, Pat. "GOP Objections Stall Efforts for Test-ban Votes in Senate." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (F 7 '87), p. 246
- 2882. ---. "House Democrats Make Opening Gambit Over SALT Compliance, Nuclear Test Ban." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Mr 28 '87), p. 550-1
- 2883. ---. "Verification Debate CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Ja 24 '87), p. 161-3

NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION

- See Also: Comprehensive Test-Ban (CTB) Verification; Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaty (PNET) Verification; Threshold Test-Ban Treaty (TTBT) Compliance; Threshold Test-Ban Treaty (TTBT) Verification
- 2884. Archambeau, Charles B. "Verification of a Very-low-yield Nuclear Test Ban." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 273-98
- 2885. Basham, Peter W. and Dahlman, Ola "International Seismological Verification." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 169-90
- 2886. Din, Allan M. "Means of Nuclear Test Ban Verification
 Other Than Seismological." In: Jozef Goldblat and
 David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS:
 PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY:
 Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace
 Research Institute, 1988, p. 237-46

NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION (Cont'd)

- 2887. Fakley, Dennis C. "Present Capabilities for the Detection and Identification of Seismic Events." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 159-68
- 2888. Garelik, G. "The Grounds for a Test Ban Treaty." DISCOVER 8 (Je '87), p. 50-2+
- 2889. Hannon, Willard J., Jr. "In-country Seismic Stations for Monitoring Nuclear Test Bans." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 191-208
- 2890. Heckrotte, Warren. "On-site Inspection to Check Compliance." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 247-60
- 2891. Kerr, R.A. "U.S.-Soviet Seismic Monitoring Advances." SCIENCE 235 (Ja 23 '87), p. 434-5
- 2892. Kidder, Ray E. "Degree of Verification Needed." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 265-72
- 2893. Leggett, Jeremy K. "Techniques to Evade Detection of Nuclear Tests." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 209-36
- 2894. Lin, L.Y. "Gaining Ground Zero." SIERRA 72 (Ja/F '87), p. 33-6
- 2895. Morrison, D.C. "Test Ban Compliance: Is Seismology Enough?" SCIENCE 236 (Ap 24 '87), p. 383-6
- 2896. "Researchers Develop a Way to Monitor Small Nuclear Blasts." CANADIAN RESEARCH 20 (8) (Ag '87), p. 11
- 2897. Rutkowski, C.A. "Geophysical Variables and Behavior."
 PERCEPTUAL AND MOTOR SKILLS 63 (Ag '86),
 p. 18
- 2898. Sweet, W. "Nuclear Test Ban Verification Agreements Yield New Seismic Data." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (N '87), p. 83-5
- 2899. Sykes, Lynn R. "Present Capabilities for the Detection and Identification of Seismic Events." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 145-58

- 2900. Towell, Pat. "Verification Debate Stalls Nuclear Test Pacts."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY
 REPORT 45 (Ja 24 '87), p. 161-3
- 2901. Vasiliev, A.A. and Bocharov, I.F. "On-site Inspection to Check Compliance." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 261-4

NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION: USSR POLICY

- 2902. Kerr, R.A. "The Soviet Mantle and Nuclear Test Monitoring." SCIENCE 236 (Je 12 '87), p. 1426
- 2903. Monastersky, R. "Soviets to Allow Monitoring in USSR." SCIENCE NEWS 132 (JI 4 '87), p. 6

NUCLEAR WAR

- Scope Note: This category is meant to embrace entries dealing with the problem and/or threat of nuclear war in general, including its possible causes, hypothetical scenarios, efforts at prevention, and so forth.
- See Also: Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) Vulnerability; Launch-on-Warning/Launch-under-Attack(LoW/LuA); Nuclear Strategy; Strategic Stability; Nuclear Weapons; Nuclear Weapons Effects; Strategic Nuclear Balance (US-USSR)
- 2904. Amis, M. "Nuke City: Wake up, America, to Another Sunny Doomsday in Washington, District of Catastrophe." ESQUIRE 108 (O '87), p. 97-100+
- 2905. Ball, Desmond ... [et al.] CRISIS STABILITY AND NUCLEAR WAR. [LC 87-1044]. Ithaca, NY: American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the Peace Studies Program (Cornell University), Ja '87, 105 p.
- 2906. Guertner, Gary L. "Nuclear War in a Defence-dominant World." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 13-24
- 2907. Kende, I. "Terrorism, Wars, Nuclear Holocaust."
 INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL 38
 (4) (1986), p. 529-38
- 2908. Lowenstein, Ludwig. "The Threat of Nuclear War."

 INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP
 TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 92-103
- 2909. Marshall, E. "Armageddon Revisited." SCIENCE 2336 (Je 12 '87), p. 1421-2
- 2910. "Notes and Comments." THE NEW YORKER 63 (Mr 16 '87), p. 27-8

NUCLEAR WAR (Cont'd)

- 2911. "Return to the Dark Ages? The High Price of Nuclear War." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (O '87), p. 80
- 2912. Smyth, Donna E. "Subversive Elements." NEW MARITIMES 5 (4/5) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 14. Book Review

NUCLEAR WAR - ACCIDENTAL

- See Also: Nuclear Risk-Reduction Centers; Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) US-USSR; Launch-on-Warning / Launch-under-Attack (LoW/LuA); Nuclear Weapons Command and Control; Strategic Command/Control/Communications (C3); Submarine Communications; Accidents Measures Agreement; Nuclear War Prevention; Strategic Stability
- 2913. "Accidental Nuclear War: A Rising Risk?" DEFENCE MONITOR 15 (7) (1986), p. Entire Issue '86
- 2914. Nalebuff, Barry. "Brinkmanship and Nuclear Deterrence: The Neutrality of Escalation." CONFLICT MANAGEMENT AND PEACE SCIENCE 9 (Spr '86), p. 19-30
- 2915. Niezing, Johan. "Nuclear War as (High) Risk: Notes on the Persuasiveness of Risk Assessment." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (1) (1987), p. 19-26
- 2916. Wallace, Michael and Banner, Al. "Untrustworthy PALS:
 An Interview ... About Accidental Nuclear War."
 PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (5) (O/N '87), p. 24-7

NUCLEAR WAR - ASIA / PACIFIC

2917. Friedberg, Aaron L. "Engagement and Escalation: The Danger of Nuclear War in the Pacific and in the Persian Gulf." CROSSROADS 21 (1987), p. 59-81

NUCLEAR WAR - FICTION

See Also: Nuclear War - Films; Nuclear War - Simulations

2918. Sutton, R. "Yooks, Zooks and the Bomb." NEW YORK TIMES BOOK REVIEW 92 (F 22 '87), p. 22

NUCLEAR WAR - FILMS See Also: Nuclear War - Fiction

2919. Zubkoff, Harry. "Film at Eleven' - The Media's Role in Modern Warfare." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (Ja '87), p. 20-1

NUCLEAR WAR - KOREA

2920. Hayes, P. ... [et al.] "Korean Tripwire." NATION 245 (S 19 '87), p. 256-7

NUCLEAR WAR - PERSIAN GULF

2921. Friedberg, Aaron L. "Engagement and Escalation: The Danger of Nuclear War in the Pacific and in the Persian Gulf." CROSSROADS 21 (1987), p. 59-81

NUCLEAR WAR - PREVENTION

- See Also: Arms Control Nuclear; Confidence-Building Measures (CBMs) US-USSR; Nuclear War Accidental; Nuclear Risk-Reduction Centres; Accidents Measures Agreement; Nuclear Weapons; Nuclear Strategy; Deterrence; Nuclear War Simulations; Strategic Stability; Cuban Missile Crisis
- 2922. Bullough, Ken. "Two Views of the Nuclear Confrontation."

 BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (1) (1987),
 p. 81-91
- 2923. "Can We Prevent World War Three? [Special Issue]."

 INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP
 TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 1-131. Proceedings of
 the International Conference of Scientists and Scholars,
 held in July 1985 in Vienna
- 2924. Feller, G. and Sommer, M. "Independent Initiatives: An Alternative Peace Process." CURRENT 292 (My '87), p. 36-9
- 2925. Frolov, K.V. "Disarmament The Only Way of Preventing Nuclear War." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 73-84
- 2926. Hahn, Stefan. "Psychological Obstacles to Arms Reduction and Possibilities for Creating Mutual Trust."

 INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 104-19
- 2927. Halperin, Morton H. "Preventing Nuclear War: Options for American Policy." WORLD OUTLOOK (Wint '88), p. 1-21. With Response by Senator Al Gore, Jr.
- 2928. Hanning, Hugh. "Preventing War Better Than Disarmament." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (Je '87), p. 6-10+
- 2929. "Hawks, Doves and Owls: An Agenda For Avoiding Nuclear War." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/Jl '87), p. 3. Book Review
- 2930. Healy, Denis. "Beyond Nuclear Deterrence." DISSENT 33
 (3) (Sum '86), p. 304-11
- 2931. Hersey, J. "Asymmetry." NEW YORKER 63 (S 7 '87), p. 36-40+

NUCLEAR WAR - PREVENTION (Cont'd)

- 2932. Kennedy, Robert T. "Nuclear Winter, War Prevention and the Nuclear Deterrent." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 148-65
- 2933. Matthiesen, L.T. "The Ethical Imperative of Nuclear War Prevention." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 139-47
- 2934. McNamara, Robert S. "Blundering Into Disaster." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (Ap 15 '87), p. 390-4
- 2935. Meissner, Herbert. "The Problem of World War Three."

 INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP
 TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 85-91
- 2936. Norman, C. "Crises and Nuclear Control." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 6 '87), p. 1135
- 2937. Paulson, Dennis. "Voices of Survival in the Nuclear Age."
 INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ja/F '87), p. 31.
 Book Review
- 2938. Peter C. Sederberg (ed.) NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1986, 200 p. Based on Papers Presented at a Conference Sponsored by the Institute of International Studies of the University of South Carolina, Held November 30-December 1, 1984
- 2939. Pollinger, Sigrid. "Can We Prevent World War Three?"
 INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP
 TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 45-61
- 2940. "Prevention of Nuclear War." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 140-54
- 2941. Redfield, R. "Talk With a Stranger." CENTER MAGAZINE 20 (My/Je '87), p. 51-7
- 2942. Uscher, Andrew Robin. ON THERMONUCLEAR PEACE, THE TIGHTROPE OF DETERRENCE. [Ph.D. Dissertation Washington, DC:, George Washington University, 1987], 329 p.
- 2943. van Voorst, B. "How Many Fingers on the Button." TIME 129 (Ap 20 '87), p. 32
- 2944. Warnke, Paul C. "Prevention of Nuclear War: Are the Superpowers Meeting Their Responsibilities?" In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 24-36

NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION

Scope Note: This category embraces entries dealing with the public's general apprehensions about nuclear war; expectations as to the likelihood and/or likely time-frame of its occurrence; and so forth.

See Also: Arms Control - Public Opinion; Disarmament Movement; Nuclear Weapons -Public Opinion; Nuclear Freeze - Public Opinion

- 2945. Kumka, D.S. and Silverman, J.M. "Gender Differences in Attitudes Toward Nuclear War and Disarmament." SEX ROLES 16 (F '87), p. 189-203
- 2946. Runte, T. "Last Word." OMNI 9 (Ag '87), p. 114
- 2947. Theuer, C. ... [et al.] "Student Views on Nuclear War."

 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH 76
 (D '86), p. 1461
- 2948. Van Ijzendoorn, M.H. "Moral Judgement and Concern About Nuclear War." YOUTH AND SOCIETY 18 (Mr '87), p. 283-301

NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA See Also: Arms Control - Public Opinion: Canada; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: Canada

2949. Levin, Bob. "A Growing Fear of Total War (Maclean's/Decima Poll)." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (Ja 5 '87), p. 50+

NUCLEAR WAR - SIMULATIONS

See Also: Civil Defence; Nuclear Weapons -Effects; Nuclear War - Fiction; Nuclear War - Films; Nuclear Strategy; Nuclear War -Prevention

- 2950. Allen, Thomas B. "Scenario for Armageddon: The Grim Unrealities of War Games." SEA POWER 30 (JI '87), p. 39-48. Adapted from "War Games" by Thomas B.
- 2951. ---. "War Games: The Secret World of the Creators, Players and Policy Makers Rehearsing World War III Today." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (Ag '87), p. 123. Book Review
- 2952. Davis, Paul K. "Knowledge-based Simulation for Studying Issues of Nuclear Strategy." In: Allan M. Din (ed.). ARMS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: WEAPON AND ARMS CONTROL APPLICATIONS OF ADVANCED COMPUTING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 179-92
- 2953. Dewdney, A.K. ""After MAD": A Computer Game of Nuclear Strategy that Ends in a Prisoner's Dilemma." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 257 (O '87), p. 174-7

NUCLEAR WAR - SIMULATIONS (Cont'd)

- 2954. "The Game of Chicken May Lead to Nuclear War."
 DISCOVER 8 (Ap '87), p. 10
- 2955. Ledbetter, J. "Hardguy Software." NATION 244 (F 7 '87), p. 150-3
- 2956. Norman, C. "Nuclear Crash." SCIENCE 236 (Je 19 '87), p. 1517
- 2957. Powell, Robert. "Crisis Bargaining, Escalation, and MAD." AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEW 81 (3) (S '87), p. 717-35
- 2958. Singer, J. David "The Missile of October 1988: Resolve, Reprieve, and Reform." SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES 5 (2-3) (Je/S '86), p. 5-13

NUCLEAR WASTE - MILITARY

- See Also: Fissionable Materials Production US; Nuclear Weapons Production: US
- 2959. Campbell, John L. "The US State and the Nuclear Waste Crisis: An Institutional Analysis of Policy Constraints." SOCIAL PROBLEMS 34 (1) (F '87), p. 18-33
- 2960. Finamore, B.A. "Regulating Hazardous and Mixed Waste at Department of Energy Nuclear Weapons Facilities: Reversing Decades of Environmental Neglect."

 HARVARD ENVIRONMENTAL LAW REVIEW 9 (1986), p. 83-141
- 2961. Montange, C.H. "Federal Nuclear Waste Disposal Policy." NATURAL RESOURCES JOURNAL 27 (Spr '87), p. 309-408
- 2962. "Nuclear Waste Disposal A Symposium." TENNESSEE LAW JOURNAL 53 (Spr '86), p. 475-678
- 2963. Solomon, K.A. SOURCES OF RADIOACTIVITY IN THE OCEAN ENVIRONMENT: FROM LOW-LEVEL WASTE TO NUCLEAR-POWERED SUBMARINES. [P-7273]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, O '86, 7 p.

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS)

- See Also: Arms Control Nuclear; Nuclear Proliferation; Stationing of Nuclear Weapons on Foreign Territories; Nuclear Weapons Policy (By Country)
- 2964. Christoffel, T. "Nuclear Free Zones." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH 77 (JI '87), p. 869-73
- 2965. Coates, Ken. "Nuclear-free Zones: Problems and Prospects."

 In: David Pitt and Gordon Thompson (eds.).

 NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES. New York, NY: Croom
 Helm, 1987, p. 128-37
- 2966. Freestone, David and Davidson, Scott. "Nuclear Weapon-free Zones." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, p. 176-216

- 2967. McFadden, Eric J. "Nuclear Weapon Free Zones: Toward an International Framework." CALIFORNIA WESTERN INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 16 (Summ '86), p. 217-49
- 2968. "Nuclear Weapon Free Zones." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 195-219
- 2969. Pitt, David. "Nuclear-free Zones: An Idea Whose Time Has Come." In: David Pitt and Gordon Thompson (eds.). NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 1-6
- 2970. Pitt, David and Gordon Thompson (eds.) and Pitt, David.

 NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES. New York, NY: Croom
 Helm, 1987, 145 p.

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - AFRICA

- See Also: Nuclear Proliferation South Africa; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: South Africa
- 2971. Epstein, William. "A Nuclear-weapon-free Zone in Africa?"
 In: David Pitt and Gordon Thompson (eds.).
 NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES. New York, NY: Croom
 Helm, 1987, p. 110-27
- 2972. Goncharov, Vladimir. "Africa: Militarization or Development?" INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (F '87), p. 89-95

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - ASIA / PACIFIC

2973. Evans, R.A. "A Nuclear Free Pacific: Enlisting US Support." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (Ap 22 '87), p. 373-4

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - BALKANS

- See Also: Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Europe; Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons
- 2974. Drougos, Athanasios. "A Nuclear Weapons Free Zone in the Balkans." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 38 (Mr 20 '87), p. 23-6
- 2975. Klick, Donna J. "A Balkan Nuclear Weapon-free Zone: Viability of the Regime and Implications for Crisis Management." JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH 24 (Je '87), p. 111-24
- 2976. Pamir, Peri. "The Quest for a Balkan Nuclear-weapons-free Zone." In: David Pitt and Gordon Thompson (eds.).
 NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 94-109

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - CANADA

See Also: Arms Control - Canadian Policy; Cruise Missiles - Testing: Canada; Disarmament Movement - Canada; Nuclear Weapons - Canadian Policy

- 2977. Craig, Donald. "Setting Up a Nuclear Weapon Free Zone." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/JI '87), p. 15
- 2978. Gaudun, Karen. "NWFZ: The Canadian Scene." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 11
- 2979. McAran, Dan. "Montreal May Be Nuke-free." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (14) (O 25 '87), p. 11

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - CENTRAL EUROPE

See Also: Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Europe; Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons

- 2980. Edwards, G.E. "SPD-SED Initiatives for Chemical and Nuclear Weapons Free Zones in Central Europe."

 JOURNAL OF COMMUNIST STUDIES 3 (2)

 (Je '87), p. 154-60
- Meyer, Berthold. "Central Europe Free of Atomic Weapons

 A Graduated Model of Confidence-building." PEACE
 AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 61-76

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) EUROPE

See Also: Arms Control - Europe; Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Disarmament Movement - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Weapons -European Policy; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Balkans; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Northern Europe

- 2982. Coates, Ken. "For a Nuclear-free Europe." In: David Pitt and Gordon Thompson (eds.). NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 67-93
- 2983. Klick, Donna J. "A Balkan Nuclear Weapon-free Zone: Viability of the Regime and Implications for Crisis Management." JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH 24 (Je '87), p. 111-24
- 2984. Kuzar, Vladimir. "From Nuclear-free Zones to Nuclear-free Europe." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (7) (Je '87), p. 52-3
- 2985. "Nuclear Free Central Europe Action." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 28-9
- 2986. "Nuclear-free Zones in Europe (Symposium)." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (F '87), p. 81-9

LATIN AMERICA: COMPLIANCE

2987. Quester, George H. "Maritime Issues in Avoiding Nuclear War." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Wint '87), p. 189-214

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -LATIN AMERICA (TREATY OF TLATELOLCO)

See Also: Nuclear Proliferation - Latin America

- 2988. Bosch, Marin M. "The Treaty of Tlatelolco and the NPT."
 In: David Dewitt (ed.). NUCLEAR
 NON-PROLIFERATION AND GLOBAL SECURITY.
 New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 173-88
- 2989. Carasales, Julio C. "The Future of Tlatelolco Twenty Years
 After Its Signature." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1)
 (Wint '87/88), p. 74-85
- 2990. Garcia Robles, Alfonso. "The 20th Anniversary of the Treaty of Tlatelolco." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 61-73
- 2991. —. "The Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America." In: David Pitt and Gordon Thompson (eds.). NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 9-22
- 2992. Stempel Paris, Antonio. "OPANAL and the Treaty of Tlatelolco." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88), p. 86-92

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - NORTHERN EUROPE

See Also: Arms Control - Arctic; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Europe

- 2993. Bitzinger, R.A. NORDIC NUCLEAR-WEAPON-FREE ZONES: PROSPECTS AND PROBLEMS. [P-7356]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Ag '87, 24 p.
- 2994. "Now Look Again." ECONOMIST 301 (N 22 '86), p. 52-3
- 2995. "Prospects for a Nuclear-free Northern Europe (Symposium)." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Mr '87), p. 103-11

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH ASIA

See Also: Arms Control - South Asia; Nuclear Proliferation - South Asia; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) -Asia/Pacific; Arms Race - South Asia

2996. Khilnani, Niranjan M. "The Denuclearization of South Asia." ROUND TABLE 299 (Jl '86), p. 280-86

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTHEAST ASIA

- See Also: Arms Control Asia/Pacific; Nuclear Weapons - Asia/Pacific; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Asia/Pacific
- 2997. Alagappa, Muthiah. "A Nuclear-weapons-free Zone in Southeast Asia: Problems and Prospects." AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK 41 (D '87), p. 173-80
- 2998. Sricharatchanya, P. "Milestone or Mirage?" FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 135 (Mr 12 '87), p. 16

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTHEAST ASIA: US POLICY

2999. Richardson, Michael. "U.S. Objects to Nuclear Ban Treaty (in Southeast Asia)."PACIFICDEFENCE REPORTER 14 (S '87), p. 13+

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -SOUTH PACIFIC (TREATY OF RAROTONGA)

- See Also: Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Asia/Pacific; Arms Control -Asia/Pacific; Nuclear Weapons -Asia/Pacific
- 3000. Alcalay, Glenn H. "Connecting the Dots on the Map." NATION 245 (Ag 1/8 '87), p. 84-7
- 3001. Arkin, W.M. "Red Herring in the Pacific." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ap '87), p. 6-7
- 3002. Awanohara, S. "Seeking a Pacific Perspective." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (JI 2 '87), p. 30-1
- 3003. Barber, D. "Self-reliant Security." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 135 (Mr 12 '87), p. 25
- 3004. Beeby, Chris and Fyfe, N. "The South Pacific Nuclear Free Zone Treaty." VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON LAW REVIEW 17 (F '87), p. 33-51
- 3005. Fry, Greg. "Regional Arms Control in the South Pacific."
 In: David Pitt and Gordon Thompson (eds.).
 NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES. New York, NY: Croom
 Helm, 1987, p. 46-66
- 3006. Glover, R.G. "Is a Nuclear-free ANZUS Possible?" CANTERBURY LAW JOURNAL 2 (1986), p. 328-42
- 3007. Guild, J. "The Desirability and Feasibility of a South Pacific Nuclear Weapon Free Zone." CANTERBURY LAW REVIEW 3 (1986), p. 125-54
- 3008. He, Shiyun. "South Pacific: Nuclear Free Zone Treaty Pigeonholed." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (F 23 '87), p. 10-1
- 3009. Hoffman, Ellen. "Doing the U.S. Government's Business Half a World Away." GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE 19 (JI/Ag '87), p. 16-21

- 3010. "In Furtherance of a Nuclear-free Zone Precedent: The South Pacific Nuclear Free Zone Treaty." BOSTON UNIVERSITY INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 4 (Summ '86), p. 387-421
- 3011. McDowell, David. "The Treaty of Rarotonga."

 DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 11 (1) (Wint '87/88),
 p. 93-104
- 3012. Paul, T.V. "Nuclear-free-zone in the South Pacific: Rhetoric or Reality?" ROUND TABLE 299 (Jl '86), p. 252-62
- 3013. Power, P.F. "The South Pacific Nuclear Weapons Free Zone." PACIFIC AFFAIRS 59 (Fall '86), p. 455-75
- 3014. Power, Paul. "The South Pacific Nuclear-free-zone." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Ja/F '87), p. 8-10
- 3015. Pugh, Michael. "South Pacific Security: Alarms and Excursions." WORLD TODAY 43 (Jl '87), p. 125-8
- 3016. Richardson, Michael. "Labor Under Pressure to Change on ANZUS." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Mr '87), p. 35-6
- 3017. Rolfe, James. "Strategic Changes in the Southwest Pacific."

 RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 131

 (D '86), p. 41-50
- 3018. Roy, J. Stapleton "South Pacific Nuclear Free Zone."

 DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (S '87),
 p. 52-4
- 3019. "A Sip of Spinfizz Makes You Feel Pacific." ECONOMIST 301 (D 20 '86), p. 45-6
- 3020. "South Pacific Nuclear Free Zone Treaty." SURVIVAL 29 (My/Je '87), p. 262-8
- 3021. Thakur, Ramesh. "The Treaty of Rarotonga: The South Pacific Nuclear-free Zone." In: David Pitt and Gordon Thompson (eds.). NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1987, p. 23-45
- 3022. Yefremov, Vasily. "Rarotonga Treaty: Who is Against?" SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (11) (N '87), p. 54

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - US

3023. Weaver, W.N. ... [et al.] "The Legality of the Chicago Nuclear Weapon Free Zone Ordinance." LOYOLA UNIVERSITY LAW JOURNAL (CHICAGO, IL) 17 (Summ '86), p. 553-83

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

Scope Note: This category refers to the subject of nuclear weapons in general. Where broken down by specific countries, it refers to the entire range of nuclear forces and programmes of that particular country (strategic, intermediate-range, and tactical), or to entries that transcend any single one of these categories (all of which are also dealt with separately). Categories referring to a particular alliance's or country's policy toward nuclear weapons (e.g., Nuclear Weapons - Chinese Policy) are meant to embrace entries dealing with such issues as the deployment of nuclear weapons by other states on its territory, its policy toward nuclear weapons in general (including, e.g., the nuclear strategy of an alliance of which it is a member), and its policy toward nuclear arms control issues and negotiations, whether or not it is a direct participant in such negotiations.

See Also: Arms Control - Nuclear; Arms Race - Nuclear; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Naval Nuclear Weapons; Naval Tactical Nuclear / Biological / Weapons; Nuclear (NBC) Defence; Nuclear Chemical Proliferation: Stationing of Nuclear Weapons on Foreign Territories; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes; Tactical Nuclear Weapons; Neutron Bomb; Nuclear Strategy; Nuclear War; Strategic Nuclear Balance (US-USSR); Strategic Stability

- 3024. Adam, Marcel. "Nuclear Weapons Are Here to Stay."
 READER'S DIGEST 131 (JI '87), p. 61-2. Condensed
 From a LA PRESSE Article of 10 August 1985
- 3025. Barnet, Richard J. "Nuclear Deterrence: Confronting the Dilemma." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 105-15
- 3026. Carl G. Jacobson (ed.) THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. London, UK: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, 349 p.
- 3027. Carter, Ashton B. ... [et al, editors] "Managing Nuclear Operations." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Spr '87), p. 73-5. Book Review
- 3028. ---. "Managing Nuclear Operations." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Ag '87), p. 95. Book Review

- 3029. Carter, Ashton B. ... [et al., editors] "Managing Nuclear Operations." GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE 19 (O '87), p. 68. Book Review
- 3030. ----. "Managing Nuclear Operations." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (N '87), p. 68. Book Review
- 3031. ---. "Managing Nuclear Operations." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (O '87), p. 201-2.

 Book Review
- 3032. Curry, D.C. and Augsburger, M.S. "Nuclear Arms: Two Views on World Peace." AIRPOWER JOURNAL (Summ '87), p. 81-2. Book Review
- 3033. Edwards, A.J.C. "Nuclear Weapons, the Balance of Terror, the Quest for Peace." SURVIVAL 29 (S/O '87), p. 468-71. Book Review
- 3034. Falk, Richard A. "Beyond Deterrence: The Essential Political Challenge." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.).
 NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 116-38
- 3035. Fieldhouse, Richard W. and Arkin, W.M. "Nuclear Battlefields: Global Links in the Arms Race." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Wint '87), p. 308-9. Book Review
- 3036. Freedman, Lawrence. "Price of Peace: Living with the Nuclear Dilemma." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (D '87), p. 81-2. Book Review
- 3037. Gander, Terry J. "NBC: Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Warfare." ARMED FORCES 6 (N '87), p. 526. Book Review
- 3038. Hillenbrand, Martin J. "Is there Anything Beyond Deterrence?" In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 83-104
- 3039. "International Missiles [Tables]." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 172-3
- 3040. Jacobsen, Carl G. "Old Mind-sets, New Weapons." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-18
- 3041. Johansen, Robert C. "Toward War Prevention Without Nuclear Weapons." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 166-94
- 3042. Johnson, Loch K. "Three Windows on Armageddon." In:
 Paul F.Diehl and Loch K.Johnson (eds.). THROUGH
 THE STRAITS OF ARMAGEDDON: ARMS
 CONTROL ISSUES AND PROSPECTS. Athens, GA:
 University of Georgia Press, 1987, p. 241-62
- 3043. Kennedy, Robert T. "Nuclear Winter, War Prevention and the Nuclear Deterrent." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 148-65

NUCLEAR WEAPONS (Cont'd)

- 3044. Knight, Randall D. "The Need for Nuclear Arms." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Je 22 '87),
- 3045. Martin, Laurence. "The Current Confusion in Western Nuclear Thought." CONFLICT STUDIES 200 (Je '87),
- 3046. Mayers, Teena Karsa. UNDERSTANDING NUCLEAR WÉAPONS AND ARMS CONTROL: A GUIDE TO THE ISSUES. Oxford, UK: Pergamon Press, 1986, 121 p.
- 3047. McNamara, Robert S. "Blundering Into Disaster." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (Ap 15 '87), p. 390-4
- 3048. Nacht, Michael. "Age of Vulnerability." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Spr '87), p. 459-61. Book Review
- 3049. Ramsbotham, O. "Choices Nuclear and Non-nuclear Defence Options." ARMED FORCES 6 (O '87), p. 472. Book Review
- 3050. Uscher, Andrew Robin. ON THERMONUCLEAR PEACE, THE TIGHTROPE OF DETERRENCE. [Ph.D. Dissertation Washington, DC:, George Washington University, 1987], 329 p.
- 3051. Weiner, E. "Weapons That Must Never Be Used." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 119 (F 23 '87), p. 21

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ASIA / PACIFIC

3052. Nakanishi, Terumasa. "U.S. Nuclear Policy and Japan." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Wint '87), p. 81-97

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - AUSTRALIAN POLICY

See Also: Arms Control - Australian Policy; Disarmament Movement - Australia; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: Australian Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: Australia; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) -Australian Policy

- 3053. Gelber, Harry. "Australia, the Peace Movement and the International Balance." AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK 40 (1) (Ap '86), p. 25-31
- 3054. Hamilton, Ian. "Desmond Ball Stirs the Nurrungar Possum (Because of Its Potential Contribution to the US Nuc lear War-fighting Posture)." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (O '87), p. 45-6

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - BIBLIOGRAPHIES

See Also: Arms Control - Bibliographies; Arms Control - USSR Policy: Bibliographies; Nuclear Weapons USSR Policy: Bibliographies; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Bibliographies

3055. Dowling, J. "Books [Bibliography]." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (N '87), p. 97-8

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CANADIAN POLICY

See Also: Arms Control - Canadian Policy; Disarmament Movement - Canada; North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD); Nuclear Exports - Canada; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) -Canada; Arms Control - Public Opinion: Canada; Cruise Missiles - Testing: Canada; Nuclear War - Public Opinion: Canada; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: Canada; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - Canadian Policy; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) -Canadian Policy

3056. Lloyd, Brennain. "Arms Race Over Northern Ontario." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/JI '87), p. 39

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CHINA

See Also: Nuclear Weapons - Chinese Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: China; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - China

- 3057. Fieldhouse, Richard W. "Chinese Nuclear Forces: Overview and Ambitions." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 255-68
- 3058. Gliksman, Alex. "Emerging Technology and China's Changing Security Requirements." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Summ '87), p. 133-44
- 3059. Jencks, Harlan W. "Defending China in 1987." CURRENT HISTORY 86 (S '87), p. 266-9+

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CHINESE POLICY

See Also: Arms Control - Chinese Policy; Nuclear Weapons-China; SALT II - Chinese Policy; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) -Chinese Policy; Nuclear Proliferation -Chinese Policy

- Chong-Pin. CHINA'S NUCLEAR WEAPONS STRATEGY: TRADITION WITHIN EVOLUTION. 3060. Lin, [Ph.D. Dissertations Washington, DC:, Georgetown University, 1986], 376 p.
- 3061. Liu, Bih-Rong. CHINA AS A NUCLEAR POWER: ITS MILITARY POLICY AND ITS ROLE IN WORLD POLITICS. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Virginia, 1986], 543 p.
- 3062. Ryan, Mark. CHINESE ATTITUDES TOWARD NUCLEAR WEAPONS: CHINA AND THE UNITED STATES DURING THE KOREAN WAR. Washington, DC: Georgetown University, 1986, 311 p. Ph.D. Dissertation

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL

See Also: Nuclear War - Accidental; Submarine
C o m m u n i c a t i o n s; S t r a t e g i c
Command/Control/Communications (C3);
Strategic Stability; Outer Space - Military
Uses: Communications; Nuclear Weapons Constitutional Law

 Caldwell, Dan. "Permissive Action Links - A Description and Proposal." SURVIVAL 29 (My/Je '87), p. 224-38

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL: US

See Also: Strategic Command/Control/ Communications - US; Outer Space -Military Uses: US - Communications

- 3064. Banks, William C. "First Use of Nuclear Weapons: The Constitutional Role of a Congressional Leadership Committee." In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 129-42
- 3065. Berney, Arthur L. "The Justiciability of the FAS Proposal."

 In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 195-210. Contributions in Legal Studies Series
- 3066. Carter, Stephen L. "War Making Under the Constitution and the First Use of Nuclear Weapons." In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 109-28
- 3067. Glennon, Michael J. "The NATO Treaty: The Commitment Myth." In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 51-68
- 3068. Gregory, William H. "GTE Adapts Off-the-shelf Hardware to Improve Command and Control." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 23 '87), p. 73+
- 3069. Ides, Allan. "Congressional Authority to Regulate the Use of Nuclear Weapons." In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 69-92
- 3070. Miller, William G. "A Congressional Committee on National Security: The Perspective from the Hill." In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSITTUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 181-94

- 3071. Moore, John Norton. "The Constitution, Nuclear Weapons, and Deterrence: An Analysis of the FAS Proposal."In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 23-36
- 3072. Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.) FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, 252 p.
- 3073. Raven-Hansen, Peter. "The Constitutionality of the FAS Proposal: A Critical Summary." FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 211-32
- 3074. Smith, Edwin M. "Congressional Authorization of Nuclear First Use: Problems of Implementation." In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 169-80
- 3075. Stone, Jeremy J. "Presidential First Use Is Unlawful." In:
 Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR
 WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO
 DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987,
 p. 3-16
- 3076. ---. "Which Nuclear Scenarios Are At Issue?" In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 17-22
- 3077. Tiefer, Charles. "The FAS Proposal: Valid Check or Unconstitutional Veto?" In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 143-68
- 3078. Turner, Robert F. "Congressional Limits on the Commander in Chief: The FAS Proposal." In: Peter Raven-Hansen (ed.). FIRST USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS: UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, WHO DECIDES? New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 37-50

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

See Also: Arms Control - International Law; Nuclear Weapons - International Law; Laws of War; Nuclear Weapons - Command and Control

- 3079. Carter, Stephen L. "The Constitution and the Prevention of Nuclear Holocaust: A Reaction to Professor Banks (Discussion of "First Use of Nuclear Weapons: The Constitutional Role of a Congressional Leadership Committee" by W.C. Banks in "Journal of Legislation", Vol.13, 1986, pp. 1-21)." JOURNAL OF LEGISLATION 13 (1986), p. 206-15
- 3080. Pineau, Kit. "Nuclear Plaintiffs Gathering Forces for Court Case." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 38

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW (Cont'd)

3081. Weatherbe, Steve. "Making a Law Against War: Peace Groups Plan a Legal Challenge to the Arms Race." ALBERTA REPORT 14 (45) (O 26 '87), p. 33-4

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - DANISH POLICY

See Also: Arms Control - Danish Policy; Disarmament Movement - Denmark

- 3082. Burcharth, M. "Danes Bristle at US Radar Plans."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43

 (Je '87), p. 11-3
- 3083. Dickson, D. "Denmark OK's Radar." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 20 '87), p. 1456

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS

Scope Note: This category includes both the theoretical effects of a nuclear explosion or use of nuclear weapons, and the actual effects of the past use of nuclear weapons or imagined future use on a particular city, country, region, or globally.

See Also: Civil Defence; Nuclear War; Nuclear Weapons - Research and Development; Nuclear/Biological/Chemical (NBC) Defence; Nuclear Winter; Electro-Magnetic Pulse (EMP); Nuclear Weapons - Environmental Effects; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: Effects; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: US - Effects; Neutron Bomb

3084. Fulghum, David. "Machine Imitates Side Effects of H-bomb Blast." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (S 14 '87), p. 29+

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS: HIROSHIMA See Also: Nuclear Weapons - History

- 3085. "Hiroshima, Mon Amour." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (S 11 '87), p. 18-9
- 3086. Weiss, R. "A-bomb Radiation Doses Reassessed." SCIENCE NEWS 132 (O 24 '87), p. 263

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

- See Also: Nuclear Weapons Effects; Nuclear War; Nuclear Winter; Nuclear Waste Military; Nuclear Weapons Testing: Effects; Nuclear Weapons Testing: US Effects
- 3087. Hutchinson, T.C. and Harwell, M.A. "Environmental Consequences of Nuclear War (Part II): Ecological and Agricultural Effects." ENVIRONMENT 19 (1) (1987), p. 158-60. Book Review

- 3088. Pittock, A.B. "Environmental Consequences of Nuclear War (Part I): Physical and Atmospheric Effects." ENVIRONMENT 19 (1) (1987), p. 158-60. Book Review
- 3089. Powaski, R.E. "A Neglected Lesson of the Chernobyl Disaster." AMERICA 156 (F 28 '87), p. 167-8
- 3090. Salzman, J. "Nuclear War as an Environmental Issue."

 NUCLEAR WEAPONS ENVIRONMENTAL

 EFFECTS 29 (Ja/F '87), p. 4-5
- 3091. Schreiber, Dorothy. "Armageddon Bunker." WINDSPEAKER 4 (46) (Ja 23 '87), p. 7

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ETHICS

- Scope Note: For concerns as expressed in particular countries, see under "Disarmament Movement" for the particular country (e.g., most references to the American Catholic Bishops' Pastoral Letter on the subject will be found under: "Disarmament Movement US").
- See Also: Disarmament Movement; Neutron Bomb; Deterrence; Nuclear Strategy
- 3092. "Beyond Deterrence: New Vistas, Hard Choices." CHRISTIANITY AND CRISIS 46 (N 17 '86), p. 410-18
- 3093. Cameron, J.M. "Is Nuclear Deterrence Moral?" NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS 34 (N 5 '87), p. 38-43
- 3094. Carney, James L. "Is It Ever Moral to Push the Button?" PARAMETERS 18 (Mr '88), p. 73-87
- 3095. Cohen, Alfred Ross. "Lackey on Nuclear Deterrence: A Public Policy Critique or Applied Ethics Analysis? [Review Article]." ETHICS 97 (Ja '87), p. 457-72
- 3096. Coleman, Jill E. and Payne, Keith B. "Christian Nuclear Pacifism and Just War Theory: Are They Compatible?" COMPARATIVE STRATEGY 7 (1) (1988), p. 75-89
- 3097. Doherty, E.W. "A Classic Case of Consequentialism." COMMONWEAL 114 (Ja 16 '87), p. 10-1
- 3098. Donaldson, T. "Nonstrategic Nuclear Thinking [Review Essay]." ETHICS 97 (Ap '87), p. 638-53
- 3099. Frame, R. "Weaving a Seamless Garment Out of Peace, Freedom, and Security." CHRISTIANITY TODAY 31 (My 15 '87), p. 42-4
- 3100. Gallagher, M. "Sidestepping the Challenge of Peace." COMMONWEAL 114 (Ja 16 '87), p. 9-13
- 3101. Haldane, John J. "Defence Policy, the Just War and the Intention to Deter." DEFENCE ANALYSIS 3 (1) (Mr '87), p. 51-61
- 3102. Hoekema, D.A. "The Price of Pacifism." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (Ja 7/14 '87), p. 20-2
- 3103. Hosmer, L.T. "The Institutionalization of Unethical Behavior." BUSINESS ETHICS 6 (Ag '87), p. 439-47

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ETHICS (Cont'd)

- 3104. "Is Deterrence Moral?" COMMONWEAL 114 (My 8 '87), p. 259-61
- 3105. Jorda, P. "An Editorial Dissent." COMMONWEAL 114 (My 22 '87), p. 309-10
- 3106. Jordan, Howard C. "The Technological Imperative and the Moral Response." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF WORLD PEACE 4 (3) (JI/S '87), p. 65-72
- 3107. Kavka, Gregory S. MORAL PARADOXES OF NUCLEAR DETERRENCE. London, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1987, 243 p.
- 3108. Leddy, Mary Jo. "US Church is Crossing the Line: The Bishops and the Bombs." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (11) (My 31 '87), p. 8-9
- 3109. Levin, M.E. "Philosophers Discover the Bomb." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (D 4 '87), p. 34+
- 3110. Matthiesen, L.T. "The Ethical Imperative of Nuclear War Prevention." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 139-47
- 3111. Meyers, Diana T. and Kenneth Kippis POLITICAL REALISM AND INTERNATIONAL MORALITY: ETHICS IN THE NUCLEAR AGE. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, 271 p.
- 3112. Muggeridge, R. "Reclaiming the Catholic Heritage." COMMENTARY 84 (S '87), p. 39-44
- 3113. Nye, Joseph S., Jr. "Ethics and the Nuclear Future." WORLD TODAY (LONDON) 42 (Ag/S '87), p. 151-4
- 3114. O'Brien, W.V. (ed.) "Nuclear Dilemma and the Just War Tradition." INFANTRY 77 (My/Je '87), p. 49-50. Book Review
- 3115. "Part III: Spiritual Perspectives." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 401-93
- 3116. Powaski, R.E. "Is Nuclear Deterrence Immoral?" AMERICA 156 (My 16 '87), p. 401-5
- 3117. "Prophets and Builders of Peace." AMERICA 156 (Ja 17 '87), p. 21
- 3118. Rhodes, Edward. "Nuclear Weapons and Credibility:

 Deterrence Theory Beyond Rationality." REVIEW OF
 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES 14 (Ja '88), p. 45-62
- 3119. Schweickart, R.L. "Our Backs Against the Bomb, Our Eyes on the Stars." DISCOVER 8 (JI '87), p. 62+
- 3120. Smith, Jean Edward. "Ministering to the Collective Soul Amid the Arms Race." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (Ja 7-14 '87), p. 17-20
- 3121. Smith, Michael Joseph. "Nuclear Deterrence: Behind the Strategic and Ethical Debate." VIRGINIA OUARTERLY REVIEW 64 (Wint '87), p. 1-22
- 3122. Steinfels, P. "Catholic Thought on War & Peace." COMMONWEAL 114 (D 4 '87), p. 690+

- 3123. ---. "The Heritage Abandoned? (I)." COMMONWEAL 114 (S 11 '87), p. 487-92
- 3124. ---. "The Heritage Abandoned? (II)." COMMONWEAL 114 (S 25 '87), p. 530-3
- 3125. Sterba, James P. "Between MAD and Counterforce: In Search of Morally and Strategically Sound Nuclear Policy." SOCIAL THEORY AND PRACTICE 12 (2) (Summ '86), p. 173-99
- 3126. Su, A. "Waking Up." THE HUMANIST 47 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 20-1+
- 3127. Telford, G. "Presbyterians: Politics and Responsibility." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (Jl 15/22 '87), p. 614-6
- 3128. Tellis, Ashley J. "Nuclear Arms, Moral Questions, and Religious Issues." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Summ '87), p. 599-622
- 3129. Thobum, Fran. "Bishop and the Bomb: A Profile of Bishop Remi De Roo." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 12-3+
- 3130. Van Ijzendoorn, M.H. "Moral Judgement and Concern About Nuclear War." YOUTH AND SOCIETY 18 (Mr '87), p. 283-301
- 3131. Wall, J.M. "Living in Sin with Nuclear Arms." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (F 18 '87), p. 155-6
- 3132. "Why They Crossed the Line: Interviews With the Bishops." CATHOLIC NEW TIMES 11 (11) (My 31 '87), p. 9
- 3133. Widmann, C. "The Present and the Apocalypse." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (Mr '87), p. 51
- 3134. Will, Morrisey. "The Morality of Nuclear Deterrence."

 POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEWER 15 (Fall '85),
 p. 359-88
- 3135. Williams, Thomas R. "Moral Principles in Modern Warfare and Security Policy." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 62-72
- 3136. Willimon, W.H. "The Things that Make for Peace." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (My 6 '87), p. 453-4
- 3137. ---. "Willimon Hollering as Bishop? 20r0C." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (JI 15/22 '87), p. 632-4

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE

See Also: Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Civil Defence - NATO; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear (LRTNF) Modernization; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - Europe; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - NATO; Military Balance - Europe; Nuclear Strategy - USSR: Europe; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) -Central Europe; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Europe; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Northern Europe; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); Arms Control - European Policy; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy; European Defence Initiative (EDI); Arms Control -NATO Policy: Nuclear Strategy - NATO: Nuclear Weapons - Warsaw Pact Policy; SS-20; Lance

- 3138. Cordesman, Anthony H. "Theatre Nuclear Balance and Western Security Part III." ARMED FORCES 6 (N '87), p. 495-502+. See Also: August 1987 and September 1987 Issues for Part I and Part II
- 3139. Stevens, Barry ... [et al.] "Nuclear Weapons in Europe." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (3) (Je/Jl '87), p. 12-3

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPEAN POLICY

See Also: Arms Control - Europe; Arms Control - Public Opinion: Western Europe; Disarmament Movement - Europe; Disarmament Movement - Western Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks - Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks - INF: Europe; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones -Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Strategic Defence Initiative - Europe; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - Europe; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces; Arms Control - European Policy; European Defence Initiative; European Atomic Energy Agency; Arms Control - NATO Policy; Civil Defence NATO: NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force Modernization; Nuclear Strategy - NATO; Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy: Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI)

- 3140. Carol Edler Baumann (ed.) EUROPE IN NATO:
 DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND ARMS
 CONTROL.Praeger, 1987, 372 p. Based on the 16th
 Annual Conference of the Committee on Atlantic
 Studies, Held in Racine, Wisconsin, September 1985
- Marcus, Jonathan. "A Socialist Defence Strategy for Europe." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Fall '87), p. 79-97

3142. Schmidt, Helmut. "Europe Should Begin to Assert Itself and the French Should Take the Lead." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (F '87), p. 21-3. Translated and Excerpted From "Die Zeit", Nov. 21, 1986 (Hamburg, F.R.G.)

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - FRANCE

See Also: Arms Race - Nuclear; Arms Control - Europe; Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Arms Control - French Policy; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: France; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - Europe

3143. Bonsignore, Ezio. "New Element in France's Nuclear Deterrent: The ASMP Cruise Missile." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Ag '87), p. 63-4

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY

See Also: Arms Control - German Federal Republic Policy; Disarmament Movement -German Federal Republic; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: German Federal Republic; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - German Federal Republic Policy; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Germany; Arms Control -Public Opinion: German Federal Republic

- 3144. Cioc, Stuart Mark. PAX ATOMICA: THE NUCLEAR DEFENCE CONTROVERSY IN WEST GERMANY DURING THE ADENAUER ERA. [Ph.D. Dissertation Berkeley, CA:, University of California, 1986], 484 p.
- 3145. Heisenberg, Wolfgang E. "The Reception of American Deterrence Theory in the Federal Republic of Germany and the German 'Nuclear Debate' of the 1950's."

 JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 70-83
- 3146. Lewis, Peter. "West Germany: Defence of a Continent." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (40) (O 5 '87), p. 28-9

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - HISTORY

See Also: Arms Control - History; Cruise Missiles - History; Nuclear Strategy - US: History; Nuclear Weapons - Effects: Hiroshima; Nuclear Weapons in International Relations; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy: History; Nuclear Weapons - US: History; Cuban Missile Crisis

3147. Barker, Rodney. "Hiroshima Maidens." RESOURCES FOR FEMINIST RESEARCH (RFR) 16 (2) (Je '87), p. 22. Book Review

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - HISTORY (Cont'd)

- 3148. Donohue, G.L. THE STAR WARS DILEMMA: A SPEECH PRESENTED IN THE NEWMAN FORUM LECTURE SERIES AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, NOVEMBER 12, 1986. [P-7350]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Jn '87, 16 p.
- 3149. Elliot, David C. "Project Vista and Nuclear Weapons in Europe." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (1) (Summ '86), p. 163-83
- 3150. Knightley, P. "The Most Important Secrets Ever Known to Mankind." NEW STATESMAN 112 (N 21 '86), p. 19-20
- 3151. Sherry, M.S. "Was 1945 a Break in History?" BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (JI/Ag '87), p. 12-5
- 3152. Vandercook, W.F. "Making the Very Best of the Very Worst: The 'Human Effects of Nuclear Weapons' Report of 1956." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (1) (Summ '86), p. 184-95

NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Scope Note: This category is meant to encompass works dealing with the general impact of nuclear weapons on international relations, the political utility of nuclear weapons, and so forth, as distinct from nuclear strategy per se. The Cuban Missile Crisis of 1962 has been chosen as an exemplary case of the impact of nuclear weapons on world politics.

See Also: Cuban Missile Crisis; Nuclear Strategy; Nuclear Weapons; Nuclear Weapons - History; Strategic Stability

- 3153. Betts, Richard K. NUCLEAR BLACKMAIL AND NUCLEAR BALANCE. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution, 1987, 240 p.
- 3154. "Nuclear Blackmail and Nuclear Balance." ARMY 37 (N '87), p. 79. Book Review
- 3155. —. "A Nuclear Golden Age? The Balance Before Parity."

 INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Wint '86/87),
 p. 3-32
- 3156. Buzan, Barry. AN INTRODUCTION TO STRATEGIC STUDIES: MILITARY TECHNOLOGY AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. London, UK: Macmillan Publishers Ltd., 1987, 325 p.
- 3157. Enderby, Ken. "The Political Uses of Nuclear Threat:
 American Case Studies." AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK
 41 (Ap '87), p. 22-9
- 3158. Janis, I.L. "Problems of International Crisis Management in the Nuclear Age." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 42 (Summ '86), p. 201-20

- 3159. Lebow, Richard Ned. NUCLEAR CRISIS MANAGEMENT: A DANGEROUS ILLUSION. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1987, 226 p.
- 3160. Nation, J.E. FORCE STAND-DOWN AND CRISIS TERMINATION. [P-7292-RGS]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, D '86, 36 p.

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - INTERNATIONAL LAW See Also: Arms Control - International Law;

Nuclear Weapons - Constitutional Law; Laws of War; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Legal Aspects

- 3161. Almond, H.H., Jr. "Nuclear Weapons, Nuclear Strategy and Law (Discussion of "The Nuclear Collision Course: Can International Law Be of Help?", by J.H.E. Fried, in "Denver Journal of International Law and Policy", Vol. 14, pp. 97-120)." DENVER JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND POLICY 15 (Wint/Spr '87), p. 283-99
- 3162. Birnie, Patricia. "Law of the Sea and Nuclear Weapons:
 Legal Aspects." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR
 WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot,
 UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, p. 142-75
- 3163. Boyle, Francis Anthony. "The Relevance of International Law to the "Paradox" of Nuclear Deterrence." NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY LAW REVIEW 80 (Summ '86), p. 1407-48
- 3164. Corwin, David M. "The Legality of Nuclear Arms Under International Law." JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 5 (Spr '87), p. 272-91
- 3165. Grief, Nicholas. "The Legality of Nuclear Weapons." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, p. 22-52
- 3166. ---. "Nuclear Tests and International Law." In: Istvan
 Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND
 INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury
 Publishing Company, 1987, p. 217-44
- 3167. Istvan Pogany (ed.) NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, 253 p.
- 3168. Janis, Mark W. "Do 'Laws' Regulate Nuclear Weapons?" In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, p. 53-62
- 3169. Lippman, M. "Nuclear Weapons and International Law:
 Towards a Declaration on the Prevention and
 Punishment of the Crime of Nuclear Humancide."
 LOYOLA OF LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL
 AND COMPARATIVE LAW JOURNAL 8 (1986),
 p. 183-234
- 3170. Mayrowitz, E.L. "The Opinions of Legal Scholars on the Legal Status of Nuclear Weapons." STANFORD JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 24 (Fall '87), p. 111-77

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - INTERNATIONAL LAW (Cont'd)

- 3171. Pogany, Istvan. "Nuclear Weapons and Self-defence in International Law." CONNECTICUT JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 2 (Fall '86), p. 97-119
- 3172. ---. "Nuclear Weapons and Self-defence in International Law." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, p. 63-83
- 3173. Sahaydachny, Simeon A. and Arbess, Daniel J. "Nuclear Deterrence and International Law: Some Steps Toward Observance." ALTERNATIVES 12 (1) (Ja '87), p. 83-111
- 3174. Shaw, Malcolm N. "Nuclear Weapons and International Law." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, p. 1-21
- 3175. Torrie, Bruce. "Lawyers Confer on How to Make Nuclear Weapons Illegal." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (4) (Ag '87), p. 35
- 3176. Woodliffe, John. "Nuclear Weapons and Non-proliferation:
 The Legal Aspects." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR
 WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot,
 UK: Avebury Publishing Company, Ltd., 1987, p. 84-110

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - JAPANESE POLICY

See Also: Disarmament Movement - Japan; Nuclear Proliferation - Japan; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Japanese Policy

3177. Nakanishi, Terumasa. "U.S. Nuclear Policy and Japan." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Wint '87), p. 81-97

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - LEXICONS See Also: World Armaments - Lexicons

3178. Semler, Eric ... [et al.] THE LANGUAGE OF NUCLEAR WAR: AN INTELLIGENT CITIZEN'S DICTIONARY. New York, NY: Harper and Row, Inc., 1987, 325 p.

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - MEDIA COVERAGE See Also: Arms Control - Media Coverage; Arms Race - Media Coverage; Mediasat

3179. Gitlin, Todd. "The Greatest Story Never Told: How the Media Ignore the Real Issues of the Arms Race." MOTHER JONES 12 (Je/JI '87), p. 27-31+

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - MIDDLE EAST

See Also: Arms Control - Middle East; Nuclear Imports - Middle East; Nuclear Proliferation - Middle East; Nuclear War -Persian Gulf

3180. Stein, Janice Gross. "Extended Deterrence in the Middle East: American Strategy Reconsidered." WORLD POLITICS 39 (Ap '87), p. 326-52

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO POLICY

See Also: Arms Control-NATO Policy; Arms Control-Europe; Arms Control-Public Opinion: Western Europe; Defence-NATO; Cruise Missiles-Arms Control; Disarmament Movement-Europe; Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force Modernization; Nuclear Strategy-NATO; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones-Europe; Tactical Nuclear Weapons-NATO; Strategic Defence Initiative-NATO; Disarmament Movement-Western Europe; Military Balance-Europe; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks-INF: Europe; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones-Northern Europe; Nuclear Weapons-Europe; Strategic Defence Initiative-Europe; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes-Europe; Tactical Nuclear Weapons-Europe; European Defence Initiative; Lance

- 3181. Davis, Edward B. "NATO, Nuclear Weapons, and Arms Control." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 51-60
- 3182. DeRose, Francois. "NATO and Nuclear Weapons." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Fall '87), p. 27-35

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NEW ZEALAND POLICY

See Also: Arms Control - New Zealand Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: New Zealand

- 3183. Alves, Dora. "New Zealand and ANZUS: An American View." ROUND TABLE (Ap '87), p. 207-22
- 3184. Barber, D. "Self-reliant Security." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 135 (Mr 12 '87), p. 25
- 3185. Clements, K.P. "New Zealand Paying for Nuclear Ban."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43

 (JI/Ag '87), p. 41-4
- 3186. —. "New Zealand's Antinuclear Stand." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Mr '87), p. 32-4
- 3187. Hanson, F. Allan "Trouble in the Family: New Zealand's Antinuclear Policy." SAIS REVIEW 7 (Wint/Spr '87), p. 139-55

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NEW ZEALAND POLICY (Cont'd)

- 3188. "International Agreements: United States Suspension of Security Obligations Toward New Zealand New Zealand Nuclear Free Zone, Disarmament, and Arms Control Bill, No. 172-2 (1986); Joint Statement by the United States Secretary of State and the Australian Minister of Foreign Affairs at the Conclusion of the Australian-United States Ministerial Talks, San Francisco, August 11, 1986." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL LAW REVIEW 28 (Wint '87), p. 139-45
- 3189. James, C. "Negating Nuclear Policy." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (Ap 30 '87), p. 27
- 3190. Kennedy, Graham. "New Zealand's Non-nuclear Policy:
 Towards Global Security." ALTERNATIVES
 (CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING S
 OCIETIES) 12 (Ap '87), p. 217-42
- 3191. Lamare, James W. "International Conflict: ANZUS and New Zealand Public Opinion." JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION 31 (S '87), p. 420-37
- 3192. Pugh, Michael. "South Pacific Security: Alarms and Excursions." WORLD TODAY 43 (JI '87), p. 125-8
- 3193. Rolfe, James. "Strategic Changes in the Southwest Pacific."

 RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 131
 (D '86), p. 41-50
- 3194. Salzman, J. "The Genesis of New Zealand's Ban."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43

 (JI/Ag '87), p. 45-6+

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PALAU POLICY

- 3195. "Belau to Stay Nuclear Free." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 39
- 3196. McDonald, H. "The Price of Refusal: Voters Face Pressure to Allow US Nuclear Ships." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 137 (Ag 6 '87), p. 15

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PRODUCTION: US

- See Also: Fissionable Materials Production US; Nuclear Waste Military; Nuclear Weapons Research and Development; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes: US; Nuclear Weapons US; Nuclear Weapons US Policy
- 3197. Stanfield, Rochelle L. "Nuclear Hangover: With One Bomb Factory Closed and Three Others Working at Low Capacity, the Energy Department Confronts an Environmental Mess and Demands for Independent Oversight." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (D 5 '87), p. 3087-90

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS

- Scope Note: This category is meant to encompass both the psychological effects of the use of nuclear weapons, as at Hiroshima/Nagasaki or in some future postulated nuclear conflict, and the psychological effects of their very existence, in peacetime.
- See Also: Arms Control Psychological Factors
- 3198. Blight, J.G. "Toward a Policy-relevant Psychology of Avoiding Nuclear War: Lessons for Psychologists From the Cuban Missile Crisis." AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGY 42 (Ja '87), p. 12-29
- 3199. Cohn, C. "Nuclear Language and How We Learned to Pat the Bomb." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 17-24
- 3200. ---. "Sex, Power, and Nuclear Language." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (S '87), p. 58-61
- 3201. Delamater, M.C. and Mayton, D.M. "Indirect Assessment of Concern About Nuclear War." PSYCHOLOGICAL REPORTS 59 (O '86), p. 709-10
- 3202. Fiske, S.T. "People's Reactions to Nuclear War: Implications
 For Psychologists." AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGY 42
 (Mr '87), p. 207-17
- 3203. Golomb, B. "Living in Fear." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 119 (My 4 '87), p. 5-6
- 3204. "Growing Up Fearing War." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 50 (8) (F '87), p. 40-1
- 3205. Hamilton, S.B. ... [et al.] "Thinking About the Unthinkable:
 The Relationship Between Death Anxiety and
 Cognitive/Emotional Responses to the Threat of
 Nuclear War." OMEGA 18 (1) (1987/88), p. 53-61
- 3206. "How Do You See Nuclear War?" SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 120 (N 20 '87), p. 10+
- 3207. Jervis, Robert ... [et al.] "Psychology and Deterrence." SURVIVAL 29 (Ja/F '87), p. 92-5. Book Review
- 3208. ---. "Psychology and Deterrence." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Wint '86/87), p. 175-86. Book Review
- 3209. Lackey, Miles and Russett, Bruce M. "In the Shadow of the Cloud: If There's No Tomorrow, Why Save Today?" POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY 102 (2) (Summ '87), p. 259-72
- 3210. LaFarge, P. "Learning to Live With the Bomb." PARENTS 62 (6) (Mr '87), p. 121-2+
- 3211. Mayton, D.M. "Personality Correlates of Nuclear War Threat Perception." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 126 (D '86), p. 791-800
- 3212. Natale, J.A. "Saving for What Future?" PSYCHOLOGY TODAY 21 (Ag '87), p. 16

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS (Cont'd)

- 3213. "Patting the Missile: Making Nuclear War Less Threatening." DISCOVER 8 (Ag '87), p. 6
- 3214. Relin, D.O. "Learning to Live with the Bomb." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 120 (N 20 '87), p. 31
- 3215. ---. "Talking Nukespeak." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 120 (N 20 '87), p. 33
- 3216. Richter, Horst E. "Dealing With Nuclear Anxieties in Children." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (4) (Ag '87), p. 7-8
- 3217. Slaughter, R.A. "Future Vision in the Nuclear Age." FUTURES London, England 19 (F '87), p. 54-72
- 3218. Smith, M.B. "Kurt Lewin Memorial Address, 1986: War, Peace and Psychology." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 42 (Wint '86), p. 23-38
- 3219. Vandercook, W.F. "Making the Very Best of the Very Worst: The 'Human Effects of Nuclear Weapons' Report of 1956." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (1) (Summ '86), p. 184-95
- 3220. Wertsch, James V. "Modes of Discourse in the Nuclear Arms Debate." CURRENT RESEARCH ON PEACE AND VIOLENCE 10 (2-3) (1987), p. 102-14
- 3221. ---. "Nuclear Discourse [Review Essay]."
 COMMUNICATION RESEARCH 14 (F '87), p. 131-8

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION

- See Also: Arms Control Public Opinion; Nuclear War - Public Opinion; Nuclear Freeze - Public Opinion; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Public Opinion
- 3222. DeLeon, Peter. THE ALTERED STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENT: TOWARD THE YEAR 2000. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, 113 p.
- 3223. Jensen, M.P. "Gender, Sex Roles, and Attitudes Toward War and Nuclear Weapons." SEX ROLES 17 (S '87), p. 253-67

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: AUSTRALIA

See Also: Disarmament Movement - Australia

3224. Brewer, John D. and Heaven, Patrick C. "Attitudes to the Army and Pro-nuclear Activism in Three Student Groups." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE SOCIOLOGY 27 (3-4) (S/D '86), p. 190-9

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA

- See Also: Arms Control Public Opinion: Canada; Disarmament Movement - Canada; Nuclear War - Public Opinion: Canada
- 3225. Yegorova, Y. "The Militarist Kit of Psychological Tools: A Survey of US, British and Canadian Academic Studies [Review Article]." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (F '87), p. 116-20

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

- See Also: Arms Control Public Opinion: German Federal Republic; Disarmament Movement - German Federal Republic
- 3226. Rattinger, Hans. "Change Versus Continuity in West German Public Attitudes on National Security and Nuclear Weapons in the Early 1980's." PUBLIC OPINION QUARTERLY 51 (Wint '87), p. 495-521

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: IRELAND

See Also: Disarmament Movement - Ireland

3227. Brewer, John D. and Heaven, Patrick C. "Attitudes to the Army and Pro-nuclear Activism in Three Student Groups." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE SOCIOLOGY 27 (3-4) (S/D '86), p. 190-9

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: NEW ZEALAND

3228. Lamare, James W. "International Conflict: ANZUS and New Zealand Public Opinion." JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION 31 (S '87), p. 420-37

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: SOUTH AFRICA

3229. Brewer, John D. and Heaven, Patrick C. "Attitudes to the Army and Pro-nuclear Activism in Three Student Groups." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE SOCIOLOGY 27 (3-4) (S/D '86), p. 190-9

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED KINGDOM

- See Also: Arms Control Public Opinion: United Kindom; Disarmament Movement -United Kingdom
- 3230. Mughan, Anthony and McAlister, Ian. "The Nuclear Weapons Issue in the 1983 British General Election." EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL RESEARCH 14 (5) (1986), p. 651-67

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED KINGDOM (Cont'd)

3231. Yegorova, Y. "The Militarist Kit of Psychological Tools: A Survey of US, British and Canadian Academic Studies [Review Article]." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (F '87), p. 116-20

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: US

See Also: Arms Control - Public Opinion: US; Disarmament Movement - US; Nuclear War - Public Opinion; Nuclear Freeze - Public Opinion; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Public Opinion

- 3232. Hayes, Michael T. "Incrementalism as Dramaturgy: The Case of the Nuclear Freeze." POLITY 19 (3) (Spr '87), p. 443-63
- 3233. Yegorova, Y. "The Militarist Kit of Psychological Tools: A Survey of US, British and Canadian Academic Studies [Review Article]." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (F '87), p. 116-20

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

See Also: Nuclear Weapons - Testing: Nuclear Weapons (By Country); Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes (By Country); Tactical Nuclear Weapons (By Country); Strategic Weapons Technology; New Weapons of Mass Destruction; Neutron Bomb; Earth-Penetrating Warheads; Maneuverable Re-entry Vehicles (MARVs)

- 3234. Klass, P.J. "DARPA Will Team With Services to Develop Prototype Weapons." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 4 '87), p. 97+
- 3235. Lemonick, M.D. "A Third Generation of Nukes." TIME 129 (My 25 '87), p. 36
- 3236. Taylor, T.B. "Third-generation Nuclear Weapons." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 256 (Ap '87), p. 30-9

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - SWEDISH POLICY

3237. Andren, Nils. "The Case of Sweden." In: Sverre Lodgaard and Karl Birnbaum (eds.). OVERCOMING THREATS TO EUROPE: A NEW DEAL FOR CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 134-55

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING

See Also: Limited Test-Ban Treaty (LTBT); Nuclear Test-Bans; Nuclear Weapons -Research and Development; Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaty (PNET); Threshold Test-Ban Treaty (TTBT); Comprehensive Test-Ban (CTB)

- 3238. Albright, David. "Bombs Without Test Blasts?" BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 32
- 3239. "Bottling the Bomb." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 256 (Ja '87), p. 68-9
- 3240. Carson, Mark. "The Purpose of Nuclear Test Explosions." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 31-42
- 3241. "The Case for Nuclear Testing." ECONOMIST 302 (F 28 '87), p. 47
- 3242. Eskow, D. "A Simulated Goddess." POPULAR MECHANICS 164 (My '87), p. 21
- 3243. "The Explosions Conducted and the 'Arguments' Marshalled:
 A Chronicle of Facts (A Documentary Survey)."
 WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ja '87), p. 116-9
- 3244. Kerr, Donald M. "The Purpose of Nuclear Test Explosions."
 In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR
 WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION?
 New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm
 International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 43-7
- 3245. Monastersky, R. "Monitoring the Sounds of Silence." SCIENCE NEWS 131 (My 30 '87), p. 345
- 3246. Norman, C. "Nuclear Tests Defended." SCIENCE 235 (F 27 '87), p. 963-4
- 3247. Norris, R.S. and Fieldhouse, R. "Nuclear Explosions." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1987, p. 45-55
- 3248. Westervelt, Donald R. "The Role of Laboratory Tests." In:
 Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR
 WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION?
 New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm
 International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 47-58

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: AUSTRALIAN POLICY

See Also: Nuclear Weapons - Australian Policy; Arms Control - Australian Policy

3249. Hall, Colin Michael. "Australians Fear French Move to New Nuclear Test Site." ALTERNATIVES 14 (3/4) (Ag/S '87), p. 70-1

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: CHINA

See Also: Arms Control - Chinese Policy; Nuclear Weapons - China; Nuclear Weapons - Chinese Policy; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - China

- 3250. "Bang, They Explained." ECONOMIST 303 (Je 13 '87), p. 46-7
- 3251. Hahn, Bradley. "PRC Nuclear Test Chronology October 1964 Through October 1986." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (My '87), p. 29

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: EFFECTS

See Also: Nuclear Weapons - Testing (By Country); Nuclear Weapons - Testing: US - Effects; Nuclear Weapons - Effects; Nuclear Weapons - Environmental Effects

- 3252. McEwan, A.C. "Environmental Effects of Underground Nuclear Explosions." In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 75-94
- 3253. Solomon, K.A. SOURCES OF RADIOACTIVITY IN THE OCEAN ENVIRONMENT: FROM LOW-LEVEL WASTE TO NUCLEAR-POWERED SUBMARINES. [P-7273]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, O '86, 7 p.
- 3254. Swartzman, D. and Christoffel, T. "Nuclear Weapons Testing Fallout: Proving Causation for Exposure Injury."

 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH 77 (Ja '87), p. 93-4

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: FRANCE

See Also: Arms Control - French Policy; Nuclear Weapons - France; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - South Pacific (Treaty of Rarotonga); Nuclear Weapons - Testing: Australian Policy

- 3255. Hall, Colin Michael. "Australians Fear French Move to New Nuclear Test Site." ALTERNATIVES 14 (3/4) (Ag/S '87), p. 70-1
- 3256. Keith-Reid, R. "Benefits of the Bomb." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 134 (D 25 '86), p. 34-5
- 3257. ---- "The Testing Goes On." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 134 (D 25 '86), p. 32-3
- 3258. Thakur, Ramesh. "A Dispute of Many Colours: France, New Zealand and the 'Rainbow Warrior' Affair." WORLD TODAY 42 (D '86), p. 209-14

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: UNITED KINGDOM

See Also: Arms Control - United Kingdom Policy; Nuclear Weapons - United Kingdom Policy; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/ Programmes - United Kingdom

- 3259. Milliken, R. "Australia's Nuclear Graveyard." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ap '87), p. 38-44
- 3260. Warhurst, J. and Hocking, B. "Australia and Britain: Drifting Apart?" WORLD TODAY 42 (D '86), p. 214-7

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US

See Also: Arms Control - US Policy; Nuclear Test-Bans - US Policy; Nuclear Weapons -US; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US

- 3261. Alcalay, Glenn H. "Nuclear Hegemony: America in Micronesia." THIRD WORLD AFFAIRS (1987), p. 236-50
- 3262. Evans, H. "The Hazebrook Folly." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (F 2 '87), p. 70
- 3263. Marshall, E. "Nuclear Test Watchers Feel Political Heat." SCIENCE 237 (Ag 7 '87), p. 594-6
- 3264. "An Opening Closed." NATION 244 (F 7 '87), p. 131-2
- 3265. Riley, M. "Testers and Protesters." TIME 129 (F 16 '87), p. 28
- 3266. Titus, A.C. "Bombs in the Backyard: Atomic Testing and American Politics." JOURNAL OF POLITICAL AND MILITARY SOCIOLOGY 15 (Spr '87), p. 141-2. Book Review

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US - EFFECTS

- 3267. Carew, Paul Hatfield. THE ATOMIC VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS: AN INQUIRY OF UNDERSTANDING IN TERMS OF THE KUHNIAN PARADIGM THEORY. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southern California, 1986], 275 p.
- 3268. Peterson, Charles C. and Kleiman, Dena "What Happened Is Incredible (Increased Cancer Incidence in Utah Near Site of 1950's Bomb Tests)." REDBOOK 168 (Ja '87), p. 44+
- 3269. United States. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary GOVERNMENT LIABILITY FOR ATOMIC WEAPONS TESTING PROGRAM: HEARING, JUNE 27, 1986, ON S.2454 AND ON H.R. 1338 (99TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 163 p.

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY

- See Also: Arms Control Public Opinion:
 United Kingdom; Arms Control United
 Kingdom Policy; Disarmament Movement United Kingdom; Nuclear Weapons Public
 Opinion: United Kingdom; Nuclear Weapons
 Testing: United Kingdom; Strategic
 Nuclear Weapons/Programmes United
 Kingdom; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT)
 United Kingdom Policy; Strategic Defence
 Initiative (SDI) United Kingdom Policy
- 3270. Dombey, N. ... [et al.] "Becoming a Non-nuclear Weapon State: Britain, the NPT and Safeguards."

 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 63 (Spr '87), p. 191-204
- 3271. Dugger, R. "Neil Kinnock on the Road." NATION 243 (D 27/Ja 3 '86/87), p. 728-31
- 3272. Freedman, Lawrence. "Defence Policy After the Next Election." POLITICAL QUARTERLY 57 (4) (O/D '86), p. 364-80
- 3273. Healey, D. "A Labour Britain, NATO and the Bomb." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 655 (Spr '87), p. 716-29
- 3274. Inglee, W.B. and Duncan, P.J.S. "Labour's Defence Policy and American-British Relations." WORLD TODAY 43 (Je '87), p. 93-4
- 3275. Kellner, P. "Can Labour Sell its Defence Policy to the Voters?" NEW STATESMAN 112 (O 24 '86), p. 5
- 3276. ---. "Kinnock's Chance to Gain From the Missiles Talks." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Mr 13 '87), p. 7
- 3277. ---. "Labor's Defence [Interview with N. Kinnock]." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 34 (My '87), p. 15-6
- 3278. "Kinnock Makes the Brothers Blanch; Non-nuclear Britain." ECONOMIST 301 (D 20 '86), p. 55-6
- 3279. Messmer, W.B. "If Labour Wins." FOREIGN POLICY 67 (Summ '87), p. 137-53
- 3280. Mughan, Anthony and McAlister, Ian. "The Nuclear Weapons Issue in the 1983 British General Election." EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL RESEARCH 14 (5) (1986), p. 651-67
- 3281. Robertson, David and Laird, Robbin F. "'Grenades from the Candy Store': British Defence Policy in the 1990's?"

 ORBIS 31 (2) (Summ '87), p. 193-205
- 3282. "Standstill on Standoff (Great Britain)." ECONOMIST 303 (Ap 4 '87), p. 47-8

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US

- Also: Arms Race-Nuclear: Cruise Missiles-US; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles-US; Intermediate-Range Forces; Lance; MX; Midgetman; Strategic Air Command; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems-US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes-US: Tactical Nuclear Weapons; Tomahawk; Trident; Trident II; Minuteman; B-1B; B-2; B-47; B-52; Sea-L aunched Cruise Missiles-US: Ballistic Missile Nuclear Submarines-US; Naval Weapons-US; Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons-US; Ballistic Missile Defence-US; Fissionable Materials Production-US; Mobile ICBM-US; Nuclear Weapons-Command and Control: US: Nuclear Weapons-Production: US; Nuclear Weapons-Testing: US: Nuclear Weapons-US/USSR; Nuclear Weapons-US Policy; Strategic Command/Control/ Communications-US; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI)
- 3283. "Explosive Power of the US Nuclear Weapons Stockpile."
 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
 (JI/Ag '87), p. 64
- 3284. Gibson, James N. "History of the Army's Nuclear Capable Rocket Program." FIELD ARTILLERY (Ag '87), p. 20-4
- 3285. Joseph Kruzel (ed.) AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988 (3RD EDITION). Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, 387 p.
- 3286. Kruzel, Joseph. "Perspectives 1986." AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, p. 1-22
- 3287. Lambeth, Benjamin S. "Theater Forces." AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, p. 89-112
- 3288. "U.S. Missiles [Tables]." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 170-1
- 3289. "US and Soviet Nuclear-capable Aircraft." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS (N '87), p. 43
- 3290. "US Nuclear Weapons Stockpile (June 1987)." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Je '87), p. 56

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US: HISTORY

3291. Jones, V.C. "Manhattan: The Army and the Atomic Bomb." INFANTRY 77 (Ja/F '87), p. 48. Book Review

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY

See Also: Arms Control - US Policy; Ballistic Missile Defence - US; Civil Defence - US; Disarmament Movement - US; Nuclear Exports - US; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: US; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI); Nuclear Weapons - US; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - US Policy; Nuclear Proliferation - South Asia: US Policy; Nuclear Proliferation - US Policy; Arms Control - US-USSR; Nuclear Safeguards - US Policy; Nuclear Strategy -US; Nuclear Test-Bans - US Policy; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Southeast Asia: US Policy; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones - US; SALT I - US Policy; SALT II -Compliance: US; SALT II - US Policy; Strategic Defence - US; Threshold Test-Ban Treaty; No-First-Use of Nuclear Weapons Policy

- 3292. Garrison, Mark. "Options for US National Security Policy."
 In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS
 CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport,
 CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 77-88
- 3293. Kolter, Timothy E. "Deterrence 2010: Strategic Offence and Defence in the Future." AIR UNIVERSITY REVIEW 38 (Ja/Mr '87), p. 2-10

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: HISTORY

See Also: Arms Control - US Policy; Arms Control - US-USSR; Arms Control -US-USSR - History; Arms Control Policy-Making - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons\Programmes - US

- 3294. Addington, Larry H. "The Policy of the United States on Nuclear Weapons, 1945-1985." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 43-50
- 3295. Enderby, Ken. "The Political Uses of Nuclear Threat: American Case Studies." AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK 41 (Ap '87), p. 22-9
- 3296. Greenwood, John T. "Atomic Bomb Early Air Force Thinking and the Strategic Air Force, August 1945 to March 1946." AEROSPACE HISTORY 34 (S '87), p. 158-66

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

See Also: Arms Control - US Policy: Reagan Administration; Nuclear Proliferation - US Policy: Reagan Administration; Strategic Nuclear Weapons / Programmes - US: Reagan Administration

3297. Huntington, Samuel P. "U.S. Defence Strategy: The Strategic Innovations of the Reagan Years." AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, p. 23-44

- 3298. Levine, R.A. THE STRATEGIC NUCLEAR DEBATE.
 [R-3565-FF/CC/RC]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND
 Corporation, 1987, 94 p.
- 3299. Shultz, George P. "Nuclear Weapons, Arms Control and the Future of Deterrence." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ja '87), p. 31-5

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR

See Also: Air Defence - USSR; Ballistic Missile Defence - USSR; Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs) - USSR; Cruise Missiles - USSR; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - USSR; Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - US/USSR; Strategic Nuclear Balance (US-USSR); Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Strategic Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Strategic Command/Control/Communications - USSR; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems - USSR; Submarine Communications - USSR; SS-20

- 3300. Hansen, James H. CORRELATION OF FORCES: FOUR DECADES OF SOVIET MILITARY DEVELOPMENT. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1987, 236 p.
- 3301. "Indicators of Soviet Military Power: Statistical Overview and Analysis, 1986-1987." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-86. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 23-59
- 3302. Miller, L. "Soviet Military Power IV: Serious Threat Warrants a More Professional Reference." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (My '87), p. 28+
- 3303. "Soviet Missiles [Tables]." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 174-5
- 3304. Taylor, John W.R. "Gallery of Soviet Aerospace Weapons." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Mr '87), p. 85-100
- 3305. ---. "Jane's Aerospace Survey 1987." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Ja '87), p. 54-9+
- 3306. "US and Soviet Nuclear-capable Aircraft." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS (N '87), p. 43

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY

See Also: Ballistic Missile Defence - USSR; Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) - USSR Policy; Nuclear Strategy - USSR; Nuclear Test-Bans - Verification: USSR Policy; Arms Control - Nuclear: USSR Policy; Arms Control - USSR Policy; Nuclear Strategy -USSR; Nuclear Weapons - USSR; SALT -Compliance: USSR; SALT II - Compliance: USSR; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) -USSR Policy; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START): USSR Policy

- 3307. Borisov, K. "The Concept of Territorial Limitations of Nuclear Arms." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (S '86), p. 93-100
- 3308. David R. Jones (ed.) SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, 401 p.
- 3309. Garthoff, Raymond L. "Nuclear Weapons Policy of the USSR." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 37-42
- 3310. Green, William C. SOVIET NUCLEAR WEAPONS POLICY: A RESEARCH AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC GUIDE. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, 399 p.
- 3311. Jones, David R. "The Soviet Military Year in Review (Survey)." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 1-22
- 3312. Munro, Neil. "Soviet Strategic Thought The 'Red Book' of Military Doctrine." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (Ja '87), p. 22-5
- 3313. "Of Reasonable Sufficiency, Precarious Parity and International Security." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (JI 13 '87), p. 18-21

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY: BIBLIOGRAPHIES

See Also: Arms Control - USSR Policy: Bibliographies

3314. Sackett, Andrew J. "Select Bibliography of Articles and Books on Soviet Military and Strategic Issues, 1985-1986." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL - 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 308-26

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US / USSR

3315. "US and Soviet Nuclear Weapons Under Development."
BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
(O '87), p. 56

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - WARSAW PACT POLICY

See Also: Arms Control - Warsaw Pact Policy; Nuclear Strategy - USSR: Europe

3316. Staar, Richard F. "The Warsaw Treaty Organization." CURRENT HISTORY 86 (N '87), p. 357-60+

NUCLEAR WINTER

See Also: Nuclear Weapons - Effects; Nuclear Weapons - Environmental Effects

- 3317. "Nuclear Winter: No Illusions." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ag '87), p. 141-5
- 3318. DeLeon, Peter. THE ALTERED STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENT: TOWARD THE YEAR 2000. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, 113 p.
- 3319. Geyer, A. "Nuclear Winter and the Call for Disarmament." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (Ag 12/19 '87), p. 677-8
- 3320. Harwell, C.C. and Harwell, M.A. "Updating the 'Nuclear Winter' Debate." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 42-3
- 3321. "The Infrared Herring of Nuclear Summer." DISCOVER 8 (My '87), p. 8-9
- 3322. Joenniemi, Perti. "Decoding Nuclear Winter; Has War Lost Its Name?" CURRENT RESEARCH ON PEACE AND VIOLENCE 10 (1) (1987), p. 20-31
- 3323. Kennedy, Robert T. "Nuclear Winter, War Prevention and the Nuclear Deterrent." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.).
 NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 148-65
- 3324. Marshall, E. "The Little Chill." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (F 16 '87), p. 4+
- 3325. ---. "Nuclear Winter Debate Heats Up." SCIENCE 235 (Ja 16 '87), p. 271-3
- 3326. Peter C. Sederberg (ed.) NUCLEAR WINTER,
 DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF
 NUCLEAR WAR. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1986, 200
 p. Based on Papers Presented at a Conference
 Sponsored by the Institute of International Studies of
 the University of South Carolina, Held November
 30-December 1, 1984
- 3327. Schneider, S.H. "Climate Modeling." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 256 (My '87), p. 72-8+
- 3328. Sederberg, Peter C. "Nuclear Winter: Paradoxes and Paradigm Shifts." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.).
 NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 3-14
- 3329. Seitz, Russell. "In From the Cold: 'Nuclear Winter' Melts Down." NATIONAL INTEREST 5 (Fall '86), p. 3-17

NUCLEAR WINTER (Cont'd)

- 3330. "Severe Global-scale Effects of Nuclear War Reaffirmed." ENVIRONMENT 29 (My '87), p. 4-5+
- 3331. Stein, Peter and Heuring, Terry. "Assured Destruction, Nuclear Winter and the Changing Strategic Arsenal." ARMS CONTROL 7 (2) (S '86), p. 171-6
- 3332. Turco, Richard ... [et al.] "Nuclear Winter Revisited." AMICUS 9 (Wint '87), p. 4-6
- 3333. Warner, Frederick. "Severe Global Effects of Nuclear War." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (2) (Summ '87), p. 63-72
- 3334. Woodwell, George M. "Biotic Effects of a Climatic Change Caused by Nuclear War." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.).
 NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 15-23

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES

- See Also: Arms Control Outer Space; Ballistic Missile Defence (BMD); Command/Control/Communications (C3); Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes; Arms Control - Verification: Satellites; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST); Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI); Ballistic Missile Proliferation
- 3335. Aldridge, Edward C. "The Myth of Militarization of Space." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Spr '87), p. 151-6
- 3336. Arkin, W.M. "Long on Data, Short on Intelligence."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43

 (Je '87), p. 5-6
- 3337. Bogie, William. "Space Weapon Survey." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (JI/Ag '87), p. 59-63
- 3338. Carter, Ashton B. "The Current and Future Military Uses of Space." In: Joseph S. Nye, Jr. and James A. Schear (eds.). SEEKING STABILITY IN SPACE. Lanham, MD: University Press of America and the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1987, p. 29-70
- 3339. Creasey, Pauline and Bhupendra, Jasani. "Outer Space and International Security." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (D '87), p. 13-6
- 3340. Dallmeyer, Dorinda G. "Space Weapons: Arming Man's
 Last Frontier." In: Paul F. Diehl and Loch K. Johnson
 (eds.). THROUGH THE STRAITS OF
 ARMAGEDDON: ARMS CONTROL ISSUES AND
 PROSPECTS. Athens, GA: University of Georgia
 Press, 1987, p. 91-126
- 3341. Din, Allan M. "The Strategic Implications of Directed-energy Technologies." DEFENCE ANALYSIS 3 (1) (Mr '87), p. 35-50
- 3342. Glaeser, Frederick J. "Space: A New Dimension of Naval Warfare." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (My '87), p. 124-35

- 3343. Glazer, Sarah. "Space Race: As America Plans a Manned Space Station for the Next Leg, the Soviets Appear to have Gained the Lead with Unmanned Rockets." EDITORIAL RESEARCH REPORTS (JI 31 '87), p. 378-91
- 3344. Hammond, Grant T. "The Militarization of Space." In:
 Daniel S. Papp and John R. McIntyre (eds.).
 INTERNATIONAL SPACE POLICY. New York, NY:
 Quorum Books, 1987, p. 235-50
- 3345. Hobbs, D. "Illustrated Guide to Space Warfare."
 INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (Ja '87),
 p. 96-7. Book Review
- 3346. Jasani, Bhupendra (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1987, p. 366 pp.
- 3347. Jasani, Bhupendra. "Emerging Technologies." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (2) (Summ '87), p. 21-37
- 3348. —. "Military Use of Outer Space." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 57-84
- 3349. --- "Space Weapons and International Security An Overview." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-58
- 3350. Latham, Donald C. "Space-based Support of Military Applications." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (N '87), p. 38+
- 3351. Lee, C. "War in Space." ARMED FORCES 6 (Ja '87), p. 46. Book Review
- 3352. ---. "War in Space." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Mr '87), p. 79-80. Book Review
- 3353. McNeece, James R. "Space: Countdown to the Future." MARINE CORPS GAZETTE 71 (Ap '87), p. 54-6
- 3354. Munro, Neil. "Military Satellites and Space Programmes."
 ARMED FORCES 6 (Mr '87), p. 122-8
- 3355. Orhaug, Torleiv. "Space An Arena for Prospects and Problems." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 98-108
- 3356. "Outer Space Sub-committees Discuss Use of Nuclear Power Sources on Space Vehicles." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (My '87), p. 48-52
- 3357. Peecook, Mark S. "Space: Tomorrow's Battlefield." MARINE CORPS GAZETTE 71 (Mr '87), p. 36-8
- 3358. "Problems of the Militarization of Outer Space From a Different Ideologic Outlook." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (3) (1986), p. 1-81
- 3359. Rankine, Robert R., Jr. "Military and Space ... Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Je '87), p. 7-10
- 3360. Reusch, J. "Space Age Research: For Peace or For War?" WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Ja '87), p. 74-80

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES (Cont'd)

- 3361. Robson, Gordon and Stephen Kirby (eds.). THE MILITARIZATION OF SPACE. Brighton, UK: Harvester Press Ltd., 1987, 253 p.
- 3362. Smith, Marcia S. and United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Science, Space, and Technology. Subcommittee on Space Science and Applications SPACE ACTIVITIES OF THE UNITED STATES, SOVIET UNION, AND OTHER LAUNCHING COUNTRIES: 1957-1986 (REPORT,OCTOBER 1987) (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, p. 80 pp. Prepared by the Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress
- 3363. Stares, Paul B. SPACE AND NATIONAL SECURITY. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution, 1987, 219 p.
- 3364. Ulsamer, Edgar. "At Risk in Space." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (S '87), p. 132-4+
- 3365. ----. "Strategic Connections in Space." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Ag '87), p. 78-84
- 3366. "United Nations Committee Calls for Strengthened Cooperation in Exploration and Peaceful Use of Outer Space; Key Concerns: Safe Use of Nuclear Power Sources, Remote Sensing." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (Ag '87), p. 35-6
- 3367. Velocci, Tony. "Great Space Race." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (Ja '87), p. 34-41+
- 3368. Young, A.J. "Legal and Techno-political Implications of the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space." RUTGERS COMPUTER AND TECHNOLOGY LAW JOURNAL 12 (1987), p. 305-37

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)

- See Also: Anti-Satellite (ASAT) Weapons Controls; Outer Space Military Uses: US
 Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASATs); Outer
 Space Military Uses: USSR Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASATs); Strategic
 Defence US; Strategic Defence USSR;
 Arms Control Outer Space; Nuclear and
 Space Arms Talks (NST)
- 3369. Guionnet, Michel and D'Aboville, Benoit. "How New ASAT and BMD Developments Could Affect Third Countries."
 In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 249-56
- 3370. Lellouche, Pierre and United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research. SATELLITE WARFARE: A CHALLENGE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, 42 p.

- 3371. Perry, William J. ... [et al.] "Anti-satellite Weapons and US Military Space Policy: An Introduction." In: Joseph S. Nye, Jr. and James A. Schear (eds.). SEEKING STABILITY IN SPACE. Lanham, MD: University Press of America and the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1987, p. 1-28
- 3372. Saito, Naoki. 'STAR WARS' DEBATE: STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE AND ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS. [Ph.D. Dissertation Miami, FL:, University of Miami, 1987], 567 p.
- 3373. van Voorst, B. "Dueling Satellites." TIME 130 (O 5 '87), p. 63

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: AUSTRALIA

3374. Robertson, Frank. "DEFAUSSAT (Australia's Strategic Communications System) - The Japanese Connection." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Je '87), p. 34+

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE

- See Also: ABM Treaty; Ballistic Missile
 Defence US; Ballistic Missile Defence USSR; Directed-Energy Transfer (DET)
 Weapons; Laser Weapons; Particle-Beam
 Weapons (PBWs); Strategic Defence US;
 Strategic Defence USSR; Strategic Defence
 Initiative (SDI)
- 3375. Guionnet, Michel and D'Aboville, Benoit. "How New ASAT and BMD Developments Could Affect Third Countries."
 In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 249-56

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CANADA See Also: North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD); Space-Based Radar

- 3376. "Canada Regards Space-based Radar as Follow-on to North Warning System." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 28 '87), p. 135+
- 3377. "US/Canadian Radar Research Questioned." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 20 '87), p. 22

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CHINA

3378. May, G. Lynnwood "New Directions for the People's Republic of China Space Program." SIGNAL 42 (D '87), p. 39-46

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: COMMUNICATIONS

See Also: Outer Space - Military Uses: US -Communications; Outer Space - Military Uses: USSR - Communications; Strategic Command/Control/Communications (C3)

3379. Caruso, Andrea. "Shrinking Earth - Communications
Through Space." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32
(Je '87), p. 36-40+

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: JAPAN

3380. Brown, Peter J. "Sleeper in the Space Race." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (JI '87), p. 108-10

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: METEOROLOGY

See Also: Outer Space - Military Uses: US - Meteorology

3381. Bulloch, Chris. "Argos: Satellite Links for Data Platforms." INTERAVIA 42 (Ap '87), p. 356

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: NATO

- 3382. "NATO Orders Two Military Satellites from British Firms."
 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126
 (Ja 26 '87), p. 21
- 3383. Zimmerman, Peter. "Reconnaissance Satellites." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 61-2+

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE

- 3384. Bunn, George. "Open Skies for Missile Killers? Crossing Legal Boundaries of Space." ARMS CONTROL TODAY (My '87), p. 14-6
- 3385. Chu, Liuxiang. "Top-secret Plan Known Worldwide." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (F 16 '87), p. 12-3
- 3386. Hartl, Philipp. "State of Remote-sensing Technology in Europe." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 76-86
- 3387. Jasani, Bhupendra. "Satellite Monitoring Programmes and Prospects." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SATELLITES FOR ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-48
- 3388. Zimmerman, Peter. "Reconnaissance Satellites." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 61-2+

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: TRANSPORT

See Also: Outer Space - Military Uses: US - Space Shuttle

3389. Moulaert, Eric. "Way to the Stars - Planes, Space Shuttles or Rockets." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87),p. 44-6+

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: UNITED KINGDOM

- 3390. Campbell, D. "The Parliamentary Bypass Operation." NEW STATESMAN 113 (Ja 23 '87), p. 8-10+
- 3391. "The Curious Case of the Zircon Project; Spy Satellite." ECONOMIST 302 (Ja 31 '87), p. 48-50
- 3392. Lloyd, J. and Forbes, P. "The Aim Was Intimidation." NEW STATESMAN 113 (F 6 '87), p. 8-10

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US

See Also: Ballistic Missile Defence - US; Strategic Command/Control/ Communications (C3) - US; Strategic Defence - US; Navstar; Strategic Defence Initiative(SDI); Trans-Atmospheric Vehicles - US

- 3393. Aldridge, Edward C. "Space Launch Program Calls for Expansion." OFFICER (ROA NATIONAL SECURITY REPORT SUPPLEMENT) 63 (D '87), p. 11-4. Excerpted from Testimony as Secretary of the Air Force to the Senate Subcommittee on Strategic Forces and Nuclear Deterrence in October, 1987
- 3394. Begie, William. "Space Weapon Survey." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (JI/Ag '87), p. 59-63
- 3395. Brown, G.E., Jr. "Pentagon Usurps Civilian Space Program."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
 (N '87), p. 26-31
- 3396. Budiansky, Stephen. "Race Into Space: The Pentagon Overtakes NASA by a Missile Length." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (Ag 17 '87), p. 10
- 3397. "Congress Approves Additional ALS Funds." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (JI 13 '87), p. 21
- 3398. Covault, C. "New Space Operations Center Will Improve Threat Assessment." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 25 '87), p. 50+
- 3399. ---. "US Air Force Titan Launch Restarts Heavy Booster Flights." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 2 '87), p. 24-5
- 3400. "DOD Revises Its Space Policy." SCIENCE NEWS 131 (Mr 21 '87), p. 189

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US (Cont'd)

- 3401. Dougherty, James E. "A Perspective From the United States." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 79-86
- 3402. Foley, T.M. "Pentagon, State Department Granted Veto Over US Remote Sensing Satellites." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (JI 20 '87), p. 20-1
- 3403. Fulghum, David. "Successful Titan Launch Ends Surveillance Crisis." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (N 9 '87), p. 8
- 3404. ---- "Titan 34D Boosts Spy Satellite Into Orbit, Space Experts Say." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (D 14 87), p. 35+
- 3405. Gumble, Bruce and Boutacoff, David A. "Strengthening C3 in Space." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (F '87), p. 47-53+
- 3406. Hafner, Donald L. In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE
 ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO
 DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University
 Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute,
 1987, p. 187-214
- 3407. Harvey, David. "Army in Space." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (N '87), p. 47-9+
- 3408. Herres, Robert T. "The Future of Military Space Forces."
 AIR UNIVERSITY REVIEW 38 (Ja/Mr '87), p. 40-7
- 3409. Katz, James Everett. "New Directions Needed in US Space Policy." In: Daniel S. Papp and John R. McIntyre (eds.). INTERNATIONAL SPACE POLICY. New York, NY: Quorum Books, 1987, p. 47-64
- 3410. Latham, Donald C. "Prescription for America's Galaxy of Problems in Space." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (S '87), p. 42+
- 3411. "Martin Converts USAF Titan 2 to Launch Vehicle for Placing Defence Payloads into Polar Orbit." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 10 '87), p. 18-9
- 3412. May, Michael M. "Safeguarding Our Space Assets." In: Joseph S. Nye, Jr. and James A. Schear (eds.). SEEKING STABILITY IN SPACE. Lanham, MD: University Press of America and the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1987, p. 71-86
- 3413. Miller, M.D. THE GEOMETRY OF A SATELLITE-BALLISTIC MISSILE ENGAGEMENT. [N-2993-SDIO]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 19 p.
- 3414. Morrison, David C. "Beating the Space Crisis: Though Last Year's Launch Debacle Forced a Rethinking of Military Space Programs, the Air Force Will End up Better Equipped Than Ever to Launch Defence Satellites." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (Mr 28 '87), p. 756-61
- 3415. "New Space Systems Test Facilities to Cost \$7 Billion."
 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126
 (Ap 27 '87), p. 85

- 3416. O'Leone, R.G. "US Planning New Emphasis on Lightweight Satellite Systems." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 10 '87), p. 22-3
- 3417. Piotrowski, John L. "C3I for Space Control." SIGNAL 41 (Je '87), p. 23+
- 3418. Ramsey, William E. "The United States, Space Doctrine, and the Space Command." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 129-39
- 3419. "Revised Policy for Space." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (My '87), p. 51
- 3420. Roland, Alex. "Priorities in Space for the USA." SPACE POLICY 3 (My '87), p. 104-14
- 3421. Scott, W.B. "Static Firing of Solid Rocket Motor Clears USAF Titan 23D's for Launch." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Jl 20 '87), p. 26-7
- 3422. Smith, B.A. "Defence Department Developing Range of Launch Vehicle Concepts." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 115+
- 3423. Stares, Paul B. "Militarization of Space: U.S. Policy."
 NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 39 (Mr/Ap '87),
 p. 105-7. Book Review
- 3424. ---. "Militarization of Space: U.S. Policy." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Summ '87), p. 626-7. Book Review
- 3425. ---. "Space and National Security." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (S '87), p. 51. Book Review
- 3426. ---. "Space and National Security." ARMY 37 (N '87), p. 79. Book Review
- 3427. Tsandoulas, G.N. "Space-based Radar." SCIENCE 237 (Jl 17 '87), p. 257-62
- 3428. Ulsamer, Edgar. "Strategic Connections in Space." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Ag '87), p. 78-84
- 3429. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Science and Technology. Subcommittee on Space Science and Applications ASSURED ACCESS TO SPACE, 1986: HEARINGS, FEBRUARY 26 TO AUGUST 14, 1986. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 860 p.
- 3430. "US/Canadian Radar Research Questioned." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 20 '87), p. 22
- 3431. "USAF Narrows Contractors for New Upper Stage."

 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY
 126 (My 4 '87), p. 25
- 3432. Webb, David C. "Uncertainty of America's Future in Space."

 DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6

 (My '87), p. 61-3+

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)

See Also: Anti-Satellite (ASAT) Weapons -Controls; Outer Space - Military Uses: Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASATs); Strategic Defence - US

- 3433. ANTI-MISSILE AND ANTI-SATELLITE TECHNOLOGIES AND PROGRAMS: SDI AND ASAT. Park Ridge, NJ: Noyes Publications, 1986, 270 p. Reprinted From Various Publications of the U.S. Department of Defence, the Office of Technology, U.S. Congress, and the Heritage Foundation, 1984-86
- 3434. Aspen Strategy Group. ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS AND THE U.S. MILITARY SPACE POLICY. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1986, 42 p.
- 3435. "DOD Wants to Boost ASAT Program." SCIENCE NEWS 131 (Mr 28 '87), p. 201
- 3436. Morrison, David C. "Year of Decision for ASAT Program." SCIENCE 236 (Je 19 '87), p. 1512-4
- 3437. Piotrowski, John L. "US Antisatellite Requirement: Myths and Facts." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (S '87), p. 64-5+
- 3438. Stares, Paul B. SPACE AND NATIONAL SECURITY. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution, 1987, 219 p.

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - COMMUNICATIONS

See Also: Outer Space - Military Uses: Communications; Strategic Command/ Control/Communications (C3) - US

- 3439. "Alternative for SatCom (Satellite Communications)."

 MARINE CORPS GAZETTE 71 (Mr '87), p. 19-20
- 3440. Bulloch, Chris. "Satellite Links Branch Out: Diversifying Space Communications." INTERAVIA 42 (F '87), p. 167-8+
- 3441. Prina, L. Edgar "Constellation of Capabilities Navy Satellites: Around the World, and Around the Clock." SEA POWER 30 (F '87), p. 7-8+

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - METEOROLOGY

See Also: Outer Space - Military Uses: Meteorology

3442. Gillert, Doug. "Looking for Trouble (Weather Forecasters at Air Force Global Weather Central)." AIRMAN 31 (O '87), p. 32-4

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE

3443. Burrows, W.E. "Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security." AIR FORCE TIMES 47 (Ap 6 '87), p. 55. Book Review

- 3444. ---. "Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security." ARMY 37 (JI '87), p. 93. Book Review
- 3445. ---. "Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (Ag '87), p. 123-4. Book Review
- 3446. ----. "Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Je '87), p. 138. Book Review
- 3447. ---. "Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security." NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 40 (Fall '87), p. 116-7. Book Review
- 3448. "Congressman Urges Public Disclosure of Spy Satellite Data [Views of George Brown]." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 6 '87), p. 30-1
- 3449. Covault, C. "NORAD, Space Command Requests System for Surveillance of Soviet Weapons." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 6 '87), p. 73+
- 3450. "Defence Department Official Cites Need for Early Decision on Space-based Radars as Part of ADI Surveillance Network." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 13 '87), p. 25-6
- 3451. Howell, J.A. "The Challenge of Space Surveillance." SKY AND TELESCOPE 73 (Je '87), p. 584-6+

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE SHUTTLE

See Also: Outer Space - Military Uses: Transport

- 3452. Garwin, Richard L. "National Security Space Policy." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Spr '87), p. 165-73
- 3453. "National Security and the US Space Program After the Challenger Tragedy." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Spr '87), p. 141-86

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE STATION

- 3454. Manfredi, Arthur F., Jr. "Allied Concerns About the Space Station." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (D '87), p. 56-60
- 3455. Marshutz, Scott and Matlack, Carol. "They Fly, We Cry: With the U.S. Space Station Mired in High-flying Cost Overruns and Slipped Schedules, Advocates Point to the Soviets' Orbiting Star to Generate Support for the Project." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (Ap 11 '87), p. 879-81
- 3456. Roland, Alex. "We Shouldn't Build the Space Station Now." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (JI '87), p. 22-3
- 3457. Watkins, Todd A. "A Framework for the Space Station Program." GOVERNANCE 4 (Wint/Spr '87), p. 28-33

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR

See Also: Ballistic Missile Defence - USSR; Strategic Defence - USSR; Outer Space Treaty - Compliance: USSR; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - USSR Policy; Strategic Command/Control/ Communications - USSR

- 3458. "Defence Officials Express Concern Over Soviet Military Space Work." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (JI 27 '87), p. 28
- 3459. Dept. of Defense THE SOVIET SPACE CHALLENGE. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 20 p.
- 3460. Hafner, Donald L. In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE
 ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO
 DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University
 Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute,
 1987, p. 187-214
- 3461. Hensel, Howard M. "Alternative Western Interpretations of Soviet Ballistic Missile Defence and Space Policy." In: Daniel S. Papp and John R. McIntyre (eds.). INTERNATIONAL SPACE POLICY. New York, NY: Quorum Books, 1987, p. 265-88
- 3462. Johnson, Nicholas L. SOVIET MILITARY STRATEGY IN SPACE. London, UK: Jane's Publishing Company, 1987, 287 p.
- 3463. "Soviet Military Strategy in Space." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (S '87), p. 51. Book Review
- 3464. ---. "Soviet Military Strategy in Space." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (D '87), p. 108-9. Book Review
- 3465. ----. "Space Program." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 172-9
- 3466. Jones, David R. "Soviet Military Doctrine and Space in the 1980s." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 93-136
- 3467. Linville, Ray P. "Emerging Soviet Space Systems: Prospects for Military Application." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Ja '87), p. 32-5
- 3468. McCrery, James. "The Soviet Union and Space Doctrine: Input of New Technologies." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 121-8
- 3469. "Pentagon Warns of Soviet Space Buildup." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 12 '87), p. 28-9
- 3470. Piotrowski, John L. "A Soviet Space Strategy." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Fall '87), p. 55-62
- 3471. Richardson, Michael. "Satellite Diplomacy and the Peace Offensive." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 14 (Ag '87), p. 40-1

- 3472. Thomas, Richard E. "Soviet Strategic Defence and Military Space Systems." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 189-208
- 3473. Wohl, Richard M. "Recent Advances in Soviet Technology Accelerate the Military Space Race." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Je '87), p. 73-4+

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)

See Also: Anti-Satellite (ASAT) Weapons -Controls; Strategic Defence - USSR; Outer Space - Military Uses: Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASATs)

3474. Morrocco, J.D. "Soviet Ground Lasers Threaten US Geosynchronous Satellites." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 2 '87), p. 27

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - COMMUNICATIONS

See Also: Strategic Command/Control/ Communications - USSR

3475. Burhans, William A. "Soviet Satellite Communications Systems." JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC DEFENCE 9 (N '86), p. 24+

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE

3476. "Soviet Spacecraft Improve Naval Targeting." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 27 '87), p. 34

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - SPACE STATION

3477. Bob, Jacques. "From Salyut to Mir: The Evolution of Soviet Space Stations." INTERAVIA 42 (Ja '87), p. 69-70

OUTER SPACE TREATY - COMPLIANCE: USSR

See Also: Arms Control - Outer Space: USSR Policy

3478. Dailey, Brian Daniel. DECEPTION AND SELF-DECEPTION IN ARMS CONTROL: THE ABM AND OUTER SPACE TREATIES RECONSIDERED. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southern California, 1987], 275 p.

PALME COMMISSION

See Also: Arms Control - General

3479. Milstein, M. "Palme Commission - Security For All." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (My '87), p. 68-70

PARTICLE-BEAM WEAPONS - US

See Also: Ballistic Missile Defence - US; Outer Space - Military Uses: US -Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASATs); Strategic Defence - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI)

- 3480. Foley, T.M. "Los Alamos Begins Work on NPB Test Accelerator." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 19 '87), p. 93-4+
- 3481. Fulghum, David. "Work on Key Particle Beam Facility Begins." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (O 12 '87), p. 48
- 3482. "Space-based Neutral Particle Beam Weapon." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 68-9

PAVE PAWS

See Also: Ballistic Missile Defence - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes -US; Strategic Defence - US; North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD)

3483. "Space Command Completes Acquisition of Pave Paws Warning Radar Installations." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 18 '87), p. 128-9

PAXSAT

See Also: Arms Control - Verification: Satellites; International Satellite Monitoring Agency (ISMA); Arms Control - Canadian Policy; Space-Based Radar

3484. Dorn, Walter H. "PAXSAT: A Canadian Initiative in Arms Control - Looking Out for Peace From the Sky." PEACE MAGAZINE 3 (5) (O/N '87), p. 17-8

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS (PNES)

See Also: Nuclear Proliferation; Nuclear Safeguards; Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaty (PNET); Threshold Test-Ban Treaty (TTBT)/Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaty (PNET)

3485. Borg, Iris Y.P. "Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes."
In: Jozef Goldblat and David Cox (eds.). NUCLEAR
WEAPON TESTS: PROHIBITION OR LIMITATION?
New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm
International Peace Research Institute, 1988, p. 59-74

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)

See Also: Nuclear Test-Bans; Peaceful Nuclear Explosions (PNEs); Threshold Test-Ban Treaty(TTBT)/Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaty (PNET); No-First-Use (NFU) of Nuclear Weapons Policy

- 3486. "Senate Consideration of Unratified Treaties to Limit
 Nuclear Testing." DEPARTMENT OF STATE
 BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 48-52
- 3487. United States. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations
 THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY AND
 PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY:
 HEARINGS, JANUARY 13 AND 15, 1987
 (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC:
 Government Printing Office, 1987, 409 p.

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - US POLICY

See Also: Nuclear Test-Bans - US Policy; Threshold Test-Ban Treaty (TTBT) - US Policy

3488. United States. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY AND
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY:
HEARINGS, JANUARY 13 AND 15, 1987
(100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC:
Government Printing Office, 1987, 409 p.

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - VERIFICATION

See Also: Threshold Test-Ban Treaty (TTBT)
- Verification; Comprehensive Test-Ban
(CTB) - Verification; Nuclear Test-Bans Verification; Threshold Test-Ban Treaty
(TTBT) - Compliance

3489. "Soviet Union - United States Nuclear Testing: Message to the Senate, January 13, 1987 (100th Congress, 1st Session)." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (Ja 19 '87), p. 22-4

PEACE RESEARCH

Scope Note: In light of the voluminous literature covering this subject (on which good bibliographies already exist), as well as the fact that it extends well beyond the subjects of nuclear weapons and arms control, only a sampling of the literature on "Peace Research" is provided here. The emphasis is on items broadly surveying the field.

See Also: Disarmament Education; Pugwash Movement

3490. Behar, Nansen. "Non-military Aspects of Security: Regional and Global Interrelation." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 16-28

PEACE RESEARCH (Cont'd)

- "Approaches 3491. Binter, Josef. to Security Confidence-building - Concepts of Peace Research." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 42-9
- 3492. Blackaby, Frank. "The Causes of War, Science and Peace." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (1) (1987), p. 13-8
- 3493. "Confidence-building and Security: Ways and Means [Special Issue]." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987), p. 1-81
- 3494. Dobrosielski, Marian. "On the Preparation of Societies for Life in Peace." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 235-42
- 3495. Grasnick, Georg. "Peace The Most Important Value of Mankind." PEACE AND THE SCIENCES (1) (1987),
- 3496. Hirst, Paul. "Peace and Political Theory." ECONOMY AND SOCIETY 16 (2) (My '87), p. 204-19
- 3497. Lawler, Peter. "Peace Research and International Relations: From Divergence to Convergence." MILLENNIUM 15 (3) (Wint '86), p. 367-90
- 3498. Martel, William C. and James F. Dunnigan HOW TO STOP A WAR: THE LESSONS OF TWO HUNDRED YEARS OF WAR AND PEACE. New York, NY: Doubleday, 1987, 298 p.
- 3499. McHugh, Declan. PEACE INFORMATION RESOURCES: A GUIDE TO 31 BRITISH COLLECTIONS; [WITH COMPREHENSIVE SUBJECT INDEX]. London, UK: Infoshare Project, 1987, 83 p.
- 3500. Mushakoji, Kinhide. "Introduction." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 231
- 3501. O'Loughlin, J. and van der Wusten, H. "Claiming New Territory For a Stable Peace: How Geography Can Contribute." PROFESSIONAL GEOGRAPHER 39 (My '87), p. 196-9.Discussion of Article Published in February 1986 Issue of "Professional Geographer" (pp. 18-28)
- 3502. Skolimowski, Henryk. "The Role of Philosophy and Values in the Right Model of Peace." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON WORLD PEACE 4 (3) (JI/S '87), p. 39-48
- 3503. Thee, Marek (ed.). "Arms and Disarmament: SIPRI Findings Twenty Years of Studies by the Stockholm International Peace Research Institute." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 17 (3-4) (1986), p. 217-545
- 3504. ---. "Special Issue: Preparation of Societies for Life in Peace: A United Nations University Project." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 235-493
- 3505. Wertsch, James V. "Modes of Discourse in the Nuclear Arms Debate." CURRENT RESEARCH ON PEACE AND VIOLENCE 10 (2-3) (1987), p. 102-14

3506. Young, Nigel J. "The Peace Movement, Peace Research, Peace Education and Peace Building: The Globalization of the Species Problem." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 18 (3) (1987), p. 331-49

PEACE RESEARCH - CANADA

3507. "Disinventing War." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 44

PEACE RESEARCH - SCANDINAVIA

3508. Langley, W.E. "Ireonology and the University of Peace." SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES 5 (2-3) (Je/S '86), p. 51-63

PEACE RESEARCH - US

See Also: Disarmament Education - US

- 3509. Gaddis, J.L. "Expanding the Data Base: Historians, Political Scientists and the Enrichment of Security Studies." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Summ '87), p. 3-21
- 3510. Kofalk, H. WORKING FOR PEACE AT RAND. [P-7385]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, O '87, 12 p.
- 3511. Lebow, Richard Ned. "A Research Agenda for Peace and Security Studies." PS Washington, DC 20 (Spr '87), p. 252-7

PRECISION-GUIDED MUNITIONS (PGMS)

Scope Note: This particular development in weapons technology has been singled out for attention because of both its relevance to the issue of military balances, and hence arms control; and (reflecting this) the abundance of literature on the topic in recent years. See Also: Weapons Technology

- 3512. Budiansky, Stephen. "One Shot, One Kill: A New Era of "Smart" Weapons." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Mr 16 '87), p. 28-35
- 3513. Cobleigh, Nelson E. "Precision Guided Munitions: New Applications." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (Ap '87), p. 48-50
- 3514. Mahar, Tim. "Gliding Terminally Guided Submunitions." JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC DEFENCE 10 (S '87), p. 53-5
- 3515. Newbery, A.R. "Smart Weapons: Trends and Capabilities." RUSI JOURNAL OF DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (S/O '87), p. 31-6
- 3516. Percich, Mark and Hura, Myron. "Making Smart Weapons Smarter." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (0 '87), p. 119-20+
- 3517. Wanstall, Brian. "New Image for the 'Mud Movers': Eglin Proves Precision Weapons." INTERAVIA 42 (F '87), p. 125-9

PUGWASH MOVEMENT

See Also: Arms Control - Scientists' Role; Disarmament Movement; Peace Research

- 3518. Hart, R. "Student Pugwash Awarded Major Grants." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (O '87), p. 110-1
- 3519. Spencer, Metta. "Two Talks in Pugwash." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 12-6

RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS

See Also: New Weapons of Mass Destruction; Nuclear Weapons - Effects

3520. "New Weapons of Mass Destruction: Radiological Weapons." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 292-308

REGIONAL ARMS CONTROL

See Also: Arms Control - Multilateral; Arms Control - Third World; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs); Arms Control - General

3521. Ionescu, K.G. "A Geopolitical Aspect of an Eminently Geopolitical Crisis." GOVERNMENT AND OPPOSITION 22 (Summ '87), p. 259-69

SALT

Scope Note: This category embraces entries dealing with SALT in general, or both SALT I and SALT II together. The latter are also found under separate categories.

See Also: Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) Controls; Arms Control - US-USSR; Arms
Race - Nuclear; Confidence-Building
Measures (CBMs) - US-USSR; Cruise
Missiles - Arms Control; Missile Flight
Testing Restrictions; SALT I; SALT II;
ABM Treaty; Accidents Measures Agreement;
Standing Consultative Commission (SCC);
SALT Policy-Making - US

3522. Johnson, Paul G. "Arms Control and Managing Linkage." SURVIVAL 28 (5) (S/O '86), p. 431-44

SALT - COMPLIANCE: USSR

See Also: ABM Treaty - Compliance; SALT II - Compliance: USSR

- 3523. Duffy, G. "Explaining Soviet Compliance." SOCIETY 24 (JI/Ag '87), p. 66-72
- 3524. Hyde, Henry. "Trick or Treaty: Excuses for Soviet Treaty Violations." POLICY REVIEW (Spr '87), p. 26-31

SALT I

See Also: ABM Treaty, Accidents Measures Agreement, SALT (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks); Standing Consultative Commission (SCC)

3525. Hampson, Fen Osler. "SALT I: Interim Agreement and ABM Treaty." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 65-104

SALT II

See Also: Cruise Missiles - Arms Control; SALT (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)

- 3526. Davidson, John. SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF THE FOREIGN POLICY OF THE CARTER ADMINISTRATION AND THE DECLINE OF DETENTE. [Ph.D. Dissertation Washington, DC:, Johns Hopkins University, 1987], 330 p.
- 3527. Flanagan, Stephen J. "SALT II." In: Albert Carnesale and Richard Haass (eds.). SUPERPOWER ARMS CONTROL. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company, 1987, p. 105-38

SALT II - CHINESE POLICY

See Also: Arms Control - Chinese Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Chinese Policy

3528. Li, Xin. "An Unpopular Decision." BEIJING REVIEW 29 (D 15 '86), p. 11-2

SALT II - COMPLIANCE

See Also: Nuclear War - Prevention; SALT - Compliance: USSR

- 3529. "About Arms Control." COMMONWEAL 114 (1987), p. 2+
- 3530. Keller, Russel C. "Violating the (SALT II) Treaty That Never Was." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (Ag '87), p. 34-40
- 3531. Mecham, M. "Aspin believes INF Unworkable Without SALT II Compliance." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 12 '87), p. 135
- 3532. "Missile Begets New Charge." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 2
- 3533. "Reagan, Congress on Collision Course Over Treaty Limits."
 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY
 127 (O 12 '87), p. 32
- 3534. "Rest in Peace." ECONOMIST 301 (D 6 '86), p. 52
- 3535. "US 'Repudiation' of SALT-II Denounced." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS 38 (Ja 7 '87), p. 9-10

SALT II - COMPLIANCE: US See Also: SALT Policy-Making - US

- 3536. Barilleaux, Ryan J. "Parallel Unilateral Policy Declarations:
 A New Device for Presidential Autonomy in Foreign
 Affairs." PRESIDENTIAL STUDIES QUARTERLY
 17 (Wint '87), p. 107-17
- 3537. Hook, J. "Some Agreements Reached in Private: Cost, SALT Provisions Slow Supplemental Bill."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Je 20 '87), p. 1306
- 3538. "An Irresponsible Step: The United States Destroying Nuclear Arms Race Curbs." WORLD MARXIST REVIEW 30 (Mr '87), p. 125-8
- 3539. Towell, Pat. "House Democrats Make Opening Gambit Over SALT Compliance, Nuclear Test Ban." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (Mr 28 '87), p. 550-1

SALT II - COMPLIANCE: USSR See Also: SALT - Compliance: USSR

3540. London, Herbert I. "Soviets and SALT II - New Submarine Launches Affect Arms Pact Compliance." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Je '87), p. 79

SALT II - US POLICY

See Also: SALT Policy-Making - US; SALT II - Compliance: US

3541. Heginbotham, Stanley J. "Constraining SALT II: The Role of the Senate." In: Michael Barnhart (ed.). CONGRESS AND UNITED STATES FOREIGN POLICY: CONTROLLING THE USE OF FORCE IN THE NUCLEAR AGE. New York, NY: State University of New York Press, 1987, p. 98-124

SALT I - US POLICY See Also: SALT Policy-Making - US

3542. Schulzinger, Robert D. "The Senate, Detente, and SALT I." In: Michael Barnhart (ed.). CONGRESS AND UNITED STATES FOREIGN POLICY: CONTROLLING THE USE OF FORCE IN THE NUCLEAR AGE. New York, NY: State University of New York Press, 1987, p. 90-7

SALT POLICY-MAKING - US

See Also: Arms Control Policy-Making - US; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; SALT I - US Policy; SALT II - US Policy; SALT II -Compliance: US; United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA)

3543. Barilleaux, Ryan J. "Parallel Unilateral Policy Declarations:

A New Device for Presidential Autonomy in Foreign
Affairs." PRESIDENTIAL STUDIES QUARTERLY
17 (Wint '87), p. 107-17

SEA-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES (SLCMS) - US

See Also: Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Tomahawk; Cruise Missiles - US; Naval Nuclear Weapons - US

- 3544. "First Strike Weapons at Sea: The Trident II and the Sea-launched Cruise Missile." DEFENCE MONITOR 16 (6) (1987), p. 1-8
- 3545. Wettern, Desmond. "Sub-launched Cruise Missiles."

 JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5
 (N '87), p. 14-6+

SHORT-RANGE ATTACK MISSILE (SRAM) See Also: Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes-US: Bombers; B-52; B-1B

3546. Fulghum, David. "Replacement Coming for Aging SRAM-A Missile." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (N 9 '87), p. 35+

SPACE-BASED RADAR

See Also: Outer Space - Military Uses: Reconnaissance/Surveillance; North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD); Air Defence Initiative; Strategic Defence Initiative; Strategic Defence; Arms Control - Verification: Satellites; PAXSAT

- 3547. "Canada Regards Space-based Radar as Follow-on to North Warning System." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 28 '87), p. 135+
- 3548. "US/Canadian Radar Research Questioned." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 20 '87), p. 22

SS-20

See Also: Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF); Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) - INF; Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Nuclear Strategy - USSR: Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; NATO Long-Range Theatre Nuclear Force (LRTNF) Modernization; Military Balance - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Warsaw Pact Policy; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy

3549. Richardson, Michael. "Soviet SS 20's Cause Concern." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (F '87), p. 35-6

STANDING CONSULTATIVE COMMISSION (SCC)

See Also: ABM Treaty - Compliance; Arms Control - US-USSR; SALT - Compliance: USSR; SALT II - Compliance

3550. Farley, P.J., "How to Negotiate a Treaty." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 33-6

STATIONING OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS ON FOREIGN TERRITORIES

See Also: Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs); Nuclear Weapons

3551. Borisov, K. "The Concept of Territorial Limitations of Nuclear Arms." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (MOSCOW) (S '86), p. 93-100

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC)

See Also: Strategic Nuclear Weapons/ Programmes - US; Nuclear Weapons - US

- 3552. Breemer, Jan S. "SAC Goes to Sea with HARPOON." NATIONAL DEFENCE 71 (F '87), p. 41-5
- 3553. Coyne, James P. "SAC & C3I (Interview with General John T. Chain, USAF, Commander in Chief, Strategic Air Command)." SIGNAL 41 (Ag '87), p. 26-7+
- 3554. Helmberger, M. "Strategic Air Command Bombs Out." PROGRESSIVE 51 (Ag '87), p. 11-2
- 3555. Hodge, Peggy E. "SAC's Success in '86." FLYING SAFETY 43 (Ap '87), p. 26-7
- 3556. McCarthy, James P. "Force Modernization: SAC Prepares for the Future." COMBAT CREW 37 (Ja '87), p. 4-6
- 3557. ---. "SAC Looks to the Future." AIR UNIVERSITY REVIEW 38 (Ja/Mr '87), p. 13-23
- 3558. McDaniel, Dennis. "Another View the B-47 From the Back Seat, SAC From the Bottom: One Pilot's Account." AEROSPACE HISTORY 34 (Spr '87), p. 38-45
- 3559. Nolting, David J. "Challenge to Excellence." AIR UNIVERSITY REVIEW 38 (Ja/Mr '87), p. 69-74
- 3560. Pasierb, Jim and Abbot, Deborah G. "After 41 Years, SAC Still Working to Deter War." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (S 7 '87), p. 26
- 3561. "Power on Alert." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Ja '87), p. 56-63
- 3562. Rhodes, Jeffrey P. "SAC's Sea Patrol." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (O '87), p. 48-54
- 3563. "SAC's Last GCA (Ground Control Approach) Radar Decommissioned." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (O 12 '87), p. 24
- 3564. "Strategic Air Command." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (My '87), p. 125-7
- 3565. Tapell, Ken. "SAC's Tactics Programs." COMBAT CREW 37 (Ja '87), p. 19-20
- 3566. Thieret, Jeffrey E. "Seventy Years of Excellence." COMBAT CREW 37 (D '87), p. 12-5

STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW)

See Also: Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW)
Controls; Ballistic Missile Submarines
(SSBNs); Strategic Defence; Naval Arms
Control; Arms Control - Oceans; Naval
Balance - East-West; Arms Race - Naval;
Trident; Air Defence Initiative (ADI)

- 3567. Brooks, Linton F. "Nuclear Maritime Strategy." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (Ap '87), p. 33-9
- 3568. Daniel, Donald C. "Anti-submarine Warfare and Superpower Strategic Stability." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Mr '87), p. 80-1. Book Review
- 3569. Hewish, Mark ... [et al.] "ASW Weapons."
 INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 20 (3) (1987),
 p. 307-10+
- 3570. Martin, Jim. "ASW in the Age of Supercomputing Will Recent Advances Change the Strategic Balance?"DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (O '87), p. 19-20
- 3571. Pariseau, Richard. "Unconventional Warfare Against Quieter Soviet Subs." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Ap '87), p. 66-7
- 3572. Pocalyko, Michael N. "Sinking Soviet SSBNs." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (O '87), p. 24-9+
- 3573. Quester, George H. "Through the Nuclear Strategic Looking Glass, Or Reflections of the Window of Vulnerability." JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION 31 (D '87), p. 725-37
- 3574. "Submarines and Superpowers: A Deadly Game of Hide-and-Seek." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Je 15 '87), p. 36-43

STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE - US

3575. Trost, C.A.H. "Antisubmarine Warfare." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (JI 1 '87), p. 551-3

STRATEGIC COMMAND/CONTROL/ COMMUNICATIONS (C3)

- 3576. Abrams, H.L. "Human Instability and Nuclear Weapons."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43

 (Ja/F '87), p. 34-9
- 3577. Becton, Julius W. "C3I: Where it is, and Where it is Going." SIGNAL 41 (My '87), p. 25+
- 3578. Canan, James W. "Steady Steps in Strategic C3I." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Je '87), p. 44-50
- 3579. Carter, Ashton B. ... [et al, editors] "Managing Nuclear Operations." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Spr '87), p. 73-5. Book Review

STRATEGIC COMMAND/CONTROL/ COMMUNICATIONS (C3) (Cont'd)

- 3580. "Managing Nuclear Operations." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Ag '87), p. 95. Book Review
- 3581. Carter, Ashton B. ... [et al., editors] "Managing Nuclear Operations." GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE 19 (O '87), p. 68. Book Review
- 3582. ---. "Managing Nuclear Operations." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (N '87), p. 68. Book Review
- 3583. ----. "Managing Nuclear Operations." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (O '87), p. 201-2. Book Review
- 3584. Dermot, John. "U.S. Nuclear Strategy The Missing Link."
 INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (My '87),
 p. 36-41
- 3585. Gumble, Bruce and Boutacoff, David A. "Strengthening C3 in Space." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (F '87), p. 47-53+
- 3586. Kvitky, Joel S. and Craigie, John H. "Strategic C3 Models and Analyses." SIGNAL 41 (JI '87), p. 27-31+
- 3587. Nation, J.E. FORCE STAND-DOWN AND CRISIS TERMINATION. [P-7292-RGS]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, D '86, 36 p.
- 3588. Piotrowski, John L. "C3I for Space Control." SIGNAL 41 (Je '87), p. 23+
- 3589. Shuchman, Daniel. "Nuclear Strategy and the Problem of Command and Control." SURVIVAL 29 (JI/Ag '87), p. 336-59

STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS - US

- 3590. Canan, James W. "Steady Steps in Strategic C3I." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Je '87), p. 44-50
- 3591. Klass, P.J. "Reagan's Funding of C3 Program Yields Hardware, Systems." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 231+
- 3592. Latham, Donald C. "Competitive Strategies for Dealing with the Soviet Union." SIGNAL 41 (Mr '87), p. 23-4+
- 3593. Marsh, G.E. "Skirting Human Error: The Navy's Missile Launch System." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 38

STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS - USSR

3594. Cimbala, Stephen J. "Soviet Command System: Military Challenges and Western Responses." SIGNAL 42 (N '87), p. 97-101

STRATEGIC DEFENCE

Scope Note: This refers to entries dealing generally with the subject of strategic defence, or that include or cut across more than one specific type of strategic defence (e.g., ballistic missile defence, air defence, civil defence).

See Also: Ballistic Missile Defence; Directed-Energy-Transfer (DET) Weapons; Laser Weapons; Nuclear Strategy; Particle-Beam Weapons (PBWs); Outer Space - Military Uses: Anti-SatelliteWeapons (ASATs); Outer Space - Military Uses: Ballistic Missile Defence; Outer Space - Military Uses: Reconnaissance/Surveillance; Air Defence; Civil Defence; Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile (ATBM) Defence; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); European Defence Initiative (EDI); Nuclear Strategy; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes; Strategic Nuclear Balance (US-USSR); Strategic Stability; Nuclear Weapons - Effects

- 3595. Barkenbus, Jack M. and Alvin M. Weinberg (eds.) STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND ARMS CONTROL. New York, NY: Paragon House Publishers, 1988, 297 p.
- 3596. Rotblat, Joseph and John p. Holdren (eds.) STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND THE FUTURE OF THE ARMS RACE. London, UK: Macmillan Press, 1987, 286 p. Papers Presented at the 47th Pugwash Symposium on Strategic Defences in London, UK, December 1985
- 3597. Smith, Dan. "Strategic Defence: Forward to the Past?"
 ARMS CONTROL (LONDON) 8 (S '87), p. 132-54
- 3598. Stone, Julius. "World Order: Between State Power and Human Justice, With a Postscript on Mutuality of Strategic Defence Initiatives." ARCHIV DES VOLKERRECHTS [ENGLISH EDITION] 24 (1) (1986), p. 1-21
- 3599. Weinberger, Caspar W. "Why Offence Needs Defence." FOREIGN POLICY 68 (Fall '87), p. 3-18
- 3600. Wells, Samuel F., Jr. and Robert S. Litwak (eds.) STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Books, 1987, 216 p.
- 3601. York, Herbert F. "Strategic Defence from World War II to the Present." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 15-32

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI)

- Scope Note: For entries dealing with the US Ballistic Missile Defence programme prior to the announcement of the Strategic Defence Initiative, see "Ballistic Missile Defence US".
- See Also: ABM Treaty; Arms Control Outer Space; Arms Control - US Policy; Nuclear Strategy - US; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Outer Space - Military Uses: US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes -US; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST); Ballistic Missile Defence - US
- 3602. "Conspiracy to Commit Murder is a Crime': Star Wars."
 NEW STATESMAN 112 (N 21 '86), p. 6-8. Interviews
 With M. O'Neill, A. Vasiliev and R. Garwin
- 3603. Abrahamson, James A. "Soviet-style Strategic Defence (Based on the "Report to the Congress on the Strategic Defence Initiative")." DEFENCE/87 (5) (JI/Ag '87), p. 39-44
- 3604. ---. "Strategic Defence Initiative and its Relationship to Deterrence." DEFENCE/87 (1) (Ja/F '87), p. 20-8
- 3605. Adelman, Kenneth L. "Ballistic Missiles and SDI." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (Ja 1 '87), p. 181-4
- 3606. Adler-Karlsson, Gunnar. "Star Wars: Another Form of Economic Warfare?" SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL FOR DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES 6 (Je/S '87), p. 82-9
- 3607. "Aerojet Develops Missile Radome Cooling Technique for SDIO." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 17 '87), p. 76
- 3608. "Air Force Labs Concentrate on SDI Research." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 2 87), p. 50
- 3609. Aldridge, Edward C. "Space and National Strategy." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (Ag 1 '87), p. 614-6
- 3610. "All Eyes On SDI." MONTHLY REVIEW 38 (D '86), p. 1-9
- 3611. "Amroc Pursues SDI as First Paying Customer." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 19 '87), p. 24-5
- 3612. Andrew, Arthur. "To Control Our Space." POLICY OPTIONS 8 (3) (Ap '87), p. 8-9
- 3613. "The APS Council and the DEW Study." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (O '87), p. 9+
- 3614. "APS Releases Report on Directed-energy Weapons [Special Section]." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (My '87), p. S1-S16
- 3615. Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies. THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE AND AMERICAN SECURITY: AN ASPEN STRATEGY GROUP REPORT. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1987, 64 p.

- 3616. Austen, Ian. "Speeding Up Star Wars." MACLEAN'S 100 (F 16 '87), p. 20+
- 3617. ---. "United States: Speeding Up Star Wars." MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE 100 (7) (F 16 '87), p. 20-2
- 3618. Bard, Mitchell. "Strategic Thoughts About SDI." PUBLIC OPINION 9 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 17-9
- Barnes, F. "Space Race." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (F 23 '87), p. 10-2
- 3620. Bennett, R.K. "Triumph at Pad 17." READER'S DIGEST 131 (JI '87), p. 59-64
- 3621. Betts, Richard K. "Heavenly Gains or Earthly Losses? Toward a Balance Sheet for Strategic Defence." In:
 Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE
 INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO:
 Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy
 Institute, School of Advanced International Studies,
 1987, p. 233-62
- 3622. Biddle, W. "Star Wars: The Dream Diminished."
 DISCOVER 8 (Jl '87), p. 26-30+
- 3623. Bloembergen, N. and Patel, C.K.N. "Strategic Defence and Directed-energy Weapons." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 257 (S '87), p. 39-45
- 3624. Booth, W. "Weapons Designers Challenge SDI Report." SCIENCE 237 (Jl 10 '87), p. 127
- 3625. Borklund, C.W. "Why the Critics Attitude is Obsolete."
 GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE 19 (Ja '87), p. 12+
- 3626. Brand, D. "Star Wars' Hollow Promise." TIME 130 (D 7 '87), p. 17-8+
- 3627. "Bringing SDI Down to Earth." POPULAR MECHANIC 164 (N '87), p. 69
- 3628. Broad, W.J. "Star Wars is Coming, But Where is it Going?" NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE (D 6 '87), p. 80
- 3629. Brower, Michael and Clausen, Peter. "The Confused Course of SDI: Under Pressure to Achieve Results, SDI Has Shifted From One Large Project to Another." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (O '87), p. 60-5
- 3630. Brown, Harold. "Is SDI Technically Feasible?" In: Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, 1987, p. 121-38
- 3631. ---- "Too Much, Too Soon: National Decision on SDI Should Wait till 1990's." ARMS CONTROL TODAY (My '87), p. 2-3
- 3632. Brown, Neville. "SDI Revisited." WORLD TODAY 43 (Ap '87), p. 57-8
- 3633. Bruce, J.T. and Waller, D.C "Holes in the Impenetrable Shield." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 5-6
- 3634. ---. "SDI's Covert Reorientation." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Je '87), p. 2-8

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) (Cont'd)

- 3635. Brzezinski, Zbigniew (ed.). "Promise or Peril: The Strategic Defence Initiative." STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (Spr '87), p. 75-7. Book Review
- 3636. ---. "Promise or Peril: The Strategic Defence Initiative."
 NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (O '87), p. 79. Book Review
- 3637. Buckley, W.F. "Stretching the Syllogism." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Mr 13 '87), p. 63
- 3638. ---. "Who's Conservative Now?" NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Mr 27 '87), p. 62
- 3639. Budiansky, Stephen. "The Hardware of Early Deployment." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (F 23 '87), p. 28-9
- 3640. ---. "Super-scientists to Reagan: SDI May Not Fly." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (My 4 '87), p. 12-3
- 3641. "Can SDI Survive House Arrest?" SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 256 (Ja '87), p. 59
- 3642. Canan, James W. "Emerging Lineup for SDI." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (JI '87), p. 40-2+
- 3643. Canavan, Gregory H. ... [et al.] "Debate on APS Directed-energy Weapons Study." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (N '87), p. 48-53
- 3644. Carnesale, Albert. "Transition to What?" In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 175-8
- 3645. Charles, D. "Bringing SDI Down to Earth." SCIENCE 237 (Ag 14 '87), p. 713-5
- 3646. Cimbala, Stephen J. "Strategic Defence Ever Promising." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 1-12
- 3647. Clark, E. and Griffiths, D. "Rushing Star Wars Could Send it Right Back to Earth." BUSINESS WEEK (Mr 2 '87), p. 43
- 3648. Codevilla, A. "How Eminent Physicists Have Lent Their Names to a Politicized Report on Strategic Defence." COMMENTARY 84 (S '87), p. 21-6
- 3649. "Colby: Arms Control's Secret Weapon." COMMON CAUSE MAGAZINE 13 (JI/Ag '87), p. 12-5. Interview With Former CIA Director William Colby: His Views on the Iran-Contra Affair, Star Wars and the Need for Arms Control
- 3650. "Congressional Defence Leaders, White House Agree on SDI Tests." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 16 '87), p. 24-5

- 3651. Covault, C. "Delta 181 Mission Has Key SDI Flight Test Objectives." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 30-1
- 3652. ---. "SDI Considers Cluster Booster to LaunchZenith Star Spacecraft." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 30 '87), p. 20-1
- 3653. ---. "SDI Delta Intercept Yields Data on Space Collision Shock Waves." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 8 '87), p. 26-7
- 3654. Crawford, M. "SDI Testing May Ignite Antisatellite Race." SCIENCE 237 (JI 31 '87), p. 482
- 3655. Cunningham, A.M. "Business Versus Star Wars." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (My/Je '87), p. 17
- 3656. Daggett, S. and English, R. "Collision in Space." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Je 29 87), p. 11-3
- 3657. "Defence Department Seeks Launcher for SDI in Supplemental Budget." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 5 '87), p. 21
- 3658. DeGaris, D.R.W. "Facts of Space: Implications for SDI."
 RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132
 (S '87), p. 27-30
- 3659. DeLeon, Peter. THE ALTERED STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENT: TOWARD THE YEAR 2000. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987, 113 p.
- 3660. DeValk, R.J. and Kent, G.A. STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND THE TRANSITION TO ASSURED SURVIVAL. [R-3369-AF]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, O '86, 57 p.
- 3661. Donohue, G.L. THE STAR WARS DILEMMA: A SPEECH PRESENTED IN THE NEWMAN FORUM LECTURE SERIES AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, NOVEMBER 12, 1986. [P-7350]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Jn '87, 16 p.
- 3662. Dornheim, M.A. "Rockwell to Test Space-based Missile Interceptor for SDI." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 81+
- 3663. Dougherty, James E. "A Perspective From the United States." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 79-86
- 3664. Drell, Sidney D. "Implications of Change from MAD to Defensive Policies." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 135-44
- 3665. ---. "In Defence of ABM and Star Wars." HARPER'S 274 (Je '87), p. 21-3
- 3666. ---. "Stop Early SDI Deployment." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ap '87), p. 3
- 3667. —. "Thoughts of a Retiring APS President." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (Ag '87), p. 56-62

- 3668. Dubey, Mujkund. "SDI from the Viewpoint of the Non-Aligned Nations." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 297-302
- 3669. "Early Dismantlement of the ABM Treaty: Experts Criticize Administration's Move Toward Treaty Reinterpretation, Early SDI Deployment." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (Mr '87), p. 3-5
- 3670. Eberle, James. "Satellites and SDI." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 87-91
- 3671. "Engineer (David Parnas) Questions SDI Software." ELECTRONICS TIMES 2 (2) (F '87), p. 3
- 3672. Ennals, R. "Star Wars: A Question of Initiative." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Je '87), p. 80. Book Review
- 3673. Fetter, Steve. "Would a Test Ban Strengthen SDI?"
 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
 (N '87), p. 40-1
- 3674. Fink, D.E. "SDI Obfuscation." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 16 '87), p. 9
- 3675. Foley, T.M. "Abrahamson Asks Contractors to Gear Up for Mass Production of SDI Components." AVIATION AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 26 '87), p. 22-3
- 3676. ---. "Budget Jeopardizes SDI Timetable; Research Efforts Scaled Back." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 9 '87), p. 25-6
- 3677. ----. "Los Alamos Begins Work on NPB Test Accelerator." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 19 '87), p. 93-4+
- 3678. ---. "Martin Marietta Hosts Reagan SDI Visit." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 30 '87), p. 21-2
- 3679. ---. "Martin Marietta Selected to Design Potential Nuclear SDI Systems." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 10 '87), p. 113-4
- 3680. ----. "Martin, Lockheed, TRW Win Work on SDI Zenith Star Laser." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 12 '87), p. 32-3
- 3681. ---. "National Test Bed Facility Demonstrates Initial Capability." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 5 '87), p. 22-3
- 3682. ----. "SDI Programs Face Delays Due to Fiscal 1988 Cutbacks." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 17 '87), p. 28
- 3683. ---. "SDI Science Office Plans to Launch Electrical Space Test in November." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 24 '87), p. 28-9

- 3684. —. "SDI Stakes Initial Deployment on Success of Four Programs." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 12 '87), p. 30-1
- 3685. —. "SDIO Seeks Integration Contractor to Serve as Systems Engineer." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 21 '87), p. 26
- 3686. ---. "Six SDI Programs Win Approval of Defence Acquisition Board." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 10 '87), p. 28-9
- 3687. ---. "Starlab to Engage Satellites, Rockets, Ground-based Laser." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 26 '87), p. 58-9
- 3688. ----. "USAF Center Develops Lightweight Projectiles for SDI Applications." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 2 '87), p. 46-7
- 3689. "Former SDI Scientist Believes Gains in Defensive Capabilities Could Achieve Limited Nuclear Attack Protection." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 2 '87), p. 20
- 3690. Foster, Richard B. "The Necessity for Strategic Defences." COMPARATIVE STRATEGY 6 (2) (1987), p. 123-44
- 3691. Frelk, James and Jastrow, Robert. "Emasculating America's Deterrent: Only SDI Can Avert Disaster." POLICY REVIEW (Summ '87), p. 30-6
- 3692. "From Gee-whizz to Zap." ECONOMIST 302 (F 14 '87), p. 16-7
- 3693. Fulghum, David. "New Rail Gun Provides Electromagnetic Punch." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (S 7 '87), p. 32
- 3694. ---. "Work on Key Particle Beam Facility Begins." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (O 12 '87), p. 48
- 3695. Gaffney, Frank J., Jr. "SDI: Incentive for Arms Control." CENTER MAGAZINE 20 (S/O '87), p. 33-8
- 3696. ---. "The Strategic Context of SDI: A US Assessment of Soviet Attitudes Towards Mutual Vulnerability." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 281-96
- 3697. Galtung, J. "The Real Star Wars Threat." NATION 244 (F 28 '87), p. 248-50
- 3698. Garthoff, Raymond L. "Refocusing the SDI Debate."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
 (S '87), p. 44-50
- 3699. Garwin, Richard L. "Enforcing BMD Against a Determined Adversary?" In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 71-84
- 3700. ---- "An SDI Defence: A Maginot Line in Space." CENTER MAGAZINE 20 (N/D '87), p. 45-53
- 3701. Gibney, F. "Star Wars in Orogrande." NEWSWEEK 110 (O 19 '87), p. 42

- 3702. Glaser, Charles L. "Managing the Transition." In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 141-62
- 3703. Gliksman, Alex. "SDI at Sandia National Laboratories: An Interview with Richard C. Wayne." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (JI/Ag '87), p. 41-2+
- 3704. ---. "SDI Countermeasures Program: An Interview with Keith Taggart (Assistant Director for Countermeasures at the SDI Organization) and Jack Kalish (Vice President for the Center for Strategic Analysis)." NATIONAL DEFENCE 71 (Ap '87), p. 46-50
- 3705. Goldfischer, David and Slater, Jerome. "Can SDI Provide a Defence?" POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY 101 (5) (1986), p. 839-856
- 3706. Goodman, Glenn W., Jr. "SDI Budget Cut Despite DOD Pleas as Technology Validation Decision Nears."
 ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Je '87), p. 108
- 3707. Goodwill, I. "SDI Attempts to Zap APS Directed-energy Weapons Report." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (Je '87), p. 43-6
- 3708. Goodwin, I. "O'Neill Leaves SDI After Senate Dust-up." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (S '87), p. 57
- 3709. ---. "SDI: Losing Momentum Over What is Affordable and Possible." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (Ja '87), p. 47-51
- 3710. Goodwin, Irwin. "DOD Science Board Finds SDI Phase I Reasonable But 'Sketchy'." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (S '87), p. 54-6
- 3711. Graham, Daniel O. "Space and Security Matters:
 Post-Reykjavik." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3)
 (Fall '87), p. 92-7
- 3712. ---. "Star Wars: Changing Strategy in a Volatile World."

 AMERICAN LEGION MAGAZINE 122 (F '87),
 p. 18-9+
- 3713. Greeley, B.M., Jr. "SDI Finds Staged Deployment Would Inhibit Soviet Attack." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 27 '87), p. 35-7
- 3714. ----. "SDIO Continues Research Across Broad Technology Base." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 38-9+
- 3715. ---- "SDIO Seeks Funds to Maintain Full-scale Development Timetable." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 12 '87), p. 26-7
- 3716. Grey, O.A. "Making SDI Software Reliable Through Fault-tolerant Techniques." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (Ag '87), p. 77+
- 3717. Griffiths, D. "Star Wars May Get a Sneak Preview." BUSINESS WEEK (D 29/Ja 5 '86/87), p. 45

- 3718. "Ground-based Hypervelocity Guns." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 81
- 3719. "Ground-based Lasers." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 77+
- 3720. Guertner, Gary L. and Snow, Donald M. "Last Frontier:
 An Analysis of the Strategic Defence Initiative."
 INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ja/F '87),
 p. 25-6. Book Review
- 3721. ---. "Nuclear War in a Defence-dominant World." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 13-24
- 3722. Hadley, Stephen J. "The Nature of SDI." In: Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, 1987, p. 11-30
- 3723. Hammer, C. "The Door SDI Won't Shut." WASHINGTON MONTHLY 19 (Mr '87), p. 21-4
- 3724. Handleman, Howard. "CIA Chief's Warning: SDI Must Go Ahead." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (Mr '87), p. 46-7
- 3725. Hanrahan, John. "The Best of Both Worlds: Defence Industry Executives Advise the Government on How to Spend Star Wars Money; In Turn, Many of Their Companies Get Big Bucks From SDI Contracts." COMMON CAUSE MAGAZINE 13 (Ja/F '87), p. 30-5
- 3726. Harold Brown (ed.) THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, 297 p.
- 3727. Hartley, Keith. "SDI: Paper Pile Grows on APS Study." SCIENCE NEWS 132 (JI 18 '87), p. 38
- 3728. Harvey, David. "Army in Space." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (N '87), p. 47-9+
- 3729. Heiss, K. "Controlling the Threat of Missile Blackmail."

 JOURNAL OF SOCIAL, POLITICAL AND

 ECONOMIC STUDIES 12 (Spr '87), p. 101-5
- 3730. Herken, Gregg. "The Earthly Origins of Star Wars."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
 (O '87), p. 20-8
- 3731. Hook, J. "Senate Begins Defence Debate as GOP Abandons Filibuster; SDI Limits Still Hotly Contested."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (S 12 '87), p. 2195
- 3732. Hooper, Larry. "Politics Pressure SDI." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (F '87), p. 66-8+
- 3733. "Hurry Up Please, It's Time 17r0C." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (F 13 '87), p. 17-8
- 3734. "Industry Officials Optimistic About Early SDI Deployment."
 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126
 (Mr 23 '87), p. 30
- 3735. Jastrow, Robert. "America Has Five Years Left." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (F 13 '87), p. 42-3

- 3736. Javetski, B. and Griffiths, D. "How Kemp May Harden the GOP Line on Star Wars." BUSINESS WEEK (My 25 '87), p. 71
- 3737. Jiang, Wandi. "'Star Wars' Full Steam Ahead." BEIJING REVIEW 29 (D 8 '86), p. 11-2
- 3738. Kass, Ilana and Deane, Michael J. "Why Strategic Defence but not Defensive Strategy?" SIGNAL 42 (N '87), p. 102-9
- 3739. Kent, G.A. SUGGESTED POLICY FRAMEWORK FOR STRATEGIC DEFENCES. [N-2432-FF/RC]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, D '86, 31 p.
- 3740. Kent, Glenn A. "Toward Damage Limitation." In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 179-82
- 3741. Klass, P.J. "Army Expedites Demonstration Program for Neutral Particle Beam Technology." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 17 '87), p. 26-7
- 3742. "Physicists Assess Laser Lethality for Ballistic Missile Defence Role." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 18 '87), p. 104-5
- 3743. Kokoshin, Andrei ... [et al.] "Sub-systems of Battle Management for an Echeloned Space-based Anti-missile System." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 99-106
- 3744. Kondracke, M. "SDI in the Sky." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Ap 20 '87), p. 9-10+
- 3745. Krepon, Michael. "The Surprise Defence Initiative."
 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43
 (JI/Ag '87), p. 5-6
- 3746. Lacey, Edward J. "Air Defence Initiative: Vital Complement to SDI." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (JI/Ag '87), p. 80-1
- 3747. Leaning, J. "Star Wars Revives Civil Defence." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (My '87), p. 42-6
- 3748. "Let Us Explain, Obscurely." ECONOMIST 301 (D 6 '86), p. 58
- 3749. Lewis, Kevin N. "Implications for Strategic Offensive Force Modernization." In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 79-100
- 3750. Lightbody, Andy. "Director of the Strategic Defence Initiative Organization, LtGen. James A. Abrahamson [Interview]." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (Ja '87), p. 42-4

- 3751. ---. "ICA Exclusive: Director of the SDIO, Lt.General James A. Abrahamson [Interview]." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 6 (Ja '88), p. 38-40
- 3752. Lin, Herbert. "Software and Systems Issues in Strategic Defence." In: Allan M. Din (ed.). ARMS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: WEAPON AND ARMS CONTROL APPLICATIONS OF ADVANCED COMPUTING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 135-52
- 3753. Linenthal, E.T. "Moral Rhetoric, Moral Confusion in the Star Wars Debate." CHRISTIAN CENTURY 104 (N 25 '87), p. 1058-61
- 3754. Liska, George. "The Challenge of SDI: Preemptive Diplomacy or Preventive War?" In: Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, 1987, p. 99-120
- 3755. "Lockheed Developing ERIS Interceptor Vehicle."

 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY

 126 (Mr 16 '87), p. 73
- 3756. Lynch, David J. "Old Research Projects Lead to New SDI Contracts." MILITARY LOGISTICS FORUM 4 (JI/Ag '87), p. 49-51
- 3757. MacDougall, Alan Scott. THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: IMPLICATIONS FOR U.S. DETERRENCE POLICY. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1987], 307 p.
- 3758. "Major SDI Tests Compliance with Alternative Treaty Regimes." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 31
- 3759. Mann, P. "Congress Balks at Proposal to Speed Space-based Antimissile Defence." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 26 '87), p. 22-4
- 3760. ---- "Medium-range Missile Cuts Pose Unclear Impact on ABM Research." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 262
- 3761. ---. "Nine SDI Tests Planned in 1988-89 Amid ABM Debate Over 'Exotic' Weapons." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 6 '87), p. 28
- 3762. ---. "SDI Director Denies Covert Shift of ABM Research to Deployment." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 13 '87), p. 24-5
- 3763. Marsh, G.E. "Dangers of Limited SDI." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Mr '87), p. 13-4
- 3764. "Martin Studies Space-based KKV Concept." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 31 '87), p. 20
- 3765. Martin, Jim. "Sensors for SDI." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (My '87), p. 36-8
- 3766. "Mathematicians and SDI: A Quandary." DISCOVER 8 (F '87), p. 14

- 3767. May, Michael M. "Technical Feasibility of the SDI." In:
 Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.).
 STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN
 RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson
 International Center for Scholars and International
 Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 125-40
- 3768. McCurdy, Dave. "Is SDI Politically Durable?" In: Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, 1987, p. 181-94
- 3769. "McDonnell Douglas Team to Test Neutral-particle Beam Accelerator in Orbit." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Je 8 '87), p. 27
- 3770. McGowan, A. "Sakharov: The Folly of SDI [Interview]." HARPER'S 27 (O '87), p. 20
- 3771. McNamara, Robert S. "Can Civilization Survive Defence in the Nuclear Age?" CHALLENGE 30 (JI/Ag '87), p. 62-4. Discussion of Article Published in "Challenge" March/April Issue (pp. 4-14)
- 3772. McNeece, James R. "Space: Countdown to the Future." MARINE CORPS GAZETTE 71 (1987), p. 54-6
- 3773. Mense, Allan T. "SDI An Update." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (O '87), p. 91-4+
- 3774. Merritt, J. and Haley, P.E. (eds.) "Strategic Defence Initiative, Folly or Future?" NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW 40 (Summ '87), p. 119-20. Book Review
- 3775. "Mightier Than the SDI." COMMONWEAL 114 (My 8 '87), p. 261-2
- 3776. Moore, Jamie W. "SDI: Renewing an American Tradition." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 105-12
- 3777. Morrison, David C. "Earth Wars: Congress, Concerned that Conventional Weaponry is Being Neglected, is Pushing Conventional Defence Initiatives as a Counterweight to the 'Star Wars' Program." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (Ag 1 '87), p. 1972-5
- 3778. Morrocco, J.D. "Push for Early SDI Deployment Could Spur Air Defence Initiative." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 2 '87), p. 18-20
- 3779. ---. "Scientists Find Corporate Support Building for Deployment of SDI." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 27 '87), p. 81
- 3780. Morrow, Walter E., Jr. "SDI Research is Critical." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (Jl '87), p. 24-5+
- 3781. Moseley, Jonathan ... [et al.] "Part I: President Reagan on SDI: Has the Commitment to SDI Changed with Time?" DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Jl '87), p. 27. See Vol. 6, August 1987 Issue for Part II

- 3782. Mullin, D. and Healy, M. "Reaganites at War Over Star Wars." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (F 9 '87), p. 30
- 3783. "New Space Systems Test Facilities to Cost \$7 Billion."

 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY

 126 (Ap 27 '87), p. 85
- 3784. Norman, C. "APS Panel Disowns Council Statement." SCIENCE 238 (O 9 '87), p. 155
- 3785. ---. "APS Report on SDI." SCIENCE 236 (Je 12 '87), p. 1411-2
- 3786. ---. "The Dark Side of SDI." SCIENCE 235 (F 27 '87), p. 962-3
- 3787. ---. "The Debate Over SDI Enters New Phase." SCIENCE 235 (Ja 16 '87), p. 277-80
- 3788. ---. "Doubt Cast on Laser Weapons." SCIENCE 236 (My 1 '87), p. 509-10
- 3789. ---- "A Secret Plan to Speed up SDI?" SCIENCE 236 (Ap 17 '87), p. 253
- 3790. ---. "When Nunn Speaks..." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 20 '87), p. 1457
- 3791. "Nuclear Shysters." NEW REPUBLIC 196 (Mr 9 '87), p. 7-8
- 3792. O'Graham, Daniel. "Effective SDI Would Result in a Reduction of World Nuclear Arsenals." OFFICER (ROA NATIONAL SECURITY REPORT SUPPLE MENT) 63 (O '87), p. 6-10
- 3793. O'Leone, R.G. "Weinberger Foresees No Technical Blocks to First-phase SDI Deployment." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 11 '87), p. 103
- 3794. "Opponents Focus on Kinetic-kill Research, ABM Treaty Violations." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 84+
- 3795. "Panel Disputes SDI Timetable." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 27 '87), p. 37
- 3796. Papp, Daniel S. "SDI: Technical Hype or Security Hope?"
 In: Daniel S. Papp and John R. McIntyre (eds.).
 INTERNATIONAL SPACE POLICY. New York, NY:
 Quorum Books, 1987, p. 251-64
- 3797. Parnas, D. "Why I Quit." THE CENTER MAGAZINE 20 (Ja/F '87), p. 56-7
- 3798. Payne, Keith B. "Strategic Defence: Star Wars in Perspective." AIR UNIVERSITY REVIEW 38 (Ja/Mr '87), p. 90-1. Book Review
- 3799. ---. "Strategic Defence: Star Wars in Perspective." SURVIVAL 29 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 189-90. Book Review
- 3800. Perle, Richard N. "The Political Trials of SDI." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 103 (S 14 '87), p. 45-6
- 3801. Perry, William J. ... [et al.] "How to Proceed With SDI Realistic Priorities." NATIONAL INTEREST 7
 (Spr '87), p. 68-75

- 3802. Piotrowski, John L. "In Defence of Strategic Defence."
 VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (O 1 '87),
 p. 742-5
- 3803. "Professor Parnas Strikes Back at the Star-warriors." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 24-7
- 3804. Range, P.R. "Round One on Star Wars Goes to the Naysayers." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (F 23 '87), p. 28-9
- 3805. Rankine, Robert R., Jr. "The Strategic Defence Initiative: What, Why, and How." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 23-38
- 3806. Rawles, R. "The Dark Side of 'The Force'." SIERRA 72 (S/O '87), p. 58-62
- 3807. Reagan, Ronald. "SDI Anniversary." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 72
- 3808. Reder, Rick. "Star Wars ... Threat or Opportunity?"

 JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC DEFENCE 10

 (My '87), p. 33-4+
- 3809. Rivkin, David B., Jr. "SDI: Strategic Reality or Never-never Land?" STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (3) (Summ '87), p. 43-54
- 3810. Rockwood, Stephen D. "Technical Issues for Strategic Defence Research." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 59-70
- 3811. Ross, Douglas A. "Coping with 'Star Wars'."

 INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ja/F '87),
 p. 24-5. Book Review
- 3812. Rutan, Alan H. and Nutter, Deborah Miner "What Role for Limited BMD?" SURVIVAL 29 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 118-36
- 3813. Sagan, Carl. "Why Star Wars is Bad for Astronomy." SKY AND TELESCOPE 74 (O '87), p. 340-1
- 3814. Saito, Naoki. 'STAR WARS' DEBATE: STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE AND ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS. [Ph.D. Dissertation Miami, FL:, University of Miami, 1987], 567 p.
- 3815. Schneider, Barry R. and Gray, Colin S. "Defending Versus Avenging: A Critical Assessment of SDI and MAD Policies." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 107-34
- 3816. Schweizer, p. and Denton, Jeremiah S. "Murdering SDI." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Jl 31 '87), p. 37-9
- 3817. "SDI Budget Constraints Likely to Foil New Army Contract Awards." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 2 '87), p. 22

- 3818. "SDI Goes on the Offensive." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 256 (Mr '87), p. 58+
- 3819. "SDI National Test Facilities to Aid in Recording ICBM Signature Data." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 27 '87), p. 39
- 3820. "SDI Report to Congress." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Ag '87), p. 82
- 3821. "SDI Watch." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (Mr 13 '87), p. 17
- 3822. "SDI Watch." NATIONAL REVIEW (Feb 13 '87 -)
- 3823. "SDI Watch." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (O 9 '87), p. 18-9
- 3824. "SDI Zapped." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 256 (Je '87), p. 18
- 3825. "SDI's Starlab Shuttle Mission Will Test Laser Tracking System." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 19 '87), p. 25
- 3826. "SDI: Vision or Delusion?" ISSUES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 4 (Wint '88), p. 82-92
- 3827. "SDIO Assesses Energy Storage for FEL Defence."

 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY
 126 (Ap 6 '87), p. 29
- 3828. "SDIO on Verge of Producing Kinetic Kill Vehicle."
 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY
 126 (F 9 '87), p. 24
- 3829. "SDIO Selects Five US/Allied Teams for Phase 2 Missile Defence Studies." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 3 '87), p. 28
- 3830. "SDIO to Conduct Hypervelocity Firing of Subscale Thunderbolt Prototype." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 24 '87), p. 28-9
- 3831. Segal, Gerald. "Strategic Defence and International Security."

 In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 79-92
- 3832. Shore, David and Boyes, Jon L. "Focusing on SDI BM (Battle Management)/C3." SIGNAL 41 (Je '87), p. 19-20
- 3833. "Slow Down SDI." NATION 244 (My 2 '87), p. 562
- 3834. Smith, B.A. "Martin Lab Halves Time Needed to Retarget Space-based Laser." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 28-9
- 3835. Smith, Dan. "Strategic Defence: Forward to the Past?"

 ARMS CONTROL (LONDON) 8 (S '87), p. 132-54
- 3836. Snow, Donald M. "Is Ballistic Missile Defence a Good Idea?" In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 25-42
- 3837. ---. "Last Frontier: An Analysis of the Strategic Defence Initiative." MILITARY REVIEW 67 (F '87), p. 109-10. Book Review

- 3838. Snyder, C. (ed.) "Strategic Defence Debate: Can 'Star Wars'
 Make Us Safe?" DEFENCE SCIENCE AND
 ELECTRONICS 6 (Ap '87), p. 72. Book Review
- 3839. Sorenson, David S. "Protecting Strategic Forces: The Contribution of Point Defence to Crisis Deterrence." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 81-104
- 3840. "Space-based Lasers." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 80-1
- 3841. "Space-based Neutral Particle Beam Weapon." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 68-9
- 3842. "Stage Two for Star Wars." TIME 130 (S 28 '87), p. 16
- 3843. "Stanford/RRW Team Demonstrates Potential Lethality Increase of Space-based Free-electron Lasers." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 16 '87), p. 23
- 3844. "Star Wars for Starters." COMMONWEAL 114 (F 13 '87), p. 69
- 3845. "Star Wars: Shultz's Goal." NEWSWEEK 109 (F 2 '87), p. 4
- 3846. Stein, Jonathan B. "Point Defence: Gateway to the SDI." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 67-80
- 3847. Steinberg, Gerald M. "SDI and Organizational Politics of Military R&D." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Summ '87), p. 579-98
- 3848. Stone, I.F. "Star Wars Block." NATION 245 (N 7 '87), p. 508-9
- 3849. "Strategic Defence [Special Section]." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 30 '87), p. 19-23
- 3850. Sweet, W. "APS Star Wars Study Given Prominent Coverage in US Press." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (Je '87), p. 55-6
- 3851. ---. "Scientists to Shoot Down Star Wars." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (JI/Ag '87), p. 7-9
- 3852. Teller, Edward. "Defence is the Best Defence." NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE (Ap 5 '87), p. 47-8
- 3853. —. "Scientists and National Defence: An Open Letter to Hans Bethe." POLICY REVIEW (39) (Wint '87), p. 18-23
- 3854. Thompson, M.E. "Star Wars and the Rhetoric of Make-believe." USA TODAY 115 (Ja '87), p. 16-20
- 3855. Thomsen, D.E. "APS on SDI: Too Soon to Decide." SCIENCE NEWS 131 (My 2 '87), p. 276

- 3856. "Timing and Accuracy of SDI Boost Defence Require Advanced Sensor Guidance." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Ag '87), p. 33
- 3857. Tirman, J. (ed.) "Empty Promise: The Growing Case Against Star Wars." PARAMETERS 17 (S '87), p. 125-7. Book Review
- 3858. Towell, Pat. "Critical Showdown Over SDI Under Way on Capitol Hill." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORTS 45 (My 16 '87), p. 973-6+
- 3859. ---. "House Panel Deals Setbacks to SDI Program."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY
 REPORT 45 (Ap 4 '87), p. 614-5+
- 3860. ---. "Senate Deals Reagan a Major Defeat on SDI."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY
 REPORT 45 (S 19 '87), p. 2228-9+
- 3861. ---- "Senator Nunn at the Center: Critical Showdown Over SDI Under Way on Capitol Hill." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (My 16 '87), p. 973-81
- 3862. Tsipis, Kosta. "'Star Wars' Down to Earth: A Technical,
 Operational and Bureaucratic Assessment." In:
 Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND
 INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY:
 Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace
 Research Institute, 1987, p. 85-90
- 3863. Tucker, Robert W. "SDI and US Foreign Policy." In: Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, 1987, p. 69-98
- 3864. Ulsamer, Edgar. "At Risk in Space." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (S '87), p. 132-4+
- 3865. "Uncapping Star Wars." NATION 244 (F 21 '87), p. 201
- 3866. United States; Senate. NEED FOR AND OPERATION OF A STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE INSTITUTE: JOINT HEARING, MAY 6, 1987, BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT OF GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT OF THE COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS AND THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON STRATEGIC FORCES AND NUCLEAR DETERRENCE OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES (99TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 229 p.
- 3867. "Unto the Breach?" ECONOMIST 302 (Ja 24 '87), p. 28
- 3868. van Voorst, B. "From Star Wars to Smart Rocks."TIME 129 (F 23 '87), p. 27
- 3869. Velocci, Tony. "Star Wars' Comes Down to Earth."
 INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 6 (Ja '88),
 p. 28-37
- 3870. ---. "Great Space Race." INTERNATIONAL COMBAT ARMS 5 (Ja '87), p. 34-41+
- 3871. "View from Sri Lanka ... and California; SDI Breakthroughs." SPACE WORLD X-1-277 (Ja '87), p. 5-6

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) (Cont'd)

- 3872. Vlahos, Michael. "The American Ethos and National-Security." In: Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, 1987, p. 31-68
- 3873. Wall, Jon F. "Strategic Defence Initiative Taking the Lead." MILITARY ENGINEER 79 (JI '87), p. 348-52
- 3874. Wallop, Malcolm. "Offence-defence Strategic Balance in the 1990's." VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY 53 (Ag 1 '87), p. 610-3
- 3875. ---. "Star Wars and the Military: Our Top Brass Would Rather Fight Without a Shield." AMERICAN SPECTATOR 20 (JI '87), p. 21-3
- 3876. Watman, K. and Wilkening, Dean A. STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND FIRST-STRIKE STABILITY.
 [R-3412-FF/RC]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, N '86, 65 p.
- 3877. Watson, R. "Speeding Up Star Wars." NEWSWEEK 109 (F 16 '87), p. 28-9
- 3878. Weiler, Rudolf. "Cooperation in Peaceful Uses of Space as Alternative to Star Wars." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP TENSIONS 16 (1-4) (1986), p. 35-44
- 3879. "Weinberger Approves SDI Test Program." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 28 '87), p. 32
- 3880. "Weinberger Endorses Phased Deployment of SDI."

 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126
 (Ja 19 '87), p. 22-3
- 3881. Weinberger, Caspar W. "Colleges Must Help Defend a Free Society (Comments Made at the University of Wyoming)." OFFICER (ROA NATIONAL SECURITY REPORT SUPPLEMENT) 63 (D '87), p. 6-9
- 3882. —. "Comments Made at the Third Annual USSF Space Symposium on Progress in SDI." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Ap '87), p. 13-4+
- 3883. ---. "The USA Should Begin to Deploy a Strategic Defence System." SPACE POLICY 3 (My '87), p. 96-9. Article Based on Address
- 3884. —.. "Why Offence Needs Defence." FOREIGN POLICY 68 (Fall '87), p. 3-18
- 3885. Weiss, Seymour and Sloss, Leon. "Strategic Defence: A
 Third View." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE
 TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF
 SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in
 National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 43-66
- 3886. Weiss, Stanley I. "Advanced Materials for SDI: Promises and Prospects." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 155-60

- 3887. Welling, William. "SDI and the Business Outlook." MILITARY TECHNOLOGY 11 (Ap '87), p. 74-6+
- 3888. Wells, Samuel F., Jr. and Robert S. Litwak (eds.)
 STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN
 RELATIONS. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Books, 1987,
 216 p.
- 3889. "Where Warriors Reach for the Stars." ECONOMIST 302 (Mr 21 '87), p. 22
- 3890. Williams, P. "A Squeeze on Europe." NEW STATESMAN 112 (O 24 '86), p. 13-4
- 3891. Worden, Simon P. "Lasers for Defence." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 52-4+
- 3892. ---. "Why Astronomers Should Love SDI." SKY AND TELESCOPE 74 (O '87), p. 340
- 3893. Yao, Wenbin. "The Impact of SDI on International Security." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 257-64
- 3894. Yonas, Gerold. "The Strategic Defence Initiative Research Program: Conception and Execution." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 9-22
- 3895. Yost, David S. "US and Soviet Views on Prospects for a Cooperative Transition in Strategic Defence." In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 163-74
- 3896. Zhuang, Qubing. "Early Deployment Doubted." BEIJING REVIEW 30 (Ap 20 '87), p. 10-1
- 3897. Zimmerman, Peter. "Reconnaissance Satellites." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 61-2+
- 3898. Zraket, C.A. "Uncertainties in Building a Strategic Defence." SCIENCE 235 (Mr 27 '87), p. 1600-6
- 3899. Zuckerman, S. "The Nuclear Opening." NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS 34 (My 7 '87), p. 42-6
- 3900. ---. "Reagan's Highest Folly." NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS 34 (Ap 9 '87), p. 35-41
- 3901. ----. "What Price Star Wars?" NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS 34 (Ap 23 '87), p. 8+

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ALLIES

- See Also: Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) NATO; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) Europe; Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile
 (ATBM) Defence; European Defence
 Initiative (EDI)
- 3902. Gamota, George. "Perspectives on Technology Transfer."
 In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.).
 COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New
 York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 55-62

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) ALLIES (Cont'd)

- 3903. Goodman, Glenn W., Jr. "Allies Have Won Only 2% of SDI Contracts Awarded Over Past 2 Years." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125 (O '87), p. 44
- 3904. Inman, Bobby R. "Collaborative Research and Development." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 63-8
- 3905. Jones, Rodney W. "International Technology Transfer Issues: The SDI and Eureka." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 197-210
- 3906. "SDIO Selects Five US/Allied Teams for Phase 2 Missile Defence Studies." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 3 '87), p. 28
- 3907. Sullivan, Gerald D. "The Department of Defence Policy Environment on Technology Transfer." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 45-54

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ARMS CONTROL

Scope Note: This refers to entries dealing with the role of SDI in the Nuclear and Space Arms Talks, i.e., efforts to negotiate restraints on, or otherwise accommodate, SDI within superpower arms negotiations. It also includes the impact of SDI on arms control more broadly, but does not include entries focused exclusively on the narrower question of the compliance of SDI with the ABM Treaty (which are found under "ABM Treaty - Compliance"). The closely-related category of "Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) -Legal Aspects" is meant to embrace those entries dealing with the compliance of SDI with a range of arms control treaties, as well as with more general international legal obligations.

- 3908. Adelman, Kenneth L. "The Future of American-Soviet Arms
 Control Negotiations: The Strategic Defence Initiative
 Debate." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.).
 ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS.
 Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 9-18
- 3909. "Arms Control and SDI." NATIONAL REVIEW 39 (F 27 '87), p. 20-1
- 3910. Barkenbus, Jack M. and Alvin M. Weinberg (eds.) STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND ARMS CONTROL. New York, NY: Paragon House Publishers, 1988, 297 p.

- 3911. Cimbala, Stephen J. "Strategic Defence and Arms Control: Are They Compatible?" In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 229-48
- 3912. Crouch, Jack D. STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE ABM TREATY: AN EXAMINATION OF THE EFFECT OF THE ABM TREATY ON U.S. BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE PROGRAMS, 1972-1986. [Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southern California, 1987], 305 p.
- 3913. Friel, Patrick and Payne, Keith B. "Arms Control and Strategic Defence: The Past Need Be No Prelude." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 209-28
- 3914. Geneste, Marc. "SDI, the Atom, and Arms Control."

 ATLANTIC COMMUNITY QUARTERLY 24

 (Wint '86/87), p. 300-7
- 3915. Goldberg, Jay. "ABM Treaty Interpretations: Counterpoint." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (N '87), p. 9-11
- 3916. Gross, Donald G. "Negotiated Treaty Amendment: The Solution to the SDI-ABM Treaty Conflict." HARVARD INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 28 (Wint '87), p. 31-68
- 3917. Hoffius, Stephen. "SDI and Nuclear Weapons: The Need for a Nuclear Freeze." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 101-4
- 3918. Holdren, John P. "SDI, the Soviets, and the Prospects for Arms Control." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 189-206
- 3919. Kaufman, Joyce P. "Strategic Defence and Arms Control."
 PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM 36 (1) (Ja/F '87),
 p. 71-7
- 3920. Kennedy, Kevin C. "Treaty Interpretation by the US Executive Branch: The ABM Treaty and 'Star Wars' Testing and Development." AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 80 (4) (O '86), p. 854-77
- 3921. Kerr, Donald M. "Space Weapon Verification." In:
 Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND
 INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY:
 Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace
 Research Institute, 1987, p. 209-28
- 3922. Kincade, William H. "The SDI and Arms Control." In:
 Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.).
 STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN
 RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson
 International Center for Scholars and International
 Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 101-24

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) ARMS CONTROL (Cont'd)

- 3923. Lakoff, Sanford A. "Implications of SDI for NATO and Possibilities of Agreement." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 229-44
- 3924. Lall, Betty G. SECURITY WITHOUT STAR WARS:
 VERIFYING A BAN ON BALLISTIC MISSILE
 DEFENCE. Cambridge, MA: Council for Economic
 Priorities, 1987, 106 p.
- Ochmanek, David A. SDI AND/OR ARMS CONTROL. [P-7357]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Ag '87, 13 p.
- 3926. Ravenel, Molly. "An Analysis of the Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI)." In: Gary Nichols and Milton L. Boykin (eds.). ARMS CONTROL AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987, p. 19-22
- 3927. "The Role of Arms Control in Strategic Nuclear Doctrine: SDI, MAD, and the ABM Treaty." WASHINGTON LAW REVIEW 62 (O '87), p. 763-90
- 3928. Rowny, Edward L. "Offence-defence and Arms Control." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (2) (Spr '87), p. 5-12
- 3929. ---- "Strategic Offence-Defence Mixes: The Impact on Arms Control." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 61-70
- 3930. Scarlott, J. "Star Wars: Does It Help or Hurt Arms-control Efforts? [Interview with K.Stansberry and p. Warnke]." SCHOLASTIC UPDATE 120 (N 20 '87), p. 20-1
- 3931. Schneider, Barry R. and Gray, Colin S. "Defending Versus Avenging: A Critical Assessment of SDI and MAD Policies." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 107-34
- 3932. "SDI and Arms Control An Extended ABM Threat (Interview with Max Kampelman)." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 16-9+
- 3933. Sofaer, Abraham D. "The ABM Treaty and the Strategic Defence Initiative." HARVARD LAW REVIEW 99 (8) (Je '86), p. 1972-85
- 3934. "The Strategic Defence Initiative and Arms Control." CENTER MAGAZINE 20 (My/Je '87), p. 4-24
- 3935. "Strategic Defence Initiative and the New Interpretation of the ABM Treaty." ASILS INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL 10 (Wint '86), p. 149-68
- 3936. Talbott, Strobe. "A Shield Against Arms Control." TIME 129 (F 2 '87), p. 25

- 3937. Towell, Pat. "ABM Treaty the Key: Senate Panel Lays Groundwork for Showdown on 'Star Wars'."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (My 9 '87), p. 904
- 3938. Watson, R. "Waiting for the Postman." NEWSWEEK 110 (N 2 '87), p. 60-1+
- 3939. Weinrod, W. Bruce and Rivkin, David B., Jr. "ABM Treaty: The Battle for Interpretations." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (My '87), p. 26-31
- 3940. Wells, Samuel F., Jr. and Robert S. Litwak (eds.) STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Books, 1987, 216 p.

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ASIA / PACIFIC

- 3941. Ahn, Byung-joon. "The Sino-Soviet-American Strategic Triangle and the SDI: Their Implications for Asian Security." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 85-98
- 3942. Gliksman, Alex. "SDI and the Pacific Allies." NATIONAL DEFENCE 71 (Ja '87), p. 40-3
- 3943. Holmes, Kim R. "U.S.-Soviet-China Relations and Strategic Defence." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 65-84
- 3944. Rowny, Edward L. "The SDI: Implications for the Asian Community." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 19-26

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - AUSTRALIAN POLICY

- See Also: Nuclear Weapons Public Opinion: Australia; Arms Control - Australian Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Australian Policy
- 3945. Babbage, Ross. "Australia's Approach to SDI." In: Park,
 Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE
 STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS
 IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC.
 Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 239-58
- 3946. Gliksman, Alex. "The Reagan Initiative and the Pacific Allies: The View From Japan and Australia." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 133-46

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - BIBLIOGRAPHIES

See Also: Arms Control - Bibliographies; Arms Control - USSR Policy: Bibliographies; Nuclear Weapons - Bibliographies; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy: Bibliographies

3947. Lawrence, Robert M. STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: BIBLIOGRAPHY AND RESEARCH GUIDE. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, 352 p.

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - CANADIAN POLICY

See Also: Arms Control - Public Opinion: Canada; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: Canada; Arms Control - Canadian Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Canadian Policy

- 3948. Mueller, David. "Inescapable SDI: Seduced by Star Wars; When "No" Means "Maybe"." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (CANADA) (S/O '86), p. 14-6
- 3949. Ross, Douglas A. "Coping with 'Star Wars'."
 INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ja/F '87),
 p. 24-5. Book Review
- 3950. Sokolsky, Joel J. "Changing Strategies, Technologies and Organization: The Continuing Debate on NORAD and the Strategic Defence Initiative." CANADIAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE 19 (4) (D '86), p. 751-74

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - CHINESE POLICY

See Also: Arms Control - Chinese Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Chinese Policy

- 3951. Garrett, Banning N. and Glaser, Bonnie S. "The SDI and China's National Interests." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 99-118
- 3952. Gliksman, Alex. "Emerging Technology and China's Changing Security Requirements." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10 (Summ '87), p. 133-44

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ECONOMIC IMPACT

See Also: Military Spending - Economic Impact: US

3953. Adler-Karlsson, Gunnar. "Star Wars: Another Form of Economic Warfare?" SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES 6 (Je/S '87), p. 82-9

- 3954. Blechman, Barry M. and Utgoff, Victor A. "The Macroeconomics of Strategic Defences." In: Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, 1987, p. 139-80
- 3955. Council on Economic Priorities. STAR WARS: THE ECONOMIC FALLOUT. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Books, 1988, 234 p. With a Foreword by Paul C. Warnke
- 3956. "Defence Department Releases on SDI Spinoffs."

 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY

 126 (My 11 '87), p. 35
- 3957. Gregory, William H. "Views on SDI Commercial Potential."
 In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.).
 COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New
 York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 171-6
- 3958. Hanrahan, John. "The Best of Both Worlds: Defence Industry Executives Advise the Government on How to Spend Star Wars Money; In Turn, Many of Their Companies Get Big Bucks from SDI Contracts." COMMON CAUSE MAGAZINE 13 (Ja/F '87), p. 30-5
- 3959. Kozmetsky, George. "Initiatives for Commercializing SDI Technologies." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 217-22
- 3960. Kuhn, Robert Lawrence. "Comprehensive National Security:
 The Power of American Science." In: Stewart Nozette
 and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.).
 COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New
 York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 211-6
- 3961. McTague, John. "Defence R&D and National Competitiveness: Past, Present, and Future Prospects." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 3-8
- 3962. Merrifield, Bruce D. "Technology and World Leadership." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 39-44
- 3963. Moseley, Jonathan ... [et al.] "Part I: True Cost of SDI."

 DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (JI '87),
 p. 12-3. See Vol. 6, August 1987 Issue for Part II
- 3964. ---. "Part II: True Cost of SDI." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (Ag '87), p. 27+. See Vol. 6, July 1987 Issue for Part I
- 3965. Nozette, Stewart and Robert Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, 246 p.
- 3966. "Pro-SDI Panel Forecasts \$121-billion Antimissile Costs, Excluding Research." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 9 '87), p. 133

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) ECONOMIC IMPACT (Cont'd)

- 3967. Rosenberg, Nathan. "Civilian 'Spillovers' from Military R&D Spending: The US Experience Since World War II." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 165-88
- 3968. Rougeau, Joseph. "The SDI Office of Educational and Civil Applications." In: Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn (eds.). COMMERCIALIZING SDI TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 223-4
- 3969. "SDIO Offers Unclassified Spinoff Program." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 84
- 3970. "Strategic Defence Initiative: Blueprint for a Layered Defence [Special Section]." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (N 23 '87), p. 48-9+
- 3971. Utgoff, Victor A. and Blechman, Barry M. "Macroeconomics of Strategic Defences." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 11 (Wint '86/87), p. 33-70

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - EUROPE

Scope Note: This is meant to include both the impact of SDI on Europe (or more than a single European country), and the attitudes of Europeans toward SDI in general.

- See Also: Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile (ATBM) Defence; Nuclear and Space Arms Talks (NST) Europe; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) NATO; European Defence Initiative (EDI); Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) Allies; Arms Control Public Opinion: Western Europe; Arms Control European Policy; Nuclear Weapons European Policy; Arms Control NATO Policy; Nuclear Weapons NATO Policy
- 3972. Brauch, Hans Gunter. "Europe and Strategic Defence: From SDI to EDI." In: Daniel S. Papp and John R. McIntyre (eds.). INTERNATIONAL SPACE POLICY. New York, NY: Quorum Books, 1987, p. 289-308
- 3973. Cordesman, Anthony H. "SDI and Europe Where Does Theatre Defence Fit in?" INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 20 (4) (1987), p. 409-14
- 3974. Daalder, Ivo H. THE SDI CHALLENGE TO EUROPE. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Co., 1987, 185 p. With a Foreword by Stanley Hoffman
- 3975. Deschamps, Louis. "SDI and European Security Interests."
 PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (My '87), p. 47.
 Book Review

- 3976. Froman, Michael B. ... [et al.] "Strategic Implications of SDI for France and West Germany." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Je '87), p. 51-6
- 3977. Goedhuis, D. "Some Observations on the Attitude ofWest-European Governments to the Development of Defensive Weapons in Outer Space." JOURNAL OF SPACE LAW 15 (1987), p. 101-17
- 3978. Hacke, Christian. "After NATO's Dual Track Decision of 1979: Where Do We Go From Here?" JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 84-100
- 3979. Jasani, Bhupendra. "Space Weapons and International Security An Overview." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-58
- 3980. Lellouche, Pierre. "Nuclear Deterrence and European Security: Towards a Not so 'Happy Ending'?"

 JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86),
 p. 59-69
- 3981. Lord, Carnes. "Eurofears After Reykjavik: They Should Lead NATO to Rethink SDI." AMERICAN SPECTATOR 20 (Mr '87), p. 17-8
- 3982. Mason, Ronald. "Strategic Defences: Facts and Opinions." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 245-8
- 3983. Soofer, Robert M. "SDI and Deterrence: A West European Perspective." COMPARATIVE STRATEGY 7 (1) (1988), p. 17-38
- 3984. Taylor, Trevor. "The Implications of SDI for the Independent Nuclear Forces of Europe." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 105-26
- 3985. Wilkinson, John. "Strategic Defence in Western Europe."
 In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND
 INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY:
 Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace
 Research Institute, 1987, p. 303-10

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - FRENCH POLICY

See Also: Arms Control - French Policy

- 3986. Froman, Michael ... [et al.] "France and SDI." ARMY QUARTERLY 117 (JI '87), p. 299-304
- 3987. Lellouche, Pierre. "SDI and European Security: A View from France." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 127-46

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) FRENCH POLICY (Cont'd)

3988. Moisi, Dominique. "The Implications for France." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 146-53

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY

See Also: Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) Germany; Arms Control - German Federal
Republic Policy; Arms Control - Public
Opinion: German Federal Republic; Nuclear
Weapons - German Federal Republic Policy;
Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: German
Federal Republic

- 3989. Czempiel, Ernst-Otto. "SDI and NATO: The Case of the Federal Republic of Germany." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 147-64
- 3990. Hacke, Christian. "After NATO's Dual Track Decision of 1979: Where Do We Go From Here?" JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 84-100
- 3991. Lubkemeier, Eckhard. "Which SDI?" In: Wolfram Hanrieder (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of California, 1987, p. 85-102
- 3992. Risse-Kappen, T. "Star Wars Controversy in West Germany." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (JI/Ag '87), p. 50-2

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMANY

See Also: Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) -German Federal Republic Policy; Arms Control - German Democratic Republic Policy

3993. Pond, Elizabeth. "Impact on the Two German States and Their Alliances." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 174-86

INDONESIAN POLICY

3994. Djiwandono, J. Soedjiati "The SDI and the Security of Southeast Asia: An Indonesian Perspective." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 195-212

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ISRAELI POLICY

3995. Brooks, Charles D. "SDI: A New Dimension for Israel."

JOURNAL OF SOCIAL, POLITICAL AND
ECONOMIC STUDIES 11 (4) (Wint '86), p. 341-8

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - JAPANESE POLICY

See Also: Nuclear Weapons - Japanese Policy

- 3996. Aleksandrov, Yevgeny. "Tokyo Harnessed to Pentagon Space Plans (SDI)." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (2) (My '87), p. 55-7
- 3997. Davis, Neil W. "Defence Issues Leading Japan to Take Part in SDI Research." AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE JAPAN JOURNAL 24 (Ap '87), p. 24-30+
- 3998. Gliksman, Alex. "The Reagan Initiative and the Pacific Allies: The View From Japan and Australia." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 133-46
- 3999. Momoi, Makoto. "The SDI and Japan: Any for an ADI?"
 In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE
 STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS
 IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC.
 Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 119-32

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - LEGAL ASPECTS

Scope Note: This is meant to embrace those entries dealing with the compliance of SDI with a range of arms control treaties, as well as with more general international legal obligations.

See Also: ABM Treaty - Compliance; Outer Space Treaty - Compliance; Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) - Arms Control

4000. Cameron, Ian. "Anti-ballistic Missile Systems and International Law." In: Istvan Pogany (ed.). NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. Aldershot, UK: Avebury Publishing Company, 1987, p. 111-41

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) LEGAL ASPECTS (Cont'd)

- 4001. Danielsson, Sune. "The ABM Treaty: To Be or Not To Be." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 163-78
- 4002. Forman, William H. "SDI and the Law of Armed Conflict:

 A Historical Perspective." OFFICER
 (ROA NATIONAL SECURITY REPORT SUPPLE
 MENT) 63 (N '87), p. 6-9
- 4003. Goldman, N.C. "The Strategic Defence Initiative: Star Wars and Star Laws." HOUSTON JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 9 (Fall '86), p. 111-31
- 4004. "International Law: Implications for the 'Strategic Defence Initiative' (Special Issue)." OKLAHOMA LAW REVIEW (1985), p. 893-906

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - NATO

Scope Note: This includes both the impact of SDI on NATO, and NATO policies or perspectives (as an alliance) on SDI.

- See Also: Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) Europe; Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile
 (ATBM) Defence; Nuclear and Space Arms
 Talks (NST) Europe; European Defence
 Initiative (EDI); Arms Control NATO
 Policy; Nuclear Weapons NATO Policy;
 Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) Allies;
 Arms Control Public Opinion: Western
 Europe; Arms Control European Policy;
 Nuclear Weapons European Policy
- 4005. Canavan, Gregory H. "Defensive Technologies for Europe."
 In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.).
 STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN
 ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company
 and the California Institute on Global Conflict and
 Cooperation, 1987, p. 33-52
- 4006. Hanrieder, Wolfram F. "Deterrence Versus Containment: SDI and the Transatlantic Compact." In: Carol Edler Baumann (ed.). EUROPE IN NATO: DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND ARMS CONTROL. New York, NY: Praeger, 1987, p. 53-74
- 4007. ---. "SDI: Strategic Disengagement and Independence." In:
 Wolfram Hanrieder (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE
 FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST
 RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; Institute
 on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of
 California, 1987, p. 119-36
- 4008. Heisbourg, Francois. "SDI and Cooperation within Western Europe: Developing Extended Air Defence." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 53-62

- 4009. Lakoff, Sanford A. "Implications of SDI for NATO and Possibilities of Agreement." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 229-44
- 4010. ---. "Strategic Defence and the Future of NATO." In: Wolfram Hanrieder (ed.). ARMS CONTROL, THE FRG, AND THE FUTURE OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, Inc.; Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, University of California, 1987, p. 103-18
- 4011. ----. "Strategic Defence on the Alliance Agenda." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 1-14
- 4012. Osgood, Robert E. "The Implications of SDI for US-European Relations." In: Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO: Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, 1987, p. 263-90
- 4013. Schwartz, David N. "SDI: The Transatlantic Challenge." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 105-26
- 4014. Soofer, Robert M. "SDI and Deterrence: A Western European Perspective." COMPARATIVE STRATEGY 7 (1) (1988), p. 17-38
- 4015. Wendt, James C. "British and French Strategic Forces: Response Options to Soviet Ballistic Missile Defence." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 127-56
- 4016. Yost, David S. "Alliance Strategy and Ballistic Missile Defence." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 63-104

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PHILIPPINE POLICY

4017. Fillo, Candido P. "The SDI and Philippine Security." In:
Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS
IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC.
Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 225-38

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PUBLIC OPINION

See Also: Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) Scientists' Role; Arms Control - Public
Opinion: US; Nuclear Weapons - Public
Opinion: US

- 4018. Bard, Mitchell. "Strategic Thoughts About SDI." PUBLIC OPINION (AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE) 9 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 17-9
- 4019. "Groans of Academe; Star Wars." ECONOMIST 301 (N 15 '86), p. 22-3
- 4020. Payne, Rodger A. and Rowland, Robert C. "The Effectiveness of Reagan's 'Star Wars' Address."

 POLITICAL COMMUNICATION AND PERSUASION 4 (3) (1987), p. 161-78
- 4021. Sweet, W. "Cornell Unit Surveys Some US Academy Members on SDI." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (Ja '87), p. 72-3

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SCIENTISTS' ROLE

See Also: Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) -Public Opinion

4022. Knight, Randall D. "Science, Space and Scholarship: University Research and the Strategic Defence Initiative." EDUCATIONAL POLICY 1 (4) (1987), p. 499-512

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS

- 4023. Boyer, P.S. "How SDI Will Change Our Culture." NATION 244 (Ja 10 '87), p. 1+
- 4024. Smith, Jean Edward. "Reagan, Star Wars and American Culture." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (Ja/F '87), p. 10-25

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOUTH KOREAN POLICY

- 4025. Bond, Douglas G. "The Soviet Threat in Northeast Asia and Korea's Response to the SDI." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 183-94
- 4026. Park, Yong-Ok. "The SDI and Korea." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 163-82

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - TAIWANESE POLICY

4027. Lin, Bih-jaw. "The SDI and the Security Interests of the Republic of China." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 147-62

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - THAI POLICY

4028. Chinwanno, Chulacheeb. "The SDI and the Security of Southeast Asia: A Thai Perspective." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 213-24

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY

See Also: Arms Control - Public Opinion: United Kingdom; Arms Control - United Kingdom Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Public Opinion: United Kingdom; Nuclear Weapons - United Kingdom Policy

- 4029. Dickson, D. "British Researchers Seek SDI Funds." SCIENCE 235 (F 13 '87), p. 736-7
- 4030. Mason, Ronald. "Ballistic Missile Defences Into the Next Century Implications for the United Kingdom's Strategic Deterrent Forces." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 139-45

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - USSR POLICY

See Also: Arms Control - Nuclear: USSR
Policy; Arms Control - Outer Space: USSR
Policy; Arms Control - USSR Policy;
Ballistic Missile Defence - USSR; Nuclear
Strategy - USSR; Nuclear Weapons - USSR
Policy; Strategic Defence - USSR; Strategic
Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - USSR

- 4031. Ahn, Byung-joon and Park, Jae Kye (eds.). "The SDI: Soviet Perceptions." THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 27-42
- 4032. Chervov, Nikolai F. "Space and SDI." DISARMAMENT (U.N.) 10 (3) (Fall '87), p. 73-8
- 4033. Dalgleish, D. Douglas and Schweikart, Larry "Why the Soviets Really Fear SDI." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (D '87), p. 64-9

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) USSR POLICY (Cont'd)

- 4034. Ehrlich, Robert. "Moscow's SDI: Soviet Disinformation Initiative." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (O '87), p. 9-10+
- 4035. FitzGerald, Mary C. SOVIET VIEWS ON SDI. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press, My '87, 70 p.
- 4036. "The Soviet Military on SDI." STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE COMMUNISM 19 (3-4) (Fall/Wint '86), p. 177-91
- 4037. Goure, Daniel. "The Impact of the SDI on Soviet National Security Policy." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 157-88
- 4038. Holdren, John P. "SDI, the Soviets, and the Prospects for Arms Control." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 189-206
- 4039. Kokoshin, Andrei ... [et al.] "Measures for Counteracting Space Strike Weapons." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 91-8
- 4040. Kuznetsov, Vladlen. "SDI Obstructs Peace." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (1) (Ja '87), p. 50-1
- 4041. Lambeth, Benjamin S. THE SOVIET UNION AND THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: PRELIMINARY FINDINGS AND IMPRESSIONS. [N-2482-AF]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Jn '86, 55 p.
- 4042. "Soviet Perspectives on the SDI." In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 37-78
- 4043. Marantz, Paul. "The Soviet Union, SDI, and the Sino-Soviet-American Strategic Triangle." In: Park, Jae Kyu and Ahn, Byung-joon (eds.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE: ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987, p. 43-64
- 4044. Mikheyev, Dimitry. THE SOVIET PERSPECTIVE ON THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE. Oxford, UK: Pergamon Press, 1987, 95 p.
- 4045. ---. "Soviet Perspectives on the Strategic Defence Initiative."

 AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (Ag '87), p. 95. Book
 Review
- 4046. Nimroody, Rosy and Stubbs, Eric. "The Soviet Response to Star Wars: SDI is Bound to Spur the Arms Race; Inferior Technology and a Weak Economy Will Force the USSR to Beef up its Nuclear Offense at Only One-tenth the Cost of a Defensive Shield." CHALLENGE 30 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 21-7

- 4047. Orlov, Aleksander. "Chasing After a "Miracle Weapon"." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (4) (Ap '87), p. 45-6
- 4048. Parrott, Bruce. "Soviet Policy Toward BMD and SDI." In:
 Harold Brown (ed.). THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE
 INITIATIVE: SHIELD OR SNARE? Boulder, CO:
 Westview Press and the Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy
 Institute, School of Advanced International Studies,
 1987, p. 195-232
- 4049. Simonyan, Rair. "Whence the Threat to Peace." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (1) (Ja '87), p. 53-5
- 4050. "Soviets May Not Copy Star Wars." USA TODAY 116 (Ag '87), p. 15
- 4051. "Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI): What the Soviets are Doing and Why." GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE 19 (Ja '87), p. 15-8
- 4052. "Strategic Defence Initiative: Chaos Instead of Stability; What is the U.S. After: Space Shield or Space Sword?" NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (F 23 '87), p. 10-3. Interview with Roald Sagdeyev, Director of the Space Research Institute, U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences
- 4053. Velikhov, Evgeniy. "The Soviet Attitude to Strategic Defence." In: Bhupendra Jasani (ed.). SPACE WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 277-80
- 4054. Westwood, James T. "Soviet SDI Counter Measures and Counter Actions." SIGNAL 41 (Je '87), p. 51+
- 4055. Yost, David S. "US and Soviet Views on Prospects for a Cooperative Transition in Strategic Defence." In: Samuel F. Wells and Robert Litwak (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCES AND SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, NY: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and International Security Studies Program, 1987, p. 163-74

STRATEGIC DEFENCE - US

See Also: Ballistic Missile Defence - US; Civil Defence - US; Distant Early Warning (DEW) Line; Laser Weapons - US; North American Aerospace Defence Command (NORAD); Nuclear Strategy - US; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); Strategic Command/Control/Communications (C3) -US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons / Programmes - US; Air Defence Initiative (ADI); Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI); North Warning System; Nuclear Weapons - US Policy; Outer Space - Military Uses: US - Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASATs); Outer Space - Military Uses: US - Reconnaissance/Surveillance; Pave Paws; Ballistic Missile Early Warning System (BMEWS)

4056. Kolter, Timothy E. "Deterrence 2010: Strategic Offence and Defence in the Future." AIR UNIVERSITY REVIEW 38 (Ja/Mr '87), p. 2-10

STRATEGIC DEFENCE - USSR

- See Also: Air Defence USSR; Ballistic Missile Defence USSR; Civil Defence; Nuclear Strategy USSR; Nuclear Weapons USSR; Nuclear Weapons USSR; Nuclear Weapons USSR Policy; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes USSR; Outer Space Military Uses: USSR Anti-Satellite Weapons (ASATs); Outer Space Military Uses: USSR Reconnaissance/Surveillance; Strategic Command/Control/Communications USSR
- 4057. Abrahamson, James A. "Soviet-style Strategic Defence (Based on the "Report to the Congress on the Strate gic Defence Initiative")." DEFENCE/87 (5) (JI/Ag '87), p. 39-44
- 4058. Covault, C. "Soviet Strategic Laser Sites Imaged by French Spot Satellite." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (O 26 '87), p. 26-7
- 4059. Johnson, Charles M. "Soviet Strategic Defences." JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC DEFENCE 10 (N '87), p. 87-8+
- Munro, Neil. "Soviet Strategic Defence System." ARMED FORCES 6 (JI '87), p. 305-11
- 4061. Shultz, Richard H. and Ra'anan, Uri "Alternate Methodologies for the Assessment of Soviet Strategic Defence Capabilities and Arms Control Policy." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 35-60
- 4062. Stubbs, Eric. "Soviet Strategic Defence Technology."

 BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43

 (Ap '87), p. 14-9
- 4063. Thomas, Richard E. "Soviet Strategic Defence and Military Space Systems." In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO: Westview Press Special Studies in National Security and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 189-208

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR BALANCE (US-USSR)

- See Also: Arms Race; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - Vulnerability; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes -USSR; Strategic Stability; Nuclear Weapons - US/USSR; Arms Race - Nuclear
- 4064. Collins, J.M. "US-Soviet Military Balance 1980-1985."

 MILITARY REVIEW 57 (My '87), p. 94-5. Book
 Review
- 4065. Cordesman, Anthony H. "Nuclear Balance The Shifting Impact of the US-Soviet Strategic Balance on Western Security (Part I)." ARMED FORCES 6 (Ag '87), p. 365-73. See Also: September 1987 and November 1987 Issues for Part II and Part III

- 4066. Courter, Jim. "The Gathering of Storm: Are the Soviets Preparing for World War III?" POLICY REVIEW (Fall '87), p. 2-9
- 4067. Crowe, William J., Jr. "Our Military Establishment and the East-West Balance." DEFENCE/87 (JI/Ag '87), p. 6-15
- 4068. Davis, Jacqueline K. "Emerging Trends in Doctrinal and Technological Change: Implications for Military Balance Measurement." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 279-92
- 4069. Gervasi, Tom. "Myth of Soviet Military Supremacy."
 PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (6) (D/Ja '86/87), p. 40-1.
 Book Review
- 4070. Herman, Paul F., Jr. "US and Soviet Strategic Nuclear Arsenals." SIGNAL 42 (N '87), p. 89-94
- 4071. Hine, Patrick. "Impact of Arms Control on the Balance of Nuclear and Conventional Forces." RUSI JOURNAL OF DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (D '87), p. 8-12. Article Based on Lecture
- 4072. "Indicators of Soviet Military Power: Statistical Overview and Analysis, 1986-1987." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL 1985-86. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 23-59
- 4073. McKean, Joel M. "The U.S. Soviet Military Balance: Current and Projected Force Capabilities." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 293-308
- 4074. Ruhl, Lothar. "Nuclear Balance in the Central Region and Strategic Stability in Europe." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Ag '87), p. 18-22+
- 4075. Simonyan, Rair. "Whence the Threat to Peace." SOVIET MILITARY REVIEW (1) (Ja '87), p. 53-5
- 4076. "Strategic Nuclear Forces of the United States and Soviet Union." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 17 (O '87), p. 10-1
- 4077. Tillman, John. "START Could Help in Reaching a Strategic Nuclear Balance." INTERAVIA 42 (O '87), p. 1019-22
- 4078. Vukadinovic, Radovan. "The Superpowers' Strategic Balance." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 38 (Mr 5 '87), p. 1-5

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS

- See Also: Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs); Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles (SLCMs); Naval Procurement; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); Submarine Communications; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes
- 4079. Kaplan, D.E. "Naval Reactors: The Silent Proliferation." TECHNOLOGY REVIEW 90 (Ap '87), p. 10-1
- 4080. Southard, S.R. "Run Silent, Run Deadly." POPULAR MECHANICS 164 (Ap '87), p. 86-9+

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - US

- See Also: Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs) US; Naval Procurement US; Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles (SLCMs) US; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); Submarine Communications; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes US; Nuclear Weapons US; Trident; Trident II: Tomahawk
- 4081. Brooks, Linton F. "Nuclear Maritime Strategy." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (Ap '87), p. 33-9
- 4082. George, James L. "INNF (Intermediate Navy Nuclear Forces)." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (Je '87), p. 35-9
- 4083. Hill, J.R. "Superpower Submarines Technological Imbalance Approaches Parity." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (N '87), p. 21-6
- 4084. "Missiles Navy (Special Issue)." SEA POWER 30 (Ja 15 '87), p. 186-91
- 4085. White, Carl. "Survivability Equation: The U.S. Navy's Nuclear Submarine Fleets." SEA POWER 30 (O '87), p. 42-6+

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - USSR

- See Also: Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs) USSR; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); Submarine Communications USSR; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes USSR; Nuclear Weapons USSR; Cruise Missiles USSR
- 4086. Gup, T. "Deep Secrets." TIME 130 (O 5 '87), p. 28
- 4087. Hill, J.R. "Superpower Submarines Technological Imbalance Approaches Parity." JOURNAL OF DEFENCE AND DIPLOMACY 5 (N '87), p. 21-6
- 4088. Jacobsen, Carl G. "Soviet Strategy: The Naval Dimension." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 187-98
- 4089. Tarleton, Gael Donelan and Danier, Donald C. "Navy." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL -1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 127-40

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES

 4090. Arkin, W.M. "Nuclear Weapons." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987
 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT.
 New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-43

- 4091. Booth, Ken. "New Challenges and Old Mind-sets: Ten Rules for Empirical Realists." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 39-68
- 4092. "Modern Math (Long-range Missiles)." ECONOMIST 301 (N 1 '86), p. 50-1

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - CHINA

- 4093. Bonavia, D. "Cheap and Deadly." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 136 (My 21 '87), p. 33
- 4094. Hahn, Bradley. "Beijing's Growing Global Missile Reach."
 PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (F '87), p. 12-3

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - EUROPE

- 4095. Cordesman, Anthony H. "Impact of British, French and U.S. Theatre Nuclear Forces on Western Security (Part II)." ARMED FORCES 6 (S '87), p. 405-14. See Also: August 1987 and November 1987 Issues for Part I and Part III
- Crozier, B. "A European Deterrent?" NATIONAL REVIEW
 JI 31 '87), p. 24
- 4097. Lebedev, Alexander. "Bomb For Europe? The British and French Nuclear Arsenals and Alternatives to the Strategy of "Deterrence" (Part I)." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (Ja 26 '87), p. 20-3
- 4098. ---. "Bomb for Europe? The British and French Nuclear Arsenals and Alternatives to the Strategy of "Deterrence" (Part II)." NEW TIMES (MOSCOW) (F 2 '87), p. 22-4
- 4099. Taylor, Trevor. "The Implications of SDI for the Independent Nuclear Forces of Europe." In: Sanford A. Lakoff and Randy Willoughby (eds.). STRATEGIC DEFENCE AND THE WESTERN ALLIANCE. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company and the California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, 1987, p. 105-26
- Wendt, James C. "British and French Strategic Forces:
 Response Options to Soviet Ballistic Missile Defence."
 In: Stephen J. Cimbala (ed.). THE TECHNOLOGY,
 STRATEGY, AND POLITICS OF SDI. Boulder, CO:
 Westview Press Special Studies in National Security
 and Defence Policy, 1987, p. 127-56

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - FRANCE

- See Also: Cruise Missiles France; Nuclear Weapons - France; Nuclear Weapons - French Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Testing: France
- 4101. Hyland, John J. "France's Nuclear Reach." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (Mr '87), p. 83-7

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS/ PROGRAMMES - FRANCE (Cont'd)

- 4102. Kolodziej, Edward A. "Modernization of British and French Nuclear Forces: Arms Control and Security Dimensions." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 239-54
- 4103. Moisi, Dominique. "The Implications for France." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 146-53

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - UNITED KINGDOM

- 4104. Hunter, Robert E. "UK's Nuclear Arsenal Drawing More Notice." AIR FORCE TIMES 48 (N 9 '87), p. 25
- 4105. Kolodziej, Edward A. "Modernization of British and French Nuclear Forces: Arms Control and Security Dimensions." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 239-54
- 4106. Mason, Ronald. "Ballistic Missile Defences Into the Next Century - Implications for the United Kingdom's Strategic Deterrent Forces." In: Walther Stutzle et al. (eds.). THE ABM TREATY: TO DEFEND OR NOT TO DEFEND? New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 139-45
- 4107. McInnes, C. "Trident The Only Option?" NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (N '87), p. 72+. Book Review

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US

- 4108. Altemus, Vaughn L. THE ILLUSION OF STRATEGY:
 CONFLICTING OBJECTIVES FOR AMERICAN
 STRATEGIC FORCES. [Ph.D. Dissertation Madison,
 WI:, University of Wisconsin, 1986], 409 p.
- 4109. Gertler, J.J. EMERGING TECHNOLOGY IN THE STRATEGIC ARENA: A PRIMER. [P-7319]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Mr '87, 14 p.
- 4110. "Modernizing Strategic Forces: The Year Ahead." AIRMAN 31 (F '87), p. 14
- 4111. Pfaltzgraff, Robert L., Jr. "Offence-Defence in U.S. Strategic-nuclear Planning and Force Structures." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 103-20

4112. Stockton, Paul Noble. SERVICES AND CIVILIANS:
PROBLEMS IN THE AMERICAN WAY OF
DEVELOPING STRATEGIC WEAPONRY. [Ph.D.
Dissertation Cambridge, MA:, Harvard University, 1986],
255 p.

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US: BOMBERS

4113. "Gallery of USAF Weapons: Bombers." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 70 (My '87), p. 169-70

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

- 4114. Barry, J. "Trouble for the Triad." NEWSWEEK 110 (S 7 '87), p. 17-8
- 4115. Steinberg, James B. and Davis, Lynn E. "Strategic Forces."

 AMERICAN DEFENCE ANNUAL, 1987-1988.

 Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath Canada, 1987,
 p. 71-88

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - USSR

- 4116. Courter, Jim. "The Gathering of Storm: Are the Soviets
 Preparing for World War III?" POLICY REVIEW
 (Fall '87), p. 2-9
- 4117. Davis, D.M. and Sykes, Lynn R. "The Yields of Soviet Strategic Weapons." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 256 (Ja '87), p. 29-37
- 4118. Deane, Michael J. "Offence-Defence in Soviet Strategic-nuclear Planning and Force Structures." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 91-102
- 4119. Greeley, B.M., Jr. "Soviets Increase Deployment of Mobile Ballistic, Cruise Missiles." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 30 '87), p. 24-5
- 4120. "Missile Begets New Charge." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43 (O '87), p. 2
- 4121. Morrocco, J.D. "Soviet Strategic Force Upgrade Paces US Modernization Effort." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 31-3+

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - USSR: BOMBERS

- 4122. Monks, Alfred L. "Air Forces." SOVIET ARMED FORCES REVIEW ANNUAL 1985-1986. Gulf Breeze, FL: Academic International Press, 1987, p. 116-26
- 4123. Wohl, Richard M. "Soviet Stealth Technology." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (F '87), p. 55-8

STRATEGIC STABILITY

- See Also: Arms Control Nuclear; Arms Race
 Nuclear; Confidence-Building Measures
 (CBMs) US-USSR; Deterrence;
 Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs)
 Vulnerability; Nuclear Strategy; Nuclear
 War; Nuclear Weapons; Nuclear Weapons in
 International Relations; Strategic
 Command/Control/Communications (C3);
 Nuclear War Prevention; Nuclear War Accidental; Nuclear Risk-Reduction Centres
- 4124. Ball, Desmond ... [et al.] CRISIS STABILITY AND NUCLEAR WAR. [LC 87-1044]. Ithaca, NY: American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the Peace Studies Program (Cornell University), Ja '87, 105 p.
- Brito, Dagobert L. and Intriligator, Michael D. "Arms Races and Instability." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 9 (4) (D '86), p. 113-31
- 4126. Kelleher, Catherine M. "Arms Control and Deterrence Stability: Myths, Achievements and Challenges." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 54-66
- 4127. Lebow, Richard Ned. NUCLEAR CRISIS MANAGEMENT: A DANGEROUS ILLUSION. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1987, 226 p.
- 4128. Ruhl, Lothar. "Nuclear Balance in the Central Region and Strategic Stability in Europe." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Ag '87), p. 18-22+
- 4129. Rutan, Alan H. and Miner, Deborah Miner "What Role for Limited BMD?" SURVIVAL 29 (2) (Mr/Ap '87), p. 118-36
- 4130. Sergeyev, Viktor. "Advanced Information Technology and Problems of Strategic Stability." DEFENCE SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS 6 (O '87), p. 46-7
- 4131. Snow, Donald M. "Crisis Instability and Deterrence Breakdown." In: Peter C. Sederberg (ed.). NUCLEAR WINTER, DETERRENCE AND THE PREVENTION OF NUCLEAR WAR. New York, NY: Praeger, 1986, p. 67-82
- 4132. Wilkening, Dean A. ... [et al.] "Strategic Defences and First-strike Capabilities." SURVIVAL 29 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 137-65

STRATEGIC WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY

- See Also: New Weapons of Mass Destruction; Nuclear Weapons - Research and Development; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes; WeaponsTechnology; Earth-Penetrating Warheads; Maneuverable Re-entry Vehicles (MARVs); Military Research and Development; Arms Race; Nuclear Weapons - Research and Development
- 4133. Builder, C.H. DIAMONDS IN THE SKY: A SCENARIO IN THREE SCENES. [P-7334]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, Ap '87, 10 p.
- 4134. Myers, G.E. "The Swords of Armageddon: A Discussion of the Strategic Mystique." DEFENCE ANALYSIS 3 (1) (Mr '87), p. 21-33
- 4135. Rosen, Stephen. "Conventional Combat and the Nuclear Balance." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 10 (1) (Mr '87), p. 36-61

SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS

- See Also: Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs) - US; Strategic Command/ Control/Communications (C3); Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes; Trident
- 4136. Chatham, Ralph Ernest. "Submarine Laser Communications." JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC DEFENCE 10 (Mr '87), p. 63-4+

SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS - USSR

- See Also: Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs) - USSR; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - USSR; Strategic Command/Control/Communications - USSR
- 4137. Boyes, Jon L. "Soviet Naval Command and Control." SIGNAL 42 (N '87), p. 17-8
- 4138. Vego, Milan. "Soviet Submarine Communications." SIGNAL 42 (N '87), p. 65-73

TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS

- See Also: Arms Control Nuclear; Arms Race - Nuclear; Nuclear Strategy; Nuclear Weapons; Neutron Bomb; Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile (ATBM) Defence; Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons
- 4139. Evangelista, Matthew Anthony. TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION AND THE ARMS RACE: A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF SOVIET AND AMERICAN DECISIONS ON TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS. [Ph.D. Dissertation Ithaca, NY:, Cornell University, 1986], 557 p.

TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS (Cont'd)

- 4140. Goodyear, Peter E. "Threat Tactical Ballistic Missiles."

 AIR DEFENCE ARTILLERY (N/D '87), p. 25-30
- 4141. Hirschfeld, Thomas J. "Another Look at Tactical Nuclear Weapons." SIGNAL 42 (O '87), p. 99-103. A Longer Version of this Article Appeared in the Winter '87 Issue of the "Washington Quarterly"

TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE

See Also: Arms Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Arms Race - Europe; Military Balance - Europe; Nuclear Strategy - NATO; Nuclear Strategy - USSR: Europe; Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy; Lance; Nuclear Weapons - European Policy; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - NATO; Nuclear Weapons - Warsaw Pact Policy; Arms Control - Public Opinion: Western Europe; Arms Control - European Policy; Arms Control - NATO Policy; Arms Control - Warsaw Pact Policy; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - US; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - USSR

- 4142. Hirschfeld, Thomas J.---. "Another Look at Tactical Nuclear Weapons." SIGNAL 42 (O '87), p. 99-103
- 4143. Weinstein, John M. "Short-range Nuclear Forces, Arms Control and NATO Security." NATIONAL DEFENCE (PART I) 72 (D '87), p. 61-3

TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO

See Also: Arms Control - NATO Policy;
Nuclear Strategy - NATO; Nuclear
Weapon-Free Zones (NWFZs) - Europe;
Nuclear Weapons - NATO Policy; Lance;
Tactical Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Arms
Control - Europe: Nuclear Weapons; Arms
Race - Europe; Military Balance - Europe;
Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Weapons
- European Policy; Arms Control - Public
Opinion: Western Europe; Arms Control European Policy; Tactical Nuclear Weapons
- US

4144. Cooper, N. "NATO's Fallback: Can 'Battlefield' Nukes Hold the Line?" NEWSWEEK 109 (My 4 '87), p. 28-9

TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR

See Also: Nuclear Strategy - USSR: Europe; Nuclear Weapons - USSR Policy; Nuclear Weapons - Warsaw Pact Policy; Tactical Nuclear Weapons - Europe; Nuclear Weapons - USSR; Naval Tactical Nuclear Weapons -USSR

4145. Goodyear, Peter E. "Threat - Tactical Ballistic Missiles." AIR DEFENCE ARTILLERY (N/D '87), p. 25-30

THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT)

- 4146. "Senate Consideration of Unratified Treaties to Limit Nuclear Testing." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87 (Je '87), p. 48-52
- 4147. United States. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations
 THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY AND
 PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY:
 HEARINGS, JANUARY 13 AND 15, 1987 (100TH
 CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC:
 Government Printing Office, 1987, 409 p.

THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - COMPLIANCE

4148. Marsh, G.E. and Evernden, J.F. "Yields of US and Soviet Nuclear Tests." PHYSICS TODAY 40 (Ag '87), p. 36-44

THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) / PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)

- 4149. "Soviet Union-United States Nuclear Testing: Message to the Senate." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (Ja 19 '87), p. 22-4
- 4150. Towell, Pat. "Verification Debate Stalls Nuclear Test Pacts."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY
 REPORT 45 (Ja 24 '87), p. 61-3

THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - US POLICY

4151. United States. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY AND
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY:
HEARINGS, JANUARY 13 AND 15, 1987
(100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC:
Government Printing Office, 1987, 409 p.

THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - VERIFICATION

4152. "Soviet Union - United States Nuclear Testing: Message to the Senate, January 13, 1987 (100th Congress, 1st Session)." WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS 23 (Ja 19 '87), p. 22-4

TITAN II

- See Also: Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes - US; Nuclear Weapons - US; Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - US
- 4153. Malone, W.S. ... [et al.] "Swords Into Ploughshares." LIFE 10 (N '87), p. 26-30+
- 4154. "Martin Converts USAF Titan 2 to Launch Vehicle for Placing Defence Payloads into Polar Orbit." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 10 '87), p. 18-9

TOMAHAWK

- See Also: Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles (SLCMs) US; Cruise Missiles US; Strategic Nuclear Weapons/Programmes US; Nuclear Weapons US; Naval Nuclear Weapons US; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems US
- 4155. Eshel, Tamir. "Deadly Family Tomahawk Cruise Missiles."

 DEFENCE UPDATE INTERNATIONAL (77) (N '86),
 p. 2-8
- 4156. Froggett, S.J. "Maritime Strategy: Tomahawk's Role." US NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 113 (F '87), p. 51-4
- 4157. Grier, Peter. "Tomahawk: Flying High." MILITARY LOGISTICS FORUM 4 (N/D '87), p. 18-21
- 4158. "Sub-launched Tomahawk Destroys Bunker." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (S 14 '87), p. 24-5

TRANS-ATMOSPHERIC VEHICLES - US

4159. United States; House. NATIONAL AERO-SPACE PLANE PROGRAM: JOINT HEARINGS, MARCH 11, 1987, BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION, AVIATION AND MATERIALS OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE, SPACE, AND TECHNOLGOY AND THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 39 p.

TRIDENT

- See Also: Strategic Nuclear Weapons/ Programmes - US; Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW); Submarine Communications; Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs) - US; Naval Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems - US
- 4160. White, Carl. "Survivability Equation: The U.S. Navy's Nuclear Submarine Fleets." SEA POWER 30 (O '87), p. 42-6+

TRIDENT II

- See Also: Strategic Nuclear Weapons/ Programmes - US; Nuclear Weapons - US; Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs); Naval Nuclear Weapons - US; Strategic Nuclear Naval Systems - US
- 4161. "Cape Canaveral Action Makes Waves." PEACE MAGAZINE 2 (2) (Ap/My '87), p. 29-30
- 4162. "First Strike Weapons at Sea: The Trident II and the Sea-launched Cruise Missile." DEFENCE MONITOR 16 (6) (1987), p. 1-8
- 4163. "Navy Launches First Advanced Trident Missile." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ja 19 '87), p. 29

UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT COMMISSION (UNDC)

- See Also: Arms Control United Nations; Arms Control - Multilateral
- 4164. "Guidelines on Confidence-building Sent by Disarmament Commission to General Assembly." U.N. CHRONICLE 23 (Ag '86), p. 75-7
- 4165. "Verification, Naval Disarmament Discussed by 1987 Disarmament Commission." U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (Ag '87), p. 16-7

UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) II

- See Also: Arms Control United Nations; Arms Control - Multilateral
- 4166. "Follow-up of the Special Sessions of the General Assembly
 Devoted to Disarmament." U.N. DISARMAMENT
 YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations,
 1987, p. 52-73

UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) III

See Also: Arms Control - United Nations; Arms Control - Multilateral

4167. "Draft for Disarmament and Development Conference Agreed on; Preparatory Body for Third Assembly Session on Disarmament Approves Provisional Agenda," U.N. CHRONICLE 24 (Ag '87), p. 18

UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY (ACDA)

See Also: Arms Control Policy-Making - US; Arms Control - US Policy; SALT Policy-Making - US; Arms Control Impact Statements

- 4168. "Arms Control Agency Bill Advances." CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT 45 (JI 4 '87), p. 1428
- 4169. Bridegam, M. "Panel Backs ACDA Reauthorization."

 CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY
 REPORT 45 (Je 20 '87), p. 1317

WEAPONS ACQUISITION

Scope Note: This category embraces works dealing with the process of weapons acquisition (or procurement) in general; specific weapons programmes of the nuclear or other mass destruction variety are categorized individually.

See Also: Military Research and Development; Military-Industrial Complex; Defence Industry; Naval Procurement

4170. Mayer, A. "Military Procurement: Basic Principles and Recent Developments." GEORGE WASHINGTON JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND ECONOMICS 21 (1987), p. 165-87

WEAPONS ACQUISITION - EUROPE

See Also: Defence Industry - Europe; Military Research and Development - Western Europe; Military Spending - Economic Impact: Europe; Arms Transfers - Western Europe; Arms Transfers - NATO; Military Research and Development - NATO; Military Spending - Economic Impact: NATO; Arms Transfers - Warsaw Pact; Military Spending -Economic Impact: Warsaw Pact

4171. Freeman, Kenneth. "Defence Procurement Policy in Europe: Competition, Industrial Policy and Restructuring." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (D '87), p. 23-32

WEAPONS ACQUISITION - UNITED KINGDOM

See Also: Defence Industry - United Kingdom; Military Research and Development - United Kingdom; Military Spending - Economic Impact: United Kingdom

4172. Levene, Peter. "Competition and Collaboration: UK Defence Procurement Policy." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (Je '87), p. 3-6

WEAPONS ACQUISITION - US

See Also: Defence Industry - US; Military Research and Development - US; Military Spending - Economic Impact: US; Military-Industrial Complex - US; Naval Procurement - US

- 4173. "American Defence Procurement: A Rocket for the Pentagon." ECONOMIST 303 (My 30 '87), p. 67-8
- 4174. "CBO Claims Most Weapons Systems Fail to Meet Return on Investment." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 30 '87), p. 77-6
- 4175. Coghlan, Jim. "Defence Acquisition Reforms Gather Momentum." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS 19 (JI '87), p. 55-6+
- 4176. Costello, Robert B. "DOD's Aggressive Agenda for Streamlining the Acquisition Process." DEFENCE/87 (JI/Ag '87), p. 16-23
- 4177. ---- "Reforming and Revitalizing Defence Acquisition."

 DEFENCE MANAGEMENT JOURNAL 23 (1987),
 p. 2-8
- 4178. "Defence Department Acknowledges Weak Quality Control."

 AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY
 126 (Ja 19 '87), p. 23
- 4179. Dews, Edmund and Rich, Michael D. THOUGHTS ON REFORMING THE MILITARY ACQUISITION PROCESS. [P-7352]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, My '87, 11 p.
- 4180. ---. "Improving Defence Acquisition: A Strategy to Meet the Challenge." DEFENCE MANAGEMENT 23 (Spr '87), p. 24-38
- 4181. Easterbrook, G. "Sack Weinberger, Bankrupt General Dynamics, and Other Procurement Reforms." WASHINGTON MONTHLY 18 (Ja '87), p. 33-8+
- 4182. Goodman, Glenn W, Jr. "Independent R&D Efforts Suffer in DOD's More Competitive Contract Environment." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124 (Je '87), p. 102+
- 4183. "Government Procurement Reforms The Need to Consider
 Long-term Effects." PROGRAM MANAGER 16
 (N/D '87), p. 13-6
- 4184. Gregory, William H. "Industry Grapples With Challenges Posed by Contract Compliance." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 2 '87), p. 84-5+

WEAPONS ACQUISITION - US (Cont'd)

- 4185. Griffiths, D. "Weapons Buying: Did Anyone Really Want Reform?" BUSINESS WEEK (S 28 '87), p. 33
- 4186. Kaeser, R.R. "Major Defence Acquisition Programs: A Study of Congressional Control Over DOD Acquisitions." FEDERAL BAR NEWS AND JOURNAL 34 (D '87), p. 430-5
- 4187. Kearns, Vincent E. "Defence Procurement From a Small Business Perspective." DEFENCE MANAGEMENT JOURNAL 23 (1987), p. 9-11
- 4188. Leibstone, Marvin. "A Strapped US Defence Budget: Can Better Be Bought for Less?" STRATEGIC REVIEW 15 (3) (Summ '87), p. 55-62
- 4189. Mason, M. "New 'Revolving Door' Restrictions Imposed by the 1986 Defence Appropriations Act." FEDERAL BAR NEWS AND JOURNAL 34 (D '87), p. 436-40
- 4190. Mayer, A. "Military Procurement: Basic Principles and Recent Developments." GEORGE WASHINGTON JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND ECONOMICS 21 (1987), p. 165-87
- McNaugher, T.L. "Weapons Procurement: The Futility of Reform." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 12 (Fall '87), p. 63-104
- 4192. Mecham, M. "Panel Finds Defence Policies Erode US Technology Base." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (My 18 '87), p. 21-2
- 4193. Morrison, David C. "Defence & Industry: A Tighter Defence Budget and New Procurement Methods Could Mean the Honeymoon is Over." GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE 19 (S '87), p. 38-40+
- 4194. ---. "Up in Arms: The Defence Industry is Being Squeezed by the Pentagon's Budget Crunch and Procurement Reforms, and Its Yelps of Distress are Approaching Unprecedented Intensity." NATIONAL JOURNAL 19 (JI 11 '87), p. 1782-6
- 4195. Nordwall, B.D. "Defence Procurement Controversy." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 17 '87), p. 11
- 4196. "Overpricing Continues in Noncompetitive Defence Procurement." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Mr 9 '87), p. 87
- 4197. "Packard Commission Faults Changes in Weapons Acquisition Policy." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Jl 20 '87), p. 29
- 4198. "Pentagon Formalizes Charter for Defence Acquisition Office." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (F 16 '87), p. 29
- 4199. "Procurement Reform [Special Section]." AVIATION WEEK
 AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 126 (Ap 13 '87),
 p. 98-9+
- 4200. "Rapid Prototyping: Its Role in the Acquisition Process." SIGNAL 42 (S '87), p. 73-6

- 4201. Smith, G.K. and Stucker, J.P. WARRANTIES FOR WEAPONS: THEORY AND INITIAL ASSESSMENT. [N-2479-AF]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1987, 90 p.
- 4202. Steinbach, A. "Dina Rasor: Patriot With a Purpose." MCCALL'S 114 (F '87), p. 52
- 4203. Stockton, Paul Noble. SERVICES AND CIVILIANS:
 PROBLEMS IN THE AMERICAN WAY OF
 DEVELOPING STRATEGIC WEAPONRY. [Ph.D.
 Dissertation Cambridge, MA:, Harvard University, 1986],
 255 p.
- 4204. "Study Calls for Matching Budget Reviews to Program Milestones." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127 (Ag 3 '87), p. 26
- 4205. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Government Operations. Legislation and National Security Subcommittee DEFENCE CONTRACTORS' COST ESTIMATING SYSTEMS: HEARING, APRIL 8, 1987 (100TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1987, 64 p.
- 4206. Walsh, Edward J. "Quality Arms: Are They Worth the Price?" JOURNAL OF ELECTRONIC DEFENCE 10 (F '87), p. 45+

WEAPONS ACQUISITION - USSR

- See Also: Military Spending Economic Impact: USSR; Military-Industrial Complex USSR
- 4207. Desmond, Timothy D. "Weapon Systems Acquisition in the Soviet Union." PROGRAM MANAGER 16 (Mr/Ap '87), p. 15-23
- 4208. Slomovic, A. MIG-21: FISHBED A CASE STUDY IN SOVIET WEAPONS ACQUISITIONS. [P-7359-RGS]. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, JI '87, 28 p.

WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY

- Scope Note: The entries under this category are quite selective, focusing on broad surveys of weapons technology in general or of a range of different weapons. The entries are not differentiated by country.
- See Also: Military Research and Development
- 4209. Akersten, Ingvar. "The Strategic Computing Program." In:
 Allan M. Din (ed.). ARMS AND ARTIFICIAL
 INTELLIGENCE: WEAPON AND ARMS CONTROL
 APPLICATIONS OF ADVANCED COMPUTING.
 New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm
 International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 87-99
- 4210. Booth, Ken and Wheeler, Nicholas J. "Beyond the Security
 Dilemma: Technology, Strategy and International
 Security." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE
 UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS,
 STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY:
 Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace
 Research Institute, 1987, p. 313-39

WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY (Cont'd)

- 4211. Canby, Steven L. "Conventional Weapon Technologies." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 85-95
- 4212. Din, Allan M. "The Prospects for Artificial Intelligence in Weapon and Arms Control Applications." In: Allan M. Din (ed.). ARMS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: WEAPON AND ARMS CONTROL APPLICATIONS OF ADVANCED COMPUTING. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 3-32
- 4213. ----. "Strategy, Security and Advanced Computing." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 269-78
- 4214. Ettrick, James. "New Technology in Weapons Design." NATIONAL DEFENCE 72 (JI/Ag '87), p. 22
- 4215. Howard, Michael. "War and Technology." RUSI JOURNAL FOR DEFENCE STUDIES 132 (D '87), p. 17-22
- 4216. Kincade, William H. "New Military Capabilities: Propellants and Implications." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 69-78
- 4217. Mason, T. "The Chip Behind TI's Smart Weapons." BUSINESS WEEK (Mr 9 '87), p. 104-9
- 4218. "One Shot, One Kill: A New Era of 'Smart' Weapons [Special Section]." US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT 102 (Mr 16 '87), p. 28-35
- 4219. Robert L. Pfaltzgraff, Jr. (ed.) EMERGING DOCTRINES
 AND TECHNOLOGIES: IMPLICATIONS FOR
 GLOBAL AND REGIONAL POLITICAL-MILITARY
 BALANCES. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books/Heath
 Canada, 1988, 326 p.
- 4220. Smith, Denny. "Two Viewpoints: Are Advanced Weapons Worth the Cost? High Technology Weapons Rebut the Soviet Threat. Edward J. Walsh. Military Reform Issue is not Quantity Versus Quality." SIGNAL 41 (Ja '87), p. 28+
- 4221. Weinberger, Caspar W. "Basic Trends Shaping the Security Environment and the Battlefield of the Future." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 3-10
- 4222. Williams, Philip. "Emerging Technology, Exotic Technology and Arms Control." In: Carl G. Jacobsen (ed.). THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 279-96
- 4223. Wilshere, Kevin B. "Flying into the 21st Century." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32 (Je '87), p. 88-91

4224. Zakheim, D.S. "Superpower Military Power Projection: New Technologies and Third World Conflict." In: Robert L. Pfaltzgraff (ed.). EMERGING DOCTRINES AND TECHNOLOGIES. New York, NY: D.C. Heath Company, 1988, p. 235-50

WORLD ARMAMENTS

- Scope Note: This category is limited to general surveys of armaments worldwide; the general military forces or programmes and defence policies of individual countries are not included, as they go well beyond the scope of this bibliography.
- See Also: Arms Control General; Arms Exports; Arms Imports; Arms Transfers; Defence Industry; Foreign Military Presence; Military Expenditures; Military Research and Development; Nuclear Weapons
- 4225. Bernard Blake (ed.) JANE'S WEAPON SYSTEMS, 1987-1988. London, UK: Jane's Publishing Company, 1987, 1197 p.
- 4226. Bruce Gumble (ed.) INTERNATIONAL COUNTERMEASURES HANDBOOK, 1987. Palo Alto, CA: EW Communications, 1987, 446 p.
- 4227. Carl G. Jacobson (ed.) THE UNCERTAIN COURSE: NEW WEAPONS, STRATEGIES AND MIND-SETS. London, UK: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, 349 p.
- 4228. Carus, W. Seth THE ASSESSMENT OF MILITARY POWER. [Ph.D. Dissertation Washington, DC:, Johns Hopkins University, 1987], 304 p.
- 4229. Chant, Christopher. A COMPENDIUM OF ARMAMENTS
 AND MILITARY HARDWARE. London, UK:
 Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1987, 568 p.
- 4230. Dunn, Michael. "Year in Missiles." DEFENCE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS 15 (Mr '87), p. 19-23+
- 4231. Gander, Terry J. and Christopher F. Foss (eds.) JANE'S MILITARY VEHICLES AND GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT, 1987. London, UK: Jane's Publishing Company, 1987, 969 p.
- 4232. Ian V. Hogg (ed.) JANE'S MILITARY REVIEW. London, UK: Jane's Publishing Company, 1987, 167 p.
- 4233. International Institute for Strategic Studies. THE MILITARY BALANCE 1986-87. London, UK: Jane's Publishing Company, 1986, 238 p.
- 4234. "The Military Balance 1987-1988." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER ANNUAL 14 (6) (D/Ja '87/88), p. 87-193
- 4235. "Military Balance: 1986-1987." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 13 (D/Ja '86/87), p. 111 pp.
- 4236. Stutzle, Walther. "A Year of Peace." SIPRI YEARBOOK
 1987 WORLD ARMAMENTS AND
 DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University
 Press, 1987, p. XV-XXX: Introduction

WORLD ARMAMEMTS (Cont'd)

4237. Wallensteen, P. ... [et al., editors] "Global Militarization." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 13 (Spr '87), p. 466-7. Book Review

WORLD ARMAMENTS - LEXICONS

4238. Robertson, David. A DICTIONARY OF MODERN DEFENCE AND STRATEGY. London, UK: Europe Publications Ltd., 1987, 324 p.

WORLD DISARMAMENT CAMPAIGN

See Also: Arms Control - United Nations; Disarmament Education; Disarmament Movement; Arms Control - Public Opinion

4239. "World Disarmament Campaign and Observance of Disarmament Week." U.N. DISARMAMENT YEARBOOK 1987. New York, NY: United Nations, 1987, p. 388-404

WORLD MILITARY EXPENDITURES

See Also: Arms Race; Military Budget Controls; Military Spending - Economic Impact; World Armaments

- 4240. Hagemeyer-Gaverus, G. and Tullberg, R. "World Military Expenditure." SIPRI YEARBOOK 1987 - WORLD ARMAMENTS AND DISARMAMENT. New York, NY: Oxford University Press/Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, 1987, p. 119-79
- 4241. Rosh, R.M. "Ethnic Cleavage as a Component of Global Military Expenditures." JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH 24 (Mr '87), p. 21-30
- 4242. United States. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.

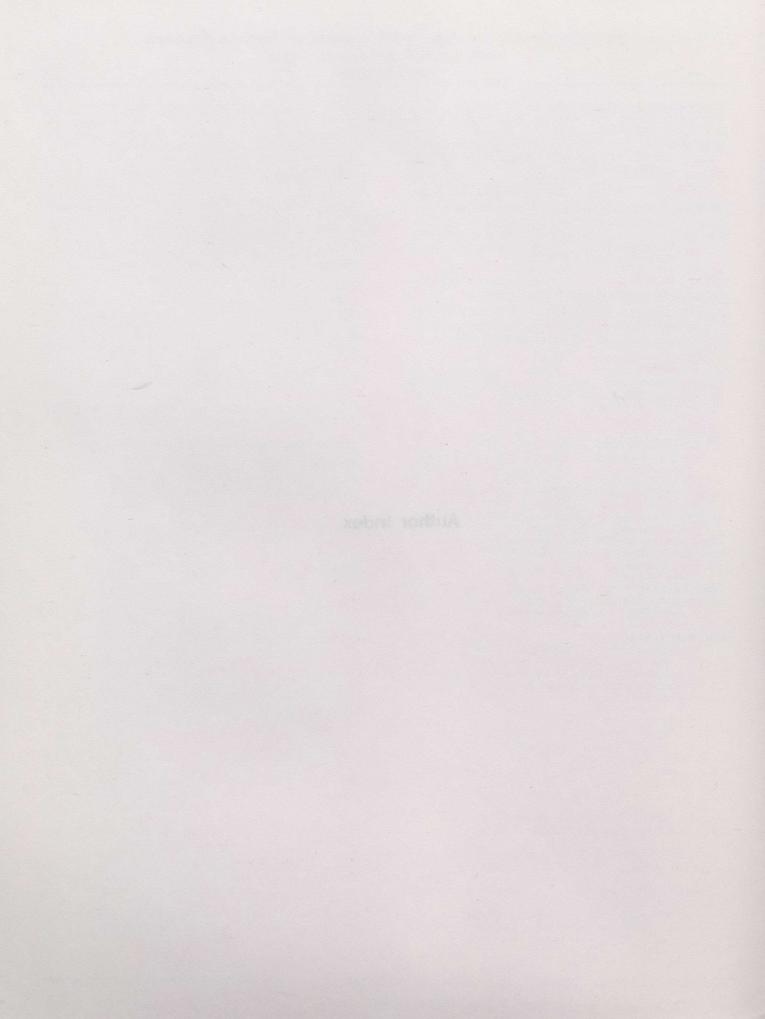
 Defense Program and Analysis Division WORLD

 MILITARY EXPENDITURES AND ARMS

 TRANSFERS, 1986. Washington, DC: Government

 Printing Office, Ap '87, 161 p.

Author Index



Author index

AARON, D. 757.

ABBOT, DEBORAH G. 3560.

ABEGUNRIN, OLAYIWOLA 1193. 1938.

ABRAHAMSON, JAMES A. 3603. 3604. 4057.

ABRAMS, E. 933. 1052. 1081.

ABRAMS, H.L. 3576.

ACHARYA, AMITAV 871. 1167. 1270. 1278.

ACIMOVIC, LJUBOVIJE 375. 1537. 1554. 1572.

ACKLAND, L. 526. 539.

ACKLEY, RICHARD T. 1969.

ACLAND-HOOD, MARY 2154.

ADAM, MARCEL 3024.

ADAMS, G. 2111.

ADDINGTON, LARRY H. 3294.

ADELMAN, KENNETH L.
200. 327. 385. 540. 541. 542. 609.
673. 697. 800. 2396. 2397. 3605. 3908.

ADENIRAN, TUNDE 386. 674.

ADLER, K.P. 472. 473.

ADLER-KARLSSON, GUNNAR 3606. 3953.

AGAYEV, EDNAN 519.

AHN, BYUNG-JOON 3941. 4031.

AKERSTEN, INGVAR 4209.

ALAGAPPA, MUTHIAH 2997.

ALBRECHT, U. 675.

ALBRIGHT, DAVID 2662. 2827. 3238.

ALCALAY, GLENN H. 3000. 3261.

ALDRICH, JOHN 2219.

ALDRIDGE, EDWARD C. 3335. 3393. 3609.

ALEKSANDROV, YEVGENY 3996.

ALEXANDER, DANIEL L. 265. 1517.

ALEXANDER, YONAH 2828. 2829.

ALGER, CHADWICK F. 1721.

ALLEN, THOMAS B. 2950. 2951.

ALMOND, H.H., JR. 334. 3161.

ALVES, DORA 3183.

AMIS, M. 2904.

ANAND, J.P. 2060.

ANDERSON, EWAN 1304.

ANDERSON, H. 1055. 1056. 1057.

ANDREN, NILS 3237.

610.

ANDREW, ARTHUR 3612.

ANYANG'NYONG'O, P. 1722.

APOSTOLAKIS, BOBBY E. 1261.

ARBATOV, ALEXEY G. 427.

ARBESS, DANIEL J. 3173.

ARCHAMBEAU, CHARLES B. 2884.

ARKIN, W.M. 347. 759. 910. 3001. 3035. 3336. 4090.

Author index

ARMSTRONG, SALLY 1798.

ARNOLD, DAVE 1380.

ASHBY, T. 1058.

ASHLEY, L.A. 2331.

ATKESON, EDWARD B. 135. 136.

AUGSBURGER, M.S. 1754. 3032.

AUSTEN, IAN 722. 1059. 2352. 2401. 2402. 2663. 3616. 3617.

AWANOHARA, S. 3002.

AXELROD, DANIEL 2795.

BABAK, VLADIMIR 219. 1921.

BABBAGE, ROSS 3945.

BACHER, JOHN 1799. 2588.

BAGNALL, BARRY

BAGNALL, JAMES 79. 816. 2332.

BAHBAH, BISHARA A. 857. 861.

BAHR, EGON 353.

BAILEY, ROBERT 1241.

BALKAN, DONNA 1800.

BALL, DESMOND 1389. 2718. 2796.

BALLARD, JOHN R 152.

BALMASEDA, L. 1060.

BANERJEE, J. 1195.

BANKS, H. 2112. 2113.

BANKS, WILLIAM C. 3064.

BANNER, AL 2916.

BARAL, J.K. 612.

BARANSON, JACK 873.

BARBER, D. 3003. 3184.

BARD, MITCHELL 3618. 4018.

BARILLEAUX, RYAN J. 443. 3536. 3543.

BARKER, JOHN P. 202. 760.

BARKER, RODNEY 3147.

BARNABY, FRANK 1242. 2607. 2660.

BARNES, F. 939. 2403. 3619.

BARNET, RICHARD J. 3025.

BARRE, RAYMOND 1508. 1922.

BARRY, J. 2258. 2404. 2791. 4114.

BARRY, T. 929.

BASHAM, PETER W. 2885.

BAUGH, WILLIAM H. 2719.

BAZELL, R. 1488.

BEARDSLEY, GEORGE L. JR. 387. 462.

BEAUDET, JEAN-FRANCOIS 1801.

BEBLER, ANTON 340.

BECK, PETER J. 87. 88.

BECTON, JULIUS W. 1498. 3577.

Author index

BEEBY, CHRIS 379. 3004.

BEGIE, WILLIAM 3394.

BEHAR, NANSEN 3490.

BEHRENS, MATTHEW 1864. 1865. 2296. 2297.

BELL, CORAL 614.

BENDER, GERALD J. 1228.

BENNETT, ANDREW 78.

BENNETT, R.K. 3620.

BERES, LOUIS RENE 2831.

BEREST, GEORGE 1976.

BERG, E. 1749.

BERKOWITZ, MARC J. 118. 1977.

BERNEY, ARTHUR L. 3065.

BERNSTEIN, B.J. 474. 1432. 1433.

BERRIOS, RUBEN 1200.

BERRY, F. CLIFTON, JR. 847. 1234. 1305.

BERTRAM, CHRISTOPH 388. 616. 2547.

BESSMERTNYKH, ALEKSANDR 389. 676. 677. 698.

BEST, EDWARD 1062.

BETHELL, T. 2405.

BETTS, RICHARD K. 3154. 3155. 3621.

BIDDLE, W. 3622.

BIDEN, JOSEPH R, JR. 544.

BIENEN, HENRY 1645.

BIERMAN, J. 723. 2406.

BILSKI, ANDREW 820. 823. 2651. 2664.

BINTER, JOSEF 1549. 3491.

BIRNBAUM, KARL 1556.

BIRNBAUM, N. 940.

BIRNIE, PATRICIA 2005. 3162.

BISCHOFF, DAN 1480.

BLACK, CONRAD 469.

BLACKABY, FRANK 3492.

BLECHMAN, BARRY M. 3954. 3971.

BLIGHT, J.G. 1590. 1591. 3198.

BLOEMBERGEN, N. 3623.

BLUESTONE, M. 1419.

BOB, JACQUES 3477.

BOCHAROV, I.F. 2901.

BOCKLET, RICHARD 1497.

BOGE, VOLKER 498. 1842. 1849.

BOGIE, WILLIAM 3337.

BONAVIA, D. 4093.

BOND, DOUGLAS G. 4025.

BONNART, FREDERICK 841. 1628.

Author index

BONOMO, JAMES

BONSIGNORE, EZIO 1580. 3143.

BOOTH, DIANE 2575.

BOOTH, KEN 2721. 4091. 4210.

BOOTH, W. 3624.

BORAWSKI, JOHN220. 362. 1510. 1570. 1979. 2250. 2390. 2706.

BORG, IRIS Y.P. 3485.

BORISOV, K. 3307. 3551.

BORKLUND, C.W. 3625.

BOSCH, MARIN M. 2307. 2988.

BOSERUP, ANDERS 221.

BOUTACOFF, DAVID A. 3405. 3585.

BOYD, MARY 1802.

BOYER, P.S. 4023.

BOYES, JON L. 3832. 4137.

BOYKIN, MILTON L. 617.

BOYLE, FRANCIS ANTHONY 1458. 3163.

BOYSEN, SIGURD 563.

BRAMS, STEVEN J. 773.

BRAND, D. 3626.

BRAUCH, HANS GUNIER 1918. 3972.

BRAUCHLI, MARCUS W. 844.

BRAZIER, W.F. 577.

BREEMER, JAN S. 159. 1413. 1584. 2294. 3552.

137. 1413. 1304. 2274. 333.

BREIGHNER, RUSSEL G. 85.

BRENNER, M. 2609.

BRESLER, R.J. 545. 1063. 2408.

BREWER, JOHN D. 3224. 3227. 3229.

BRIDEGAM, M. 4169.

BRIDGE, T.D. 2409.

BRIGGS, J.A. 913.

BRITO, DAGOBERT L. 1280. 2615. 4125.

BROAD, WJ. 1392. 3628.

BROOKS, CHARLES D. 3995.

BROOKS, D. 1750.

BROOKS, LINTON F. 2287. 3567. 4081.

BROWER, MICHAEL 3629.

BROWN, G.E., JR. 3395.

BROWN, GEORGE 409.

BROWN, HAROLD 678. 3630. 3631.

BROWN, NEVILLE 2301. 2753. 3632.

BROWN, PETER J. 3380.

BROWN, S.F. 1585.

BRUCE, J.T. 3633. 3634.

BRZEZINSKI, ZBIGNIEW 527. 619. 620. 3635. 3636.

BRZOSKA, MICHAEL 1249.

Author index

BUCKLEY, W.F.

1. 348. 762. 1064. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 3637. 3638.

BUDAHN, P.J. 1660.

BUDIANSKY, STEPHEN

747. 1934. 3396. 3512. 3639. 3640.

BUDIARIO, CARMEL

2036.

BUERSTEDDE, LUDGER

BULLOCH, CHRIS

3381. 3440.

BULLOUGH, KEN 1571. 2922.

BUNN, GEORGE 108. 789. 2832. 3384.

BUNN, MATTHEW 2026.

BURANT, STEPHEN R. 410. 440.

BURCHARTH, M. 14. 3082.

BURHANS, WILLIAM A. 3475.

BURKHOLDER, S. 1867.

BURNAND, E. 1065.

BURROWS, W.E. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 3443. 3444. 3445. 3446. 3447.

BUSH, GEORGE 546.

BUSSERT, JIM 15. 828. 1620.

BUTEUX, PAUL 2548.

BUILER, RICHARD 179.

BUZAN, BARRY 1923.

BYERS, R.B. 185.

BYRNE, PAUL 1852. CABLE, JAMES 1273.

CAIN, S.A. 2111.

CALDWELL, DAN 3063.

CALDWELL, L.T. 621.

CALLEO, DAVID P. 2754.

CAMERON, IAN 4000.

CAMERON, J.M. 1675. 3093.

CAMPBELL, D. 1853. 3390.

CAMPBELL, JOHN L. 2959.

CANAN, JAMES W. 3578. 3590. 3642.

CANAVAN, GREGORY H. 120. 3643. 4005.

CANBY, STEVEN L. 2073. 4211.

CANNIZZO, CYNTHIA A. 139. 168.

CAPPS, ALAN P. 1647.

CAPPS, L. 1429. 1430.

CARASALES, JULIO C. 391. 679. 2989.

CARLETON, D. 1275.

CARNAHAN, B.M. 278.

CARNESALE, ALBERT 622. 639. 3644.

CARNEY, JAMES L. 3094.

CARPENTER, T.G. 874.

CARPENTIER, MICHEL 1306.

CARREON, RODOLFO 2576. 2578.

Author index

| CARROLL, | EUGENE | J., | JR. | |
|----------|---------------|-----|-----|--|
| 2861. | | | | |

CARSON, MARK 3240.

CARTER, ASHTON B.
2722. 2723. 2724. 2725. 2726. 3027. 3028. 3029.
3030. 3031. 3338. 3579. 3580. 3581. 3582. 3583.

CARTER, STEPHEN L. 2302. 3066. 3079.

CARUSO, ANDREA 3379.

CASEY, FRANCIS M. 1201. 1948.

CASEY, KENDALL F. 1914.

CATHRALL, ANNABEL 186. 1804.

CATO 1066. 1067.

CEASER, J. 942.

CHACE, J. 1068.

CHALMERS, M. 2045.

CHANDA, N. 908. 1168. 2665. 2666.

CHANG, YA-CHUN 922.

CHAPNICK, H. 1869.

CHARLES, D. 360. 1307. 2278. 2303. 2755. 3645.

CHATHAM, RALPH ERNEST 4136.

CHATURVEDI, SANJAY 89.

CHAVIRA, K.R. 1069.

CHAYES, ABRAM 44.

CHAYES, ANTONIA HANDLER 44. 2248. 2259.

CHAZE, W.L. 1235.

CHECINSKI, M. 2166. 2243.

CHEEMA, ZAFAR IQBAL 2603. 2667.

CHERNYSHEV, VLADIMIR 2415.

CHERVOV, NIKOLAI F. 411. 4032.

CHIKHACHIOV, NIKOLAI 1960.

CHINWANNO, CHULACHEEB 4028.

CHRISTOFFEL, T. 2964. 3254.

CHRISTOL, C.Q. 335. 624.

CHRISTOPHER, M. 1287. 2114. 2221.

CHU, LIUXIANG 3385.

CHU, SI 625.

CHUBIN, SHARAM 1199.

CHUMA, K. 2080.

CHURCH, GJ. 626. 724. 943. 2416.

CICHOCK, MARK A. 1519.

CIMBALA, STEPHEN J. 2797. 3594. 3646. 3911.

CLARK, E. 3647.

CLAUNCH, JIM L. 1999.

CLAUSEN, PETER 3629.

CLEMENTS, K.P. 3185. 3186.

CLEVELAND, HARLAN 2756.

CLIFT, E. 843.

CLOUGHLEY, B.W. 2054.

COATES, KEN 2965. 2982.

Author index

COBLEIGH, NELSON E. 3513.

COCHRAN, THOMAS 1506.

COCKBURN, A. 944. 1070.

CODEVILLA, A. 3648.

COGHLAN, JIM 80. 4175.

COHEN, ALFRED ROSS 2652. 3095.

COHEN, MARTIN 814. 1616.

COHN, C. 3199. 3200.

COHN, STANLEY H. 2238.

COLE, LEONARD A. 1431.

COLEMAN, JILL E. 1745. 1751. 2596. 3096.

COLLINS, J.M. 4064.

CONDOM, PIERRE 830.

CONNOLLY, T.A. 801.

COOK, WJ. 121.

COOPER, C.R. 1753. 1854.

COOPER, MARY H. 224. 1978. 2387. 2419.

COOPER, N. 875. 1493. 2757. 4144.

COPLEY, GREGORY 1610. 1650.

CORDESMAN, ANTHONY H.
122. 946. 1243. 1598. 1972. 2046. 2388. 2758.
2759. 2760. 3138. 3973. 4065. 4095.

CORN, D. 1007.

CORRADINI, ALESSANDRO 503. CORRELL, JOHN T. 1961.

CORTRIGHT, D. 926. 1263.

CORWIN, DAVID M. 3164.

COSTELLO, ROBERT B. 4176. 4177.

COTT, J. 1871.

COTTER, DONALD R. 548. 1604. 2420.

COURTER, JIM 2047. 2761. 4066. 4116.

COVAULT, C. 160. 2027. 2334. 3398. 3399. 3449. 3651. 3652. 3653. 4058.

COX, DAVID 2335. 2870.

COYNE, JAMES P. 3553.

CRAIG, DONALD 2977.

CRAIGIE, JOHN H. 3586.

CRAVER, MARTHA LYNN 680.

CRAWFORD, M. 1434. 2056. 2669. 2670. 3654.

CREASEY, PAULINE 3339.

CRICKARD, F.W. 143. 144.

CROWE, WILLIAM J., JR. 4067.

CROZIER, B. 564. 2421. 4096.

CULLINGTON, GRAHAM 123.

CUNNINGHAM, A.M. 3655.

CURRY, D.C. 1754. 3032.

CUTLER, ROBERT M. 840. 866. 1203. 1339.

CUTTER, SUSAN L... 1872. 2597.

Author index

CVIJETIC, BOJAN 279. 376.

CYPHER, J.M. 2222.

CZEMPIEL, ERNST-OTTO 3989.

D'ABOVILLE, BENOIT 3369. 3375.

DAALDER, IVO H. 124. 2025.

DAGGETT, S. 3656.

DAHLMAN, OLA 266. 790. 2885.

DALE, STEPHEN 2169.

DALGLEISH, D. DOUGLAS 4033.

DALLMANN, WILFRIED 225. 1528.

DALLMEYER, DORINDA G. 412. 3340.

DALTON, PAT 1345. 2260.

DANIEL, DONALD C. 116. 2295. 3568.

DANIELS, ROBERT V. 681.

DANIELSSON, SUNE 45. 46. 413. 4001.

DANIER, DONALD C. 4089.

DARILEK, RICHARD E. 226. 227. 1511. 2251.

DASKAL, SIEVEN E. 2577.

DAVID, STEVEN R. 1202. 1949.

DAVIDSON, M. 280.

DAVIDSON, SCOTT 2966.

DAVIS, CHANDLER 1873. 2181.

DAVIS, D.M. 4117. **DAVIS, EDWARD B.** 361. 3181.

DAVIS, JACQUELINE K. 4068.

DAVIS, JOSEPH A. 1935.

DAVIS, LYNN E. 4115.

DAVIS, M.B. 1839.

DAVIS, NEIL W. 3997.

DAVIS, PAUL K. 2727. 2952.

DAY, C.C. 923. 1209.

DAY, S.H., JR. 392. 1755. 2422.

DE ROSE, FRANCOIS 228. 682. 683. 2762.

DEAN, JONATHAN230. 231. 232. 566. 1924. 2424. 2425.

DEANE, MICHAEL J. 2819. 3738. 4118.

DECOURCY, TRACY 1288.

DECURTIS, A. 1756.

DEGARIS, D.R.W. 3658.

DEIBEL, TERRY L. 876. 1213.

DELAMATER, M.C. 3201.

DELASKI, KATHLEEN 1481.

DELPECH, J.-F. 1310. 2213.

DELSON, R. 1757.

DENTON, JEREMIAH S. 2833. 3816.

DERESSA, Y. 930.

Author index

DERMOT, JOHN 3584.

DEROSE, FRANCOIS 3182.

DESCHAMPS, LOUIS 3975.

DESMOND BALL 2728.

DESMOND, E.W. 1169.

DESMOND, TIMOTHY D. 4207.

DESPRES, JOHN 2834.

DESPRES, LAURE 840. 1203.

DESROCHES, LEN 1807.

DEUTSCH, MORTON 1676.

DEVITO, DONALD A. 2835.

DEWDNEY, A.K. 2953.

DEWITT, DAVID B. 2611.

DEWS, EDMUND 4180.

DI, WAN 629.

DI, XIN 567. 630.

DIBBLIN, J. 1855.

DICKSON, D.19. 1405. 1471. 2098. 2201. 3083. 4029.

DIEHL, PAUL F.489. 1281. 1283.

DIN, ALLAN M. 281. 769. 1716. 2863. 2886. 3341. 4212. 4213.

DISALVO, C.R. 1758.

DIXON, HERBERT 2836.

DIZDAREVIC, RAIF 377. DJIWANDONO, J. SOEDJIATI 3994.

DOBROSIELSKI, MARIAN 3494.

DOBRYNIN, ANATOLY 170.

DOERNER, W.R. 2671.

DOHERTY, E.W. 3097.

DOLE, B.B. 632.

DOMBEY, N. 2325. 3270.

DONALDSON, T. 3098.

DONNELLY, WARREN H. 2698. 2704.

DORN, WALTER H. 3484.

DORNHEIM, M.A. 1311. 3662.

DOTY, P. 2864.

DOUGHERTY, JAMES E. 414. 3401. 3663.

DOUGLASS, J.D., JR. 1445. 1446. 1448. 1449. 1450. 1451. 1452.

DOWDY, W.L. 2064.

DOWLING, J. 3055.

DOWNEY, T.J. 20. 1393.

DOWNS, GEORGE W.

DOYLE, FREDERICK J. 791.

DRAPER, T.949. 950. 951.

DRELL, SIDNEY D.3. 770. 3664. 3665. 3666. 3667.

DROHAN, M.

DROUGOS, ATHANASIOS 2974.

Author index

| DRYDEN, | SJ. | |
|---------|-----|--|
| 1072. | | |

DUBEY, MUJKUND 3668.

DUCHENE, GERARD 2156. 2164.

DUDKIN, LEV 2241.

DUFFY, B. 952.

DUFFY, G. 203. 568. 3523.

DUFFY, M. 1073.

DUGGER, R. 3271.

DUGUID, TERRY 189.

DUMAS, LLOYD J. 2118. 2223.

DUNCAN, P.J.S. 3274.

DUNN, L.A. 2308.

DUNN, LEWIS A. 2612. 2640.

DUNN, MICHAEL 1312. 1627. 4230.

DYMENT, MARGARET 1809.

EASTERBROOK, G. 4181.

EBERLE, JAMES 416. 3670.

ECKHARDT, WILLIAM 1736.

EDDLEMAN, M. 1477.

EDWARDS, A.J.C. 3033.

EDWARDS, D.D. 1435.

EDWARDS, G.E. 1461. 2980.

EDWARDS, R. 1856.

EFRAT, MOSHE 1185.

EGGESBO, BERNARD 1313.

EHRENSAFT, PHILIP 2589.

EHRING, GEORGE 2057.

EHRLICH, ROBERT 1394. 4034.

EHTESHAMI, A. 858.

EIKENBERRY, KARL W. 194.

EILAM, UZI 1239.

EIMER, M. 770.

ELKIN, JERROLD F. 2065.

ELLIOT, DAVID C. 2763. 3149.

ELLIOTT, STEVEN 326.

EMERSON, S. 953.

ENDERBY, KEN 3157. 3295.

ENGLISH, R. 3656.

ENNALS, R. 3672.

ENNIS, MICHAEL 685.

EPSTEIN, WILLIAM 2865. 2971.

ESHEL, DAVID 2281.

ESHEL, TAMIR 4155.

ESKOW, D. 3242.

ESMONDE, PHIL 171.

ESPIRITU, C. 2039.

Author index

ETTRICK, JAMES
4214.

EVANGELISTA, MATTHEW ANTHONY 569. 570. 571. 1919.

EVANS, H. 3262.

EVANS, R.A. 2973.

EVANSON, R.K. 1196.

EVERNDEN, J.F. 4148.

EXLEY, ED 1230.

FAIRBANKS, CHARLES H., JR. 324.

FAIRLIE, H. 955.

FAKLEY, DENNIS C. 2620. 2887.

FALK, PAMELA S. 1939.

FALK, RICHARD A.

FAN, GUOXIANG 195. 2427.

FARLEY, P.J. 204. 3550.

FARLINGER, SHIRLEY 1759.

FARMER, W.J. 90.

FARRAR, JOHN 686.

FASCELL, DANTE B. 444.

FAUSETT, R.S. 2699.

FEAZEL, M. 1314. 1315.

FEIGL, HUBERT M. 126.

FELLER, G. 497. 1760. 2924.

FELTON, JOHN878. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 1015. 1074. 1075. 1076. 1077. 1181. 1253.

FENRICK, W.J. 2019.

FERRARI, PAUL L. 879.

FERRARO, VINCENT 1677.

FERREY, MARIE E. 1247.

FEITER, STEVE 2866. 2867. 3673.

FIELDHOUSE, R. 3247.

FIELDHOUSE, RICHARD W. 2289. 3035. 3057.

FILLO, CANDIDO P. 4017.

FINAMORE, B.A. 2960.

FINK, D.E. 2549. 3674.

FINLAYSON, A. 633.

FINNEY, JOHN W. 48.

FISCHER, DAVID A. 2309. 2321.

FISCHHOFF, BARUCH 1678.

FISKE, S.T. 3202.

FTIZGERALD, MARY C. 4036.

FLANAGAN, STEPHEN J. 3527.

FLORANCE, HILARY 815. 1617.

FLUME, WOLFGANG 1637.

FLY, R. 634.

FOLEY, T.M. 3402. 3480. 3675. 3676. 3677. 3678. 3679. 3680. 3681. 3682. 3683. 3684. 3685. 3686. 3687. 3688.

FOLLETT, K. 963.

FONTAINE, R.W. 1078.

Author index

FORBES, M.S., JR. 284. 393. 1079. 1080. 2428.

FORBES, P. 3392.

FORD, CHRISTOPHER A. 906.

FORMAN, WILLIAM H. 4002.

FORSBERG, R. 181. 2356.

FOSTER, RICHARD B. 3690.

FOULKS, JAMES G. 1264.

FOX, HAZEL 91.

FRAME, R. 3099.

FRANCIS, PAULO 635.

FRANCKX, E. 2007.

FRANK, J.D. 1276.

FRANKEL, B. 2652.

FRANKEL, S. 572.

FRANKLIN, RAY M. 1717.

FREDERIKSEN, PETER C. 2068. 2069. 2210.

FREEDMAN, LAWRENCE 499. 3036. 3272.

FREEMAN, KENNETH 1318. 4171.

FREESTONE, DAVID 2966.

FREIER, S. 2661.

FRELK, JAMES 3691.

FRIEDBERG, AARON L. 2917. 2921.

FRIEDMAN, NORMAN 2290. FRIEDMAN, THOMAS 882.

FRIEDRICH, D. 1499.

FRIEL, PATRICK 3913.

FROGGETT, SJ. 4156.

FROLOV, K.V. 476. 2925.

FROMAN, MICHAEL 3986.

FROMAN, MICHAEL B. 3976.

FROST, D. 965.

FRY, GREG 3005.

FULGHUM, DAVID1247. 1381. 2261. 2262. 3084. 3403. 3404. 3481. 3546. 3693. 3694.

FULLER, THOMAS 2336.

FUQUA, D. 1662.

FURLONG, BOB 832. 833.

FYFE, N. 3004.

GADDIS, J.L. 636. 3509.

GAFFNEY, FRANK J., JR. 1395. 3695. 3696.

GAFFNEY, MARK 2653.

GALLAGHER, J.P. 2170.

GALLAGHER, M. 3100.

GALLOWAY, J.L. 637. 2430. 2431.

GALTUNG, J. 3697. GALUSZKA, P. 2357.

GAMBLE, J.K., JR. 2008.

Author index

GAMOTA, GEORGE GERVASI, TOM 3902. 4069. GANDER, TERRY J. GEYELIN, P. 1447. 3037. 967. GANSLER, JACQUES S. GEYER, A. 1663. 2359. 3319. GARBELI, RUDY **GHERSON, GILES** 1915. 826. GARCIA ROBLES, ALFONSO GIBNEY, F. 2990. 2991. 3701. GARELIK, G. GIBSON, GORDON 2888. 2433. GARFINKLE, ADAM M. GIBSON, JAMES N. 1874. 2598. 3284. GARMENT, L. GIFFORD, C.G. 966. 190. 573. GARNHAM, DAVID GILCHRIST, PETER 2766. 1973. 1974. 2434. 2435. GARREIT, BANNING N. GILL, STEPHEN 3951. 2203. GARRISON, MARK GILLERT, DOUG 3292. 3442. GARTHOFF, RAYMOND L. GILSON, CHARLES 49. 3309. 3698. 812. 1612. GARWIN, RICHARD L. GINOVSKY, JOHN 3452. 3699. 3700. 1348. 1349. GATES, D. GIRAY, DOGAN 638. 2358. 2432. 1654. GATES, MAHLON E. GITLIN, TODD 2837. 1265. 1272. 3179. GAUDUN, KAREN GLAESER, FREDERICK J. 2978. 3342. GELB, N. GLASER, BONNIE S. 234. 2551. 3951. GELBER, HARRY GLASER, CHARLES L. 1797. 3053. 3702. GENESTE, MARC GLASSMAN, J.K. 3914. 968. GENET, P. GLAZER, SARAH 865. 3343. GENG, YUXIN GLENNON, MICHAEL J. 1725. 3067. GEORGE, BRUCE GLICK, KENNETH 362. 1979. 2390. 1350. 1351. 2263. GEORGE, JAMES L. GLIKSMAN, ALEX

4082.

1233. 2436. 3058. 3703. 3704. 3942. 3946. 3952.

3998.

Author index

GLITMAN, MAYNARD W. 1980. 2488.

GLOVER, R.G. 3006.

GODWIN, RICHARD 1319.

GOEDHUIS, D. 4. 417. 3977.

GOERTZEL, TED 2110.

GOETZ, R. 883.

GOEIZE, B.A. 363. 687. 2391. 2767.

GOETZE, RICHARD B., JR. 2799.

GOLD, HYAM 93.

GOLDANSKII, VITALII I. 2613. 2868.

GOLDBERG, JAY 50. 3915.

GOLDBERG, STEVEN 2838.

GOLDBLAT, JOZEF 354. 496. 508. 509. 1421. 1422. 1525. 2617. 2869. 2870.

GOLDFISCHER, DAVID 3705.

GOLDMAN, M.I. 2360.

GOLDMAN, N.C. 418. 4003.

GOLDMAN, STUART D. 804.

GOLDSTEIN, WALTER 2218.

GOLEBIOWSKI, JANUSZ 510.

GOLOMB, B. 3203.

GOMULKIEWICZ, R.W. 1300.

GONCHAROV, VLADIMIR 1227. 2206. 2972.

GOODIN, ROBERT E. 1762. 1908. GOODMAN, GLENN W., JR. 3706. 3903. 4182.

GOODMAN, H. 862.

GOODWILL, I. 3707.

GOODWIN, I. 2183. 3708. 3709.

GOODWIN, IRWIN 3710.

GOODYEAR, PETER E. 127. 4140. 4145.

GOOSE, S.D. 1289.

GORBACHEV, M.S. 575. 576. 688.

GORDON, MICHAEL R. 725. 2437.

GOURE, DANIEL 4037.

GRAHAM, DANIEL O. 3711. 3712.

GRANDEE, PATRICK L. 2337.

GRASNICK, GEORG 1763. 3495.

GRAY, COLIN S. 2800. 2812. 3815. 3931.

GRAZEBROOK, A.W. 2078.

GREB, ALLEN G. 2872.

GREELEY, B.M., JR. 2120. 2768. 3713. 3714. 3715. 4119.

GREEN, LORNE E. 191.

GREENBERG, D.S. 2224.

GREENBERG, ELDON V.C. 2840.

GREENWALD, G. JONATHAN 1764. 2105. 2240. 2438.

GREENWOOD, C. 2020.

GREENWOOD, JOHN T. 3296.

Author index

GREGORY, WILLIAM H. 3068. 3957. 4184.

GREY, O.A. 3716.

GRIEF, NICHOLAS 2873. 3165. 3166.

GRIER, PETER 4157.

GRIFFTIHS, D.969. 1352. 2121. 2122. 2361. 2363. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2769. 3647. 3717. 3736. 4185.

GRINDLE, MERILEE S. 2087.

GROLIN, JESPER 94.

GROSS, DONALD G. 51. 3916.

GUERTNER, GARY L. 2906. 3720. 3721. 3837.

GUILD, J. 3007.

GUILLEMIN, JEANNE 1490.

GUIONNET, MICHEL 267. 792. 3369. 3375.

GUMBLE, BRUCE 3405. 3585.

GUP, T. 4086.

GUPTE, P. 1186. 1237. 2646.

GURAN, M. ELIZABETH 1231.

GWYN, R.J. 1226.

HAASE EWIN, J.B. 1474. 1475.

HAASS, RICHARD N. 21. 77. 205. 331. 622. 639. 771.

HAAVELSRUD, MAGNUS 1737.

HABIB, P.C. 1081.

HACKE, CHRISTIAN 2273. 3978. 3990.

HACKETT, G. 1082.

HADLEY, STEPHEN J. 3722.

HAFNER, DONALD L. 109. 3406. 3460.

HAGEMEYER-GAVERUS, G. 4240.

HAGER, KURT 304.

HAHN, BRADLEY 2641. 3251. 4094.

HAHN, STEFAN 463. 2926.

HAIDER, J. 1539.

HAIG, A.M. 285.

HALDANE, JOHN J. 3101.

HALEY, P.E. 689. 3774.

HALL, COLIN MICHAEL 3249. 3255.

HALL, GUS 971.

HALPERIN, MORTON H. 884. 2731. 2732. 2927.

HAMDOON, NIZAR 972.

HAMILTON, IAN 2071. 2207. 2801. 3054.

HAMILTON, L.H. 973.

HAMILTON, S.B. 3205.

HAMM, MANFRED 130.

HAMMER, C. 3723.

HAMMOND, GRANT T. 885. 3344.

HAMPSON, FEN OSLER 5. 3525.

HAN, XU 2644.

HANAFI, HASSAN 1765.

Author index

HANAK, L. 670.

HANDLEMAN, HOWARD 1373. 3724.

HANNING, HUGH 2928.

HANNON, WILLARD J., JR. 2889.

HANRAHAN, JOHN 3725. 3958.

HANRIEDER, WOLFRAM F. 4006. 4007.

HANSEN, LYNN M. 1423.

HANSON, F. ALLAN 3187.

HAQQANI, H. 870. 1170. 2592. 2672.

HARBRECHT, D. 1072.

HARDENBERGH, C. 286. 1557. 2252.

HARRIS, ELISA D. 1418. 1420. 1486. 1489.

HART, R. 3518.

HARTL, PHILIPP 793. 3386.

HARTLEY, KEITH 1658. 3727.

HARTMAN, J. 1218.

HARTUNG, W.D. 886.

HARVEY, DAVID 3407. 3728.

HARWELL, C.C. 3320.

HARWELL, M.A. 3087. 3320.

HASEGAWA, TSUYOSHI 2820.

HASSNER, PIERRE 2552.

HAWES, JOHN H. 364. 2048.

HAYES, MICHAEL T. 2599. 3232.

HAYES, P. 2920.

HE, SHIYUN 3008.

HEALEY, D. 500. 3273.

HEALEY, ELDON 1320.

HEALY, DENIS 2930.

HEALY, M. 3782.

HEAP, J.A. 95.

HEAVEN, PATRICK C. 3224. 3227. 3229.

HECKROTTE, WARREN 2890.

HEDEGAARD, C. 1830.

HEFFREN, COLLEEN 1810.

HEGEDUS, ZSUZSA 1766. 1840. 1875.

HEGINBOTHAM, STANLEY J. 445. 3541.

HEHIR, J.B. 287.

HEISBOURG, FRANCOIS 128. 4008.

HEISENBERG, WOLFGANG E. 2770. 3145.

HEISS, K. 3729.

HELLMAN, J.S. 577.

HELMBERGER, M. 3554.

HENRY, D.K. 2142.

HENRY, DAVID K. 2229.

HENSEL, HOWARD M. 1396. 3461.

Author index

HERKEN, GREGG 1680. 2733. 3730.

HERMAN, PAUL F., JR. 4070.

HEROUX, RICHARD R 2184.

HERRES, ROBERT T. 3408.

HERRMANN, RICHARD 1681.

HERSEY, J. 1767. 2931.

HESSMAN, JAMES D. 2123.

HEURING, TERRY 2813. 3331.

HEUVEL, K.V. 1768.

HEWISH, MARK 3569.

HIATT, H.H. 2225.

HICKS, DONALD A. 1963.

HIGHET, KETTH 1083. 1084. 1085.

HILDRETH, STEVEN A. 642. 2572.

HILL, J.R. 4083. 4087.

HILLENBRAND, MARTIN J. 2734. 3038.

HILLIARD, L. 1500.

HILTON, I. 1086.

HINE, PATRICK 4071.

HIRSCH, DANIEL 2839.

HIRSCHFELD, THOMAS J. 2253. 4141. 4142.

HIRST, PAUL 3496.

HITCHENS, C.720. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 1087. 1769. 1831. 2654.

HOBBS, D. 3345.

HOCKING, B. 3260.

HODGE, PEGGY E. 3555.

HODGSON, GODFREY 981.

HOECHE, JUERGEN 129.

HOEKEMA, D.A. 3102.

HOENIG, MILTON M. 1936. 2840. 2841.

HOFFIUS, STEPHEN 2600. 3917.

HOFFMAN, ELLEN 3009.

HOFFMAN, S. 6. 1467. 1491.

HOLDREN, JOHN P. 2304. 2771. 3918. 4038.

HOLLINGWORTH, CLARE 834. 1621.

HOLLOWAY, N. 868.

HOLM, ANTHONY C. 1397.

HOLMES, A. 365. 2772.

HOLMES, KIM R. 130. 3943

HONDERICH, JOHN 146.

HOOK, GLENN D. 1845.

HOOK, J. 446. 1605. 2124. 3537. 3731.

HOOPER, LARRY 3732.

HOPE, PEGGY SIMPSON 167. 381. 2608.

HOPMANN, P. TERRENCE 2253.

HORGAN, J. 2299.

Author index

HOSMER, L.T. 3103.

HOUGH, JERRY F. 578. 2442.

HOWARD, L. 726. 1176.

HOWARD, MICHAEL 4215.

HOWE, GEOFFREY 235. 1925.

HOWE, R.W. 216.

HOWELL, J.A. 3451.

HOXIE, R.G. 982.

HUAN, XIANG 1726.

HUANG, TINGWEI 199.

HUDSON, GEORGE E. 1187.

HUGHES, D. 2185.

HUGHES, JAMES J. 1770.

HULBERT, JAMES H. 156.

HULETT, LOUISA S. 1682.

HULSE, M. ANDREW 2825.

HUNTER, ROBERT E. 4104.

HUNTINGTON, SAMUEL P. 1946. 1952. 3297.

HURA, MYRON 3516.

HUTCHINSON, T.C. 3087.

HYDE, HENRY 3524.

HYLAND, JOHN J. 4101.

HYLAND, W.G. 727. 2443.

IDES, ALLAN 3069.

IKLE, FRED CHARLES 2735.

IMAI, RYUKICHI 419.

ING, S. 2580. 2614.

INGLEE, W.B. 3274.

INMAN, BOBBY R. 3904.

INTRILIGATOR, MICHAEL D. 1280. 2615. 4125.

IONESCU, K.G. 3521.

ISAAC, RAEL JEAN 2874.

ISAACS, J.D. 447. 448. 2445. 2446.

ISHAQ, ASHFAQ 2211.

IVANOV, VITALY 2447.

IVERSON, J. RICHARD 2186.

JACCHIA, ENRICO 2842.

JACK, H.A. 1728.

JACKMAN, DAVID 1812.

JACKSON, PAUL 1622.

JACOBS, G. 1212.

JACOBSEN, CARL G. 161. 288. 1414. 2159. 2875. 3040. 4088.

JACOBY, T. 236. 643. 772.

JAMES, C. 3189.

JAMES, JESSE 2448. 2567.

JAMESON, DONALD F.B.

Author index

JANIS, I.L. 3158.

JANIS, MARK W. 3168.

JANKOWITSCH, PETER 421.

JANNACCIO, R. 1438.

JASANI, BHUPENDRA

22. 23. 422. 423. 794. 3339. 3346. 3347.

3348. 3349. 3387. 3979.

JASENTULIYANA, N. 424.

JASTROW, ROBERT 3691. 3735.

JAVETSKI, B.
644. 728. 1092. 1093. 2363. 2439. 2440. 2441.
2674. 3736.

JENCKS, HARLAN W. 1623. 3059.

JENKINS, T. 1094.

JENNEKENS, J. 1994. 2310. 2714.

JENSEN, M.P. 3223.

JERVIS, ROBERT 1684. 1685. 1686. 2736. 3207. 3208.

JIANG, WANDI 1526. 3737.

JOENNIEMI, PERTI 3322.

JOFFE, JOSEF 1832. 1909. 2449.

JOHANSEN, ROBERT C. 289. 3041.

JOHNS, MICHAEL 904.

JOHNS, P. 341.

JOHNSON, CHARLES M. 4059.

JOHNSON, DAVID T. 1540.

JOHNSON, JOEL 887. 1664. JOHNSON, LEONARD 138.

JOHNSON, LOCH K. 290. 3042.

JOHNSON, NICHOLAS L. 3463. 3464. 3465.

JOHNSON, PAUL G. 490. 646. 3522.

JOHNSON, THOMAS H. 1386.

JOHNSTON, ALASTAIR I. 196. 197.

JONAS, SUSANNE 1095.

JONES, DAVID R. 581. 2160. 3311. 3466.

JONES, L. 1857.

JONES, RODNEY W. 2689. 3905.

JONES, V.C. 3291.

JORDA, P. 3105.

JORDAN, HOWARD C. 477. 3106.

JOYNER, CHRISTOPHER C. 96. 101. 107.

JUDSON, BURTON 2860.

JULIAN, THOMAS A. 2843.

KAESER, R.R. 4186.

KAHN, P.W. 1096.

KAKU, MICHIO 2795.

KALDOR, MARY 1772.

KALTEFLETTER, WERNER 1790.

KALYADIN, ALEKSANDER N. 380. 512. 1773.

KAMP, KARL-HEINZ 237. 238.

Author index

KAMPELMAN, M.M. 647. 2364. 2365. 2366.

KANDEBO, S.W. 1586.

KAPLAN, D.E. 4079.

KAPSTEIN, J. 1321.

KAPUR, ASHOK 2319. 2320.

KARASAPAN, OMER 1655.

KARNIOL, R. 1210. 1211. 1648. 1649.

KARNY, Y. 1042.

KARP, AARON 905. 1407.

KASS, ILANA 3738.

1398. 1718.

KATSUFRAKIS, PETE 2298.

KATZ, JAMES EVEREIT 3409.

KAUFFMAN, BILL 1774. 1877. 1906.

KAUFMAN, JOYCE P. 648. 3919.

KAUS, M. 1097.

KEARNS, VINCENT E. 4187.

KEEGAN, J. 2554. 2773.

KEELEY, J.F. 2311.

KEITH-REID, R. 3256. 3257.

KELLEHER, CATHERINE M. 395. 4126.

KELLEN, KONRAD 2844.

KELLER, RUSSEL C. 3530.

KELLNER, P. 1858. 2367. 3275. 3276. 3277.

KENDE, I. 2907.

KENNEDY, GRAHAM 3190.

KENNEDY, KEVIN C. 52. 3920.

KENNEDY, ROBERT T. 2700. 2932. 3043. 3323.

KENT, B. 1859.

KENT, GLENN A. 3740.

KENWORTHY, ELDON 1098.

KERR, DONALD M. 442. 3244. 3921.

KERR, R.A. 2891. 2902.

KHACHATUROV, KAREN 582.

KHILNANI, NIRANJAN M. 2690. 2996.

KIDDER, RAY E. 2892.

KILBOURNE, LAWRENCE J. 2336.

KILGOUR, MARC D. 773.

KILLEBREW, R.B.

KIMCHE, JON 992.

KIMURA, M. 478.

KINCADE, WILLIAM H. 1576. 3922. 4216.

KINGSTON, JEAN 1283.

KISELYOVA, NINA 1775.

KISSINGER, HENRY 2555. 2775.

KTIFIELD, JAMES1238. 1322. 1354. 1665.

Author index

KLANDERMANS, B. 1846.

KLANDERMANS, BERT 1847. 2601.

KI.ASS, P.J.2187. 3234. 3591. 3741. 3742.

KLEIMAN, DENA 3268.

KLICK, DONNA J. 2975. 2983.

KLIEMAN, A. 859.

KLIFF, BARRY 1912.

KNIGHT, RANDALL D. 305. 2776. 2777. 3044. 4022.

KNIGHTLEY, P. 3150.

KOCHETKOV, GENNADY B. 291.

KOH, TOMMY T.B. 2010.

KOHAN, J. 729. 2451.

KOKEIEV, MIKHAIL E. 1424.

KOKOSHIN, ANDREI 3743. 4039.

KOLKOWICZ, ROMAN 1687. 2737.

KOLODZIEJ, EDWARD A. 366. 1688. 4102. 4105.

KOLTER, TIMOTHY E. 3293. 4056.

KOMER, R.W. 397.

KONDRACKE, M.649. 911. 1099. 2090. 2454. 3744.

KONDZIELA, JOACHIM 1776.

KONIGSEDER, HELMUT 1558.

KORB, LAWRENCE J. 2126.

KORETZ, G. 2226.

KOREY, WILLIAM 1529.

KORNBLUH, P. 1100.

KOSTINER, JOSEPH 993.

KOTHARI, RAJNI 1729.

KOZBIAL, ARDYS J. 1666.

KOZMETSKY, GEORGE 3959.

KOZYREV, ANDREI V. 425. 514.

KRAFT, DAVID 1813.

KRAMER, MARK N. 1101. 1102. 1205. 2455.

KRASS, ALLAN S. 774. 775.

KRAUSE, CHRISTIAN 1926.

KRAUTHAMMER, CHARLES 1103. 2456.

KRELL, GERT 1689.

KREPON, MICHAEL994. 2368. 2457. 2458. 2560. 2738. 3745.

KRIESBERG, L. 352. 650.

KRIESI, HANSPETER 1848.

KRUGER, ALFRED W. 854. 1634. 1635.

KRUZEL, JOSEPH 528. 2106. 3286.

KUBASKO, WAYNE P. 154.

KUHN, ROBERT LAWRENCE 3960.

KULKARNI, V.G. 2691. 2692.

KULL, S. 1284.

KUMAR, A. PRASANNA 2647.

Author index

KUMKA, D.S. 468. 2945.

KUNTSEVICH, ANATOLI 1482.

KUZAR, VLADIMIR 239. 2984.

KUZNETSOV, VLADLEN 4040.

KVITKY, JOEL S. 3586.

KWIATOWSKI, G. 1777.

LACEY, EDWARD J. 82. 3746.

LACKEY, MILES 3209.

139. 168.

1104.

LAFARGE, P. 3210.

LAIRD, ROBBIN F. 2100. 3281.

LAKE, JULIAN S. 1356.

LAKOFF, SANFORD A. 3923. 4009. 4010. 4011.

LAMAR, J.V., JR. 995. 996. 1105. 2369.

LAMARE, JAMES W. 3191. 3228.

LAMB, JOHN M. 192. 193. 1579.

LAMBERT, SHEENA 1814.

LAMBETH, BENJAMIN S. 1399. 3287. 4042.

LANE, C. 1106. 1107.

LANG, WINFRIED 1425.

LANGE, HARALD 1530.

LANGILLE, DAVID 1815. LANGLEY, W.E. 3508.

LARSEN, DAVID L. 2011.

LATHAM, DONALD C. 3350. 3410. 3592.

LAURANCE, EDWARD J. 1291.

LAURSEN, FINN 2012.

LAUTENSCHLAGER, K. 1411.

LAW, DAVID 2203.

LAWLER, PETER 3497.

LAYNE, C. 2780.

LEANING, J. 1501. 3747.

LEBEDEV, ALEXANDER 4097. 4098.

LEBOVIC, JAMES H. 2211.

LEBOW, RICHARD NED1690. 1709. 1710. 2003. 2739. 3511.

LEDBETTER, J. 2955.

LEDDY, MARY JO 1880. 1881. 3108.

LEDEEN, MICHAEL 997. 1110.

LEDOGAR, STEVEN 2254.

LEE, C. 3351. 3352.

LEE, DWIGHT R. 651.

LEE, L. DOUGLAS 459. 1778. 2127.

LEGGETT, JEREMY K. 240. 1667. 2893.

LEIBSTONE, MARVIN 1606. 2128. 2129. 4188.

LEIKEN, R.S. 1111.

Author index

| IRIIONO | TTIC TO | - |
|---------|---------|-------|
| LELLOUC | HE, P | IEKKE |
| 2781. | 3980. | 3987. |

LEMONICK, M.D. 3235.

LEMOYNE, J. 1112.

LEPGOLD, JOSEPH 2094.

LESCHACK, LEONARD 155.

LESKA, VLADIMIR 342.

LEVENE, PETER 4172.

LEVENTHAL, PAUL 2828. 2829. 2841.

LEVIN, BOB652. 852. 2371. 2372. 2459. 2460. 2949.

LEVIN, C. 53.

LEVIN, M.E. 3109.

LEVINE, H.M. 1275.

LEVINGER, GEORGE 1691. 2740.

LEWIS, KEVIN N. 3749.

LEWIS, PETER 2461. 3146.

LHAMSUREN, B. 343. 1779.

LI, XIN 3528.

LIBERMAN, PETER J. 2306.

LICHBACH, M.I. 1692.

LIEVERMAN, T.M. 1113.

LIGHT, ROBERT 407.

LIGHTBODY, ANDY 3750. 3751.

LIN, BIH-JAW 4027. LIN, HERBERT 3752.

LIN, L.Y. 2894.

LINDELL, ULF 1513. 1531.

LINDEMAN, L. 1882. 1907.

LINDSAY, JAMES M. 1599. 1600.

LINENTHAL, E.T. 3753.

LINVILLE, RAY P. 3467.

LIPPMAN, M. 3169.

LISKA, GEORGE 3754.

LITWAK, ROBERT S. 1206. 1953.

LIVESEY, BRUCE 817.

LIVINGSTONE, N.C. 1448. 1449. 1450. 1451. 1452.

LLOYD, A.T. 1383.

LLOYD, BRENNAIN 3056.

LLOYD, J. 3277. 3392.

LLOYD, MICHAEL R. 156.

LOAN, J. 1595.

LODAL, JAN M. 2029.

LODGAARD, SVERRE 241. 1559. 1560. 1927. 1928.

LOEB, B.S. 537. 1504.

LOEB, PAUL ROGAT 1884.

LOMAS, PETER 2617. 2687. 2876.

LONDON, HERBERT I. 3540.

Author index

LOONEY, ROBERT E. 2068. 2069. 2210. 2214.

LORD, CARNES 690. 2392. 3981.

LOUSCHER, DAVID J. 1229. 1256. 1292. 1293. 1618. 1644.

LOVASSY, TAMAS 1568.

LOWENSTEIN, LUDWIG 2908.

LOWENTHAL, F. 1048.

LUBKEMEIER, ECKHARD 3991.

LUBKIN, YALE JAY 2188. 2189.

LUDVIGSEN, ERIC C. 1596.

LUKENS, DONALD E. 1114.

LYNCH, DAVID J. 3756.

LYNN-JONES, SEAN M. 491. 653.

MAARANEN, STEVEN A. 426.

MACFARLANE, S. NEIL 1194. 1206. 1953.

MACOWAN, W. 2317. 2590.

MACPHERSON, KAY 2782.

MADISON, CHRISTOPHER 654. 888. 999. 1171. 2462. 2676.

MADSEN, ELLIS M. 2001.

MADSON, J. 1910.

MAGNUSON, E. 730. 907. 2561.

MAHAR, TIM

MAIER, H.G. 1115.

MAIZELS, A. 2095. MALINOVSKY, GEORGY 1970.

MALONE, W.S. 4153.

MANDELBAUM, MICHAEL 710.

MANFREDI, ARTHUR F., JR. 1410. 3454.

MANN, MICHAEL 2034. 2041.

 MANN, P.

 25.
 26.
 27.
 28.
 54.
 889.
 890.
 1178.

 1257.
 1601.
 2132.
 2133.
 2134.
 2135.
 2338.
 2339.

 2465.
 2466.
 2467.
 2707.
 3759.
 3760.
 3761.
 3762.

MANNING, R.A. 173. 2618. 2677.

MANNING, S. 1116.

MARANTZ, PAUL 4043.

MARBACH, W.D. 29.

MARCHANT, G. 1624.

MARCUS, JONATHAN 1833. 2783. 3141.

MARK, CARSON J. 2845.

MARKUSEN, ANN 2136. 2227.

MAROM, RAN 2655.

MARSH, G.E. 1412. 3593. 3763. 4148.

MARSHALL, CHARLES 2178.

MARSHALL, D. BRUCE 271. 2468.

MARSHALL, E. 2909. 3263. 3324. 3325.

MARSHUTZ, SCOTT 3455.

MARTEL, WILLIAM C. 2751.

MARTELLARO, JOSEPH A. 2239.

Author index

MARTENSON, JAN 515.

MARTIN, JIM 1216. 3570. 3765.

MARTIN, LAURENCE 3045.

MARTY, M.E. 1357.

MARTZ, L. 1000.

MARWAH, O. 2619.

MASINI, BARBIERI 516. 1780.

MASON, M. 4189.

MASON, RONALD 2620. 3982. 4030. 4106.

MASON, T. 4217.

MASTRANGELO, EUGENE 2846.

MASUZOE, YOICHI 2082.

MATLACK, CAROL 3455.

MATSUMAE, TATSURO 795.

MATTE, N.M. 337. 778.

MATTHEWS, C.J. 1001.

MATTHIESEN, L.T. 2933. 3110.

MAY, G. LYNNWOOD 3378.

MAY, MICHAEL M. 3412. 3767.

MAYER, A. 4170. 4190.

MAYORSKY, BORIS 427.

MAYROWITZ, E.L. 3170.

MAYTON, D.M. 3201. 3211. MCALISTER, IAN 3230. 3280.

MCARAN, DAN 2979.

MCBETH, J. 1248.

MCCARTHY, JAMES P. 3556. 3557.

MCCGUIRE, M.C. 1594.

MCCGWIRE, MICHAEL K. 584. 655. 1693. 1694. 2742.

MCCORMICK, JAMES M. 1029.

MCCRERY, JAMES 3468.

MCCURDY, DAVE 3768.

MCDADE, P.V. 2015.

MCDANIEL, DENNIS 1379. 3558.

MCDONALD, H. 3196.

MCDONALD, M. 1002.

MCDONALD, MARCI 821.

MCDOWELL, DAVID 3011.

MCEWAN, A.C. 3252.

MCFADDEN, ERIC J. 1426. 2967.

MCGEORGE, HARVEY J. 1463.

MCGOLDRICK, F. 2701.

MCGOWAN, A. 3770.

MCINERNEY, JAMES E., JR. 891. 1323.

MCINNES, C. 4107.

MCKEAN, JOEL M. 4073.

Author index

MCKELVEY, STEPHEN C. 243.

MCLAUGHLIN, J. 731. 1003. 2469.

MCNAMARA, MICHAEL J. 1219.

MCNAMARA, ROBERT S. 691. 2934. 3047. 3771.

MCNAUGHER, T.L. 4191.

MCNEECE, JAMES R 3353. 3772.

MCPHAUL, J. 1117.

MCTAGUE, JOHN 2190. 3961.

MEBEL, M. 1781.

MECHAM, M.
55. 864. 1043. 1172. 1182. 1183. 1301. 1668.
2137. 2138. 2191. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2470. 2562.
3531. 4192.

MEEKS, PHILIP J. 1290.

MEISSNER, HERBERT 2935.

MELMAN, SEYMOUR 1667. 2228.

MENASHRI, DAVID 860. 1004.

MENDELSOHN, JACK 2473.

MENDEZ, NICANOR COSTA 1695.

MENON, P.K. 428.

MENOS, DENIS 2030.

MENSE, ALLAN T. 3773.

MERKL, PETER 470.

MERON, T. 2021.

MERRIFIELD, BRUCE D. 3962.

MERRITT, J. 3774.

MESSINA, ANTHONY M. 1860.

MESSMER, W.B. 3279.

MESZOLY, R. 1173.

MEYER, BERTHOLD 1561. 2981.

MICHAELS, J.W. 913.

MIHEVC, JOE 2058.

MIKHEYEV, DIMITRY 4045.

MILBURN, THOMAS W. 1696.

MILHOLLIN, G. 2648.

MILHOLLIN, GARY 2582. 2656.

MILLER, L. 3302.

MILLER, M.M. 2621.

MILLER, WILLIAM G. 3070.

MILLIKEN, R. 3259.

MILSTEIN, M. 3479.

MIN, N.-A.E. 328.

MINER, DEBORAH MINER 1387. 4129.

MINTZ, ALEX 1245. 1269. 2079.

MISHKOFSKI, S.T. 1719.

MITROFANOV, ALEKSANDR 585.

MOCHALIN, DMITRI

MOCHIZUKI, KIICHI 2161.

Author index

MOGLEWER, SIDNEY 2847.

MOHAN, C.R. 349. 779. 2028.

MOHER, MJ. 2583.

MOISI, DOMINIQUE 3988. 4103.

MOLANDER, ROGER 796.

MOMOI, MAKOTO 3999.

MONASTERSKY, R. 2903. 3245.

MONKS, ALFRED L. 4122.

MONTANGE, C.H. 2961.

MONTERO, RUIZ 1325.

MOORE, JAMIE W. 3776.

MOORE, JOHN NORTON 914. 915. 1158. 3071.

MOORE, JONATHAN 1645.

MOORE, W. 1478.

MORDOFF, K.F. 529. 1326. 2556.

MORELLI PANDO, JORGE 1427.

MORGENTHAU, T. 1006.

MORLEY, J. 1007. 2475.

MORRIS, RUTH 1810.

MORRISON, D.C. 2895.

MORRISON, DAVID C.
30. 56. 916. 1051. 1262. 1597. 1669. 2107.
2108. 2109. 2139. 2140. 2167. 3414. 3436. 3777.
4193. 4194.

MORRISON, F.L. 1118. MORROCCO, J.D.

83. 131. 132. 133. 932. 1220. 1327. 1328. 1913. 1965. 2031. 2032. 2267. 2557. 2558. 2784. 3474. 3778. 3779. 4121.

MORROW, WALTER E., JR. 3780.

MORTON, JANET 869.

MOSELEY, JONATHAN 3781. 3963. 3964.

MOSEY, C. 867. 868. 1252.

MOULAERT, ERIC 3389.

MUELLER, DAVID 3948.

MUELLER, HARALD 1841. 2313. 2622.

MUGGERIDGE, R. 3112.

MUGHAN, ANTHONY 3230. 3280.

MUKERJEE, D. 934.

MULHALL, DANIEL 180.

MULLEN, JOYCE A. 1291.

MULLEN, ROBERT K. 2848.

MULLIN, D. 3782.

MULTAN, WOJCIECH 244. 692.

MUNRO, NEIL 140. 2822. 3312. 3354. 4060. MURATA, HIROSHI 2658.

MURAVCHIK, JOSHUA 1119.

MURIN, STEFAN 245. 1574.

MURPHY, JOHN F. 2849.

MURPHY, R.W. 2678.

MURRAY, DOUGLAS J. 2340.

Author index

MUSHAKOJI, KINHIDE 3500.

MYERS, G.E. 4134.

NACHT, MICHAEL 3048.

NAIMARK, NORMAN M. 2043.

NAKANISHI, TERUMASA 174. 3052. 3177.

NALEBUFF, BARRY 2743. 2914.

NANDA, V.P. 1120.

NATALE, J.A. 3212.

NE'EMAN, YUVAL

NEGROPONTE, J. 97. 2623.

NEIER, A. 1121.

NEILD, ROBERT 221. 492. 2744.

NELSON, DANIEL N. 2094.

NELSON, LINDEN 387. 462.

NELSON, MARK M. 844.

NELSON, WILLIAM H. 2268.

NEUBURGER, J.J. 479.

NEUHAUS, R.J. 1887.

NEUMAN, S.G. 893. 894. 1189. 1190.

NEWBERY, A.R. 3515.

NEWMAN, P.C. 147. 2341.

NIEZING, JOHAN 2915.

NIMROODY, ROSY 4046. NISSANKE, M.K. 2095.

NITZE, PAUL H. 31. 57. 58. 693. 2374. 2375.

NOAH, T. 2192.

NOLTING, DAVID J. 3559.

NORDLAND, R. 1123. 1124. 2679. 2680.

NORDWALL, B.D. 1358. 4195.

NORMAN, C.
8. 32. 33. 34. 35. 206. 1400. 2479.
2936. 2956. 3246. 3784. 3785. 3786. 3787. 3788.
3789. 3790.

NORMAN, ROBERT 2591.

NORRIS, R.S. 3247.

NORTH, D.M. 1359. 1409. 2141.

NORTON, P.M. 1125.

NOVE, ALEC 2162.

NOVICKI, M.A. 853. 919.

NUNN, SAM 60. 2710. 2859.

NUTTER, DEBORAH MINER 3812.

NYE, JOSEPH S., JR. 658. 2326. 2328. 2745. 3113.

O'BRIEN, MAURICE J. 2193.

O'BRIEN, W.V. 3114.

O'CONNOR, C. 1008.

O'DWYER, GERARD 1630.

O'GRAHAM, DANIEL 3792.

O'LEONE, R.G. 3416. 3793.

Author index

O'LOUGHLIN, J. 3501.

O'RIORDAN, MICHAEL 1783.

OBUKHOV, ALEXEI

OCHIENG, P. 1266.

OCHMANEK, DAVID A. 551.

OEGEMA, DIRK 1847. 2601.

OHLSON, THOMAS 1297.

OLEANDROV, VSEVOLOD 514.

OLIVER, RICHARD P. 2142. 2229.

OLSEN, EDWARD A. 2083.

OPRSAL, JIRI 2256.

ORHAUG, TORLEIV 268. 429. 781. 782. 797. 3355.

ORLOV, ALEKSANDER 4047.

ORME, JOHN 1698.

OSGOOD, ROBERT E. 4012.

OSTERLUND, P. 1128.

OSTRENG, WILLY 162. 1415.

OWEN, R.W. 1009.

PACH, CHESTER J. JR. 895.

PAMIR, PERI 2976.

PAPANDREOU, MARGARITA 1784.

PAPP, DANIEL S. 294. 3796.

PAREKH, BHIKHU 1785. PARISEAU, RICHARD 3571.

PARK, JAE KYE 4031.

PARK, TONG WHAN 338. 1271.

PARK, YONG-OK 4026.

PARKS, W.H. 1739. 2022.

PARNAS, D. 3797.

PARRIOTT, TODD JAY 98.

PARROTT, BRUCE 1402. 1403. 4048.

PASIERB, JIM 3560.

PASTERNAK, ELIZABETH 1816.

PATCHEN, MARTIN 1285. 1699.

PATEL, C.K.N. 3623.

PAUL, DEREK 1931.

PAUL, T.V. 3012.

PAULSON, DENNIS

2937.

PAWLOV, DEJAN 464.

PAYNE, KEITH B.118. 1745. 1751. 1977. 2596. 3096. 3798. 3799. 3913.

PAYNE, RODGER A. 4020.

PEARSON, J. 1010.

PEATTIE, L. 1889.

PEDATZUR, REUVEN 2171.

PEECOOK, MARK S. 3357.

Author index

PENNAR, K. 2230.

PENNER, ROBERT 1817.

PEPPER, DAVID 1532.

PERCICH, MARK 3516.

PERCY, CHARLES H. 2212.

PERINGER, CHRISTINE 1788.

PERLE, RICHARD N.368. 399. 695. 696. 734. 1130. 1219. 2482. 2786. 3800.

PERLO, O. 2231.

PERRY, JACK R. 400.

PERRY, M. 1011.

PERRY, THOMAS L. 1264. 1789.

PERRY, WILLIAM J. 111. 3371. 3801.

PETERS, STEVEN 1240.

PETERSON, BLAIR A. 1672.

PETERSON, CHARLES C. 163. 3268.

PETERSON, I. 2144.

PETROVSKY, VLADIMIR F. 697.

PFALTZGRAFF, ROBERT L., JR. 1790. 2806. 4111.

PICK, OTTO 587.

PIERRE, ANDREW J. 2051.

PILAT, JOSEPH 441. 2314. 2376. 2625.

PINEAU, KTT 3080. PING, REN 339.

PIOTROWSKI, JOHN L. 2342. 3417. 3437. 3470. 3588. 3802.

PIPES, D. 1012.

PITT, DAVID 2969.

PITTOCK, A.B. 3088.

PLAICE, ELLIS 2179.

PLATER, D. 2626.

PLOUS, S. 1286. 2246.

PLUENNEKE, J.E. 316. 2518.

PLUMMER, W. 1131.

POCALYKO, MICHAEL N. 3572.

POCHHACKER, CHRISTIAN 1577.

POGANY, ISTVAN 3171. 3172.

POLLACK, GERALD L. 2851.

POLLAK, S. 1890.

POLLINGER, SIGRID 247. 480. 2939.

POMEROY, WILLIAM 248. 263. 2393.

POND, ELIZABETH 312. 3993.

PORTER, D.J. 2327. 2593.

POST, JERROLD M. 2852.

POWASKI, R.E. 1505. 2483. 3089. 3116.

POWELL, DAVID E. 2043.

POWELL, ROBERT 2807. 2957.

Author index

POWER, P.F. 3013.

POWER, PAUL 3014.

PRESSMAN, STEVEN 1014. 1015. 1132. 1133.

PREUSCH, D. 929.

PREVOST, GARY 1134.

PRIMAKOV, Y. 735.

PRINA, L. EDGAR 3441.

PROKOFYEV, BORIS 519.

PUGH, MICHAEL 3015. 3192.

PULLEN, THOMAS C. 148.

PURVER, RON 169.

PYATT, E.A. 2293.

QIAN, QICHEN198. 356. 1731.

QIZHI, H. 433.

QUAYLE, DAN 1588. 2787.

QUESTER, GEORGE H. 2275. 2288. 2305. 2702. 2808. 2987. 3573.

QUINN-JUDGE, S. 173. 175.

RA'ANAN, URI 592. 4061.

RACHMANINOV, YURI N. 1514.

RALOFF, J. 1502.

RALSTON, THEODORE J. 115.

RAMSBOTHAM, O. 3049.

RAMSEY, WILLIAM E. 3418.

RANGE, P.R. 588. 2485. 3804.

RANGER, ROBIN 2276.

RANKINE, ROBERT R., JR. 3359. 3805.

RAO, CHANDRASEKHAR R.V.R. 2693.

RASGOTRA, MAHARAJA-KRISHNA 401.

RASIULIS, ANDREW P. 249.

RATHJENS, GEORGE W. 493. 1701. 2746.

RATNER, M. 1016.

RATTINGER, HANS 3226.

RAUCH, JONATHAN 2108.

RAVEN-HANSEN, PETER 3073.

RAVENEL, MOLLY 3926.

RAWLES, JAMES W. 1044.

RAWLES, R. 3806.

RAY, ASHWINI K. 2649.

REAGAN, RONALD207. 208. 209. 313. 553. 554. 737. 1018.

1019. 1136. 1137. 1541. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2487.

2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2595. 2708. 3807.

REBACK, SANFORD C. 210. 2563.

RECHLER, LUC 1835.

RECORD, JEFFREY 250.

REDER, RICK 3808.

REDFIELD, R. 2941.

REDMAN, C. 251. 2052. 2493.

Author index

REED, D. 1138.

REGEHR, ERNIE 819. 824.

REID, CHRIS 1818.

REISMAN, W.M. 1179.

RELIN, D.O. 1791. 3214. 3215.

REN, XIA 2495.

REUSCH, J. 3360.

RHEIN, R. 1439.

RHINELANDER, JOHN B. 38. 62.

RHODES, EDWARD 1703. 3118.

RHODES, JEFFREY P. 3562.

RICH, MICHAEL D. 4180.

RICHARDSON, MICHAEL 86. 839. 2999. 3016. 3471. 3549.

RICHARDSON, ROBERT C. 2809.

RICHELSON, JEFFREY 2718. 2728.

RICHTER, HORST E. 3216.

RIDDELL, TOM 2232.

RIDGWAY, ROZANNE L. 698. 699.

RILEY, M. 3265.

RILEY, R. 1958.

RISSE-KAPPEN, T. 1841. 3992.

RIVAGE-SEUL, MARGUERITE K. 1741.

RIVARD, R. 917.

RIVKIN, DAVID B., JR. 76. 405. 3809. 3939.

RIZZO, ROBERT F. 1267. 2204.

ROACH-PIERSON, RUTH 1819.

ROBBINS, C.A. 1139.

ROBERTS, ADAM 1704.

ROBERTS, PHIL 1384.

ROBERTSON, DAVID 2100. 3281.

ROBERTSON, FRANK 813. 1613. 3374.

ROBINSON, JULIAN PERRY 1454. 1468. 1490.

ROCHE, D. 2318.

ROCKE, DAVID M. 465. 494.

ROCKWOOD, STEPHEN D. 3810.

ROGERS, J.M. 1140.

ROGERS, MICHAEL E.

ROLAND, ALEX 3420. 3456.

ROLFE, JAMES 3017. 3193.

ROLLINS, PATRICK J. 1207.

ROSE, HARALD 306. 1982.

ROSEN, STEPHEN 2750. 4135.

ROSENBERG, D.A. 2811.

ROSENBERG, NATHAN 2233. 3967.

ROSENBLUM, SIMON 1732. 1820.

ROSH, R.M. 4241.

Author index

ROSNER, ABE 2497.

ROSS, ANDREW L. 165. 1259. 1651. 2040. 2096.

ROSS, DOUGLAS A. 3811. 3949.

ROSSANT, J. 1250.

ROSSNAGEL, ALEXANDER 2854.

ROSTOW, EUGENE V. 589. 2498.

295. 481.

ROTFELD, ADAM DANIEL 1569.

ROTHENBERG, T. 1020.

ROUGEAU, JOSEPH 3968.

ROWELL, W.F. 783.

ROWLAND, J.R. 100.

ROWLAND, ROBERT C. 4020.

ROWLES, J.P. 918. 1141.

ROWNY, EDWARD L. 176. 530. 531. 555. 2499. 2569. 3928. 3929.

ROY, J. STAPLETON 3018.

RUBENSON, DAVID 119.

RUBIN, JAMES P. 39. 62.

RUBINSTEIN, GREGG A. 1047.

RUDIE, NORMAN J. 1916.

RUHL, LOTHAR 2788. 4074. 4128.

RUINA, JACK 1966.

RUNTE, T. 2946.

RUSHER, W.A. 2500.

RUSSELL, G. 1142.

RUSSETT, BRUCE M. 1707. 3209.

RUTAN, ALAN H. 1387. 3812. 4129.

RUTKOWSKI, C.A. 2897.

RYAN, SHEILA 1045.

RYBECKY, VLADISLAV 809.

RYERSON, A. 1742.

SABIN, PHILIP A.G. 471.

SACKETT, ANDREW J. 608. 3314.

SAGAN, CARL 3813.

SAGAN, SCOTT D. 2818.

SAHAYDACHNY, SIMEON A. 3173.

SAID, EDWARD W. 1021.

SAKHAROV, A.D. 296. 482.

SALERNO, STEVE 1470. 1483.

SALOMONE, MICHAEL D. 1229. 1256. 1292. 1293. 1618. 1644.

SALZMAN, J. 3090. 3194.

SANTARELLI, DONALD E. 815. 1617.

SAPIRO, M.E. 1456.

SASAGAWA, TAKEO 177. 798.

SATCHELL, MICHAEL 1143. 1455. 2501.

SAUL, R. 1295.

Author index

SAVAGE, P.L. 2751.

SCANLON, KEVIN 590. 822. 1518. 2502.

SCARLOTT, J. 3930.

SCHAEFER, HELMUT 314. 1983.

SCHAEFFER, R. 2503.

SCHANDLER, HERBERT Y. 383.

SCHAPIRO, M. 1065.

SCHEFFER, DAVID J. 1022.

SCHELLING, THOMAS C. 182.

SCHEMMER, BENJAMIN F. 252. 851. 1361. 1374. 2195.

SCHIFTER, R 1547.

SCHIRMEISTER, HELGA 1515. 1545. 1562.

SCHJERNING, A. 661. 701.

SCHLESINGER, JAMES R. 702.

SCHMIDT, HELMUT 261. 2504. 3142.

SCHNEIDER, BARRY R. 685. 2812. 3815. 3931.

SCHNEIDER, LAUREL C. 329.

SCHNEIDER, S.H. 3327.

SCHOENBAUM, THOMAS J. 323.

SCHORR, D. 532. 2505.

SCHREIBER, DOROTHY 3091.

SCHULZ, W.F.

SCHULZINGER, ROBERT D. 3542.

SCHUTZE, WALTER 1552. 1563. 1566.

SCHWARTZ, ANNE NAYLOR 1302.

SCHWARTZ, DAVID N. 4013.

SCHWARTZ, JOE 1296. 2205.

SCHWEICKART, R.L. 3119.

SCHWEIKART, LARRY 4033.

SCHWEIZER, P. 3816.

SCHWETJE, F.K. 435.

SCOTT, HARRIET FAST 591.

SCOTT, P.D. 1023.

SCOTT, W.B. 1362. 1363. 3421.

SCOTT, WILLIAM F. 2173.

SCOWCROFT, B 703.

SEABORG, GLENN T. 537. 1504.

SEDERBERG, PETER C. 3328.

SEGAL, DAVID 1494.

SEGAL, GERALD 3831.

SEIBERT, S. 2606.

SEIGNIOUS, GEORGE M. 662.

SETIZ, RUSSELL 3329.

SELIGMAN, D. 1024.

SEMENOV, VLADIMIR 64.

SERAFINO, NINA M. 1148.

Author index

SERGEYEV, VIKTOR 4130.

SERRILL, M.S. 2683.

SEVERO, MICHELE 1640.

SHADWICK, MARTIN 2343.

SHAKER, MOHAMED IBRAHIM 2322. 2323. 2643.

SHALKA, P. 1892.

SHALLHORN, S. 149.

SHAMS UD DIN 2061.

SHAPIRO, R.J. 2145.

SHARP, JANE M.O. 371. 704. 1851.

SHARPE, K.E. 1025.

SHAW, MALCOLM N. 3174.

SHEARMAN, PETER 1192. 1197.

SHEEHAN, M. 357.

SHEFF, D. 1893.

SHEPHERD, GEORGE W. JR. 332.

SHERMAN, ROBERT 1484. 2247.

SHERR, ALAN B.

SHERRID, P. 1911.

SHERRY, M.S. 3151.

SHIFRIN, C.A. 1364.

SHILS, E.A. 483.

SHISHKOV, YURI 2234. SHLAER, SARA 663.

SHORE, DAVID 3832.

SHRAGGE, ERIC 1821. 2176.

SHUCHMAN, DANIEL 3589.

SHULMAN, S. 1440. 1441. 1442.

SHULSKY, ABRAM N. 324. 784.

SHULTZ, GEORGE P.372. 556. 1026. 1149. 1150. 1180. 1542. 1546. 2508. 2509. 2790. 3299.

SHULTZ, RICHARD H. 592. 4061.

SHUR, C. 1027. 1046.

SIGAL, LEON V. 705. 2394. 2510. 2511.

SILVERMAN, J.M. 468. 2945.

SIMON, SHELDON W. 2084.

SIMONYAN, RAIR 593. 4049. 4075.

SIMPSON, JOHN2315. 2628. 2629. 2630. 2631. 2632.

SIMS, NICHOLAS A. 1443.

SINGER, J. DAVID 2958. SINGER, M. 1151.

SINGH, JASJIT 2062.

SINGH, K.R. 2063.

SINN, HANS 2053.

SKAGGS, DAVID C. 2257.

SKANTZE, LAWRENCE A. 1365. 1366. 1367.

SKENE, PAT 1480.

Author index

SKINNER, KIRON K. 495. 664.

SKOLIMOWSKI, HENRYK 3502.

SKONS, E. 1297.

SLATER, JEROME 3705.

SLAUGHTER, R.A. 3217.

SLOAN, STANLEY R. 254. 706. 2395.

SLOCOMBE, WALTER B. 112. 2240.

SLOSS, LEON 183. 3885.

SLOYAN, P.J. 1028.

SMALDONE, JOSEPH P. 897.

SMALL, M. 1894.

SMART, IAN 2633.

SMITH, B.A. 2172. 2269. 2270. 2559. 3422. 3834.

SMITH, C. 2085.

SMITH, DALE O. 141.

SMITH, DAN 3597. 3835.

SMITH, DENNY 4220.

SMITH, EDWIN M. 3074.

SMITH, GERARD C. 66.

SMITH, H. 741.

SMTTH, JEAN EDWARD 1822. 2073. 3120. 4024.

SMITH, M.B. 3218.

SMITH, MARCIA S. 3362.

SMITH, MICHAEL JOSEPH 1708. 3121.

SMITH, ROGER K. 2634.

SMITH, STEVE 402.

SMITH, STEVEN S. 1029. 2380.

SMITH, THEODORE H. 1607.

SMITH, WAYNE S. 1152.

SMOLOWE, J. 1153. 2512.

SMYTH, DONNA E. 2912.

SNEIDER, D. 835.

SNIDER, LEWIS W. 1303.

SNOW, DONALD M. 3720. 3836. 3837. 4131.

SNYDER, C. 3838.

SOFAER, ABRAHAM D. 67. 3933.

SOHN, LOUIS B. 785.

SOKOLSKY, JOEL J. 150. 2344. 3950.

SOLARZ, SJ. 1217.

SOMMER, M. 497. 1760. 2924.

SONG, BAOXIAN 199.

SOOFER, ROBERT M. 3983. 4014.

SOPER, GORDON K. 1914.

SORENSEN, GEORG 215.

SORENSON, DAVID S. 3839.

SOUTHARD, S.R. 4080.

Author index

SPECK, M. 1154.

SPECTOR, LEONARD S. 2635. 2684. 2856.

SPENCER, METTA 3519.

SPIEGELMAN, HELEN 1823.

SPIERS, EDWARD M. 1464.

SRICHARATCHANYA, P. 836. 2998.

STJOHN, SHAWN 1334.

STAAR, RICHARD F. 255. 810. 3316.

STACKS, J.F. 2517.

STAKH, GENNADI 256. 811.

STANFIELD, ROCHELLE L. 3197.

STANGLIN, D. 315. 2514.

STANIA, PETER 1564.

STARES, PAUL B. 113. 3423. 3424. 3425. 3426.

STATHOPOULOS, STATHIS 2515.

STEIN, JANICE GROSS 1709. 1710. 3180.

STEIN, JONATHAN B. 3846.

STEIN, PETER 2813. 3331.

STEINBACH, A. 4202.

STEINBERG, DMITRI 2163. 2164.

STEINBERG, GERALD M. 3847.

STEINBERG, JAMES B. 2092. 4115.

STEINFELS, P. 3122. 3123. 3124.

STEMBERA, MILAN 1553.

STEMPEL PARIS, ANTONIO

STENGEL, R. 1155.

STEPHAN, HARRY J. 2102.

STERBA, JAMES P. 2752. 3125.

STERLING, CLAIRE 2857.

STEVENS, BARRY 3139.

STINE, STEPHEN F. 1652.

STOBBE, DIETRICH 373.

STONE, L.F. 437. 2814. 3848.

STONE, JEREMY J. 3075. 3076.

STONE, JULIUS 3598.

STORK, JOE 1642.

STRASSER, S. 743.

STREIBEL, GERALD L. 1030.

STUBBING, RICHARD 2147. STUBBS, ERIC 4046. 4062.

STUTZLE, WALTHER 69. 298. 4236.

SU, A. 3126.

SUCHODOLSKI, BOGDAN 1743.

SUDIMAN, S. 2038.

SUITER, LACY 2835.

SULLIVAN, GERALD D. 3907.

Author index

SUMMERS, H.G. 2148.

SURETTE, RALPH 2074.

SUTTON, R. 2918.

SWARTZ, JACQUELINE 709.

SWARTZMAN, D. 3254.

SWEET, W. 595. 1895. 2898. 3850. 3851. 4021.

SWEETMAN, BILL 1368. 1375.

SWICK, DAVID 1824.

SYKES, LYNN R. 2899. 4117.

SYMONIDES, JANUSZ 1933.

SZENTES, TAMAS 1733.

TALBOTT, STROBE9. 672. 710. 2517. 2571. 3936.

TANZMAN, E.A. 802.

TAPELL, KEN 3565.

TARLETON, GAEL DONELAN 4089.

TAUB, J.S. 2236.

TAYLOR, JOHN W.R. 3304. 3305.

TAYLOR, T. 842.

TAYLOR, T.B. 3236.

TAYLOR, THEODORE C. 1376.

TAYLOR, TREVOR 3984. 4099.

TEDIN, K.L. 1595.

TELFORD, G. 3127.

TELLER, EDWARD 2033. 3852. 3853.

TELLIS, ASHLEY J. 1174. 3128.

TENORIO, V. 1175.

TER HAAR, BAREND 1472.

TERNRYD, CARL-OLOF 1646.

TERRY, K. 1937.

TEII, DENIS 1031.

TETLOCK, PHILIP E. 1711.

THAKUR, RAMESH 93. 3021. 3258.

THATCHER, MARGARET 501.

THEE, MAREK 299. 466. 1734. 3503. 3504.

THEILHEIMER, ISH 1825.

THEIS, ETHEL R. 101. 107.

THELEN, F. 316. 2518.

THEUER, C. 2947.

THIERET, JEFFREY E. 3566.

THOBUM, FRAN 1826. 3129.

THOMAS, RICHARD E. 3472. 4063.

THOMASON, NEIL R. 2306.

THOMPSON, GRAHAM 2519.

THOMPSON, M.E. 3854.

THOMPSON, S. 2316.

THOMSEN, D.E. 3855.

Author index

THORPE, A.G.Y. 2244.

TIEFER, CHARLES 3077.

TILLMAN, JOHN 2381. 4077.

TIMBERBAEV, R. 596. 806.

TIMMERMAN, KENNETH R 845. 1335.

TIMMERMAN, MANFRED 856. 1656.

TTRMAN, J. 3857.

TISMANEANU, V.

TTTUS, A.C. 3266.

TOKGOZ, SEDAT 1657.

TONELSON, A. 1157.

TOOMAY, JOHN C. 1967. 1971. 2815.

TORRIE, BRUCE 3175.

TOWELL, PAT 452. 453. 72. 73. 450. 451. 40. 71. 1184. 1369. 1391. 1602. 746. 455. 745. 454. 1603. 1608. 1944. 2149. 2382. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2881. 2882. 2883. 2900. 2685. 2524. 2525. 2526. 3861. 3937. 4150. 3860. 3539. 3858. 3859.

TOWER, JOHN C. 1034.

TOY, S. 2150.

TRAPP, RALF 799. 1473.

TREFGARNE, LORD 1336.

TREVERTON, G.F. 900.

TREWITT, H. 533. 747. 748. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531.

TRIGGS, GILLIAN D. 102. 103.

TRIMBLE, J. 2383.

TROLLE-ANDERSEN, R. 104.

TROOD, R.B. 2064.

TROST, C.A.H. 3575.

TSAGOLOV, G. 2168.

TSANDOULAS, G.N. 2345. 3427.

TSIPIS, KOSTA 787. 3862.

TUCKER, ROBERT W. 3863.

TULLBERG, R. 4240.

TURBANSKI, STANISLAW 1469.

TURCO, RICHARD 3332.

TURNER, ROBERT F. 1158. 1159. 3078.

UALLACHAIN, B.O. 2151. 2237.

ULSAMER, EDGAR 1968. 3364. 3365. 3428. 3864.

UPBEAM, SCOTT 1614. 1615.

URQUHART, BRIAN 523.

UTGOFF, VICTOR A. 3954. 3971.

VAKY, VIRON P. 1163.

VALENCIA, M.J. 2017.

VALKENIER, ELIZABETH KRIDL 1208. 1954.

VAN DER WUSTEN, H. 3501.

VAN DOREN, CHARLES N. 2636. 2715.

VAN UZENDOORN, M.H. 2948. 3130.

VAN PRAAG, PHILIP JR. 1848.

Author index

| VAN VOORST, | | B. | | |
|-------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1371 | . 2534. | 2943. | 3373. | 3868. |

VANDERCOOK, W.F. 3152. 3219.

VARIOS, TAPIO 351.

VARNI, GERARD 1377. 1378.

VASILEVSKY, ANATOL 2241.

VASILIEV, A.A. 2901.

VEGO, MILAN 4138.

VELIKHOV, EVGENIY 4053.

VELOCCI, TONY 3367. 3869. 3870.

VERESHCHETIN, VLADLEN S. 10.

VIGOR, P.H. 597.

VINOGRADOV, YURI 333.

VIVEKANANDA, FRANKLIN 1516.

VLAHOS, MICHAEL 3872.

VON HIPPEL, FRANK N. 598. 2878.

VON KUEHNELT-LEDDIHN, E. 257.

VON RIEKHOFF, HARALD 1714.

VOUTE, CAESAR 1998.

VUKADINOVIC, RADOVAN 264. 668. 4078.

WADDELL, MILTON H. 1385.

WALKER, WILLIAM 2586.

WALL, J.M. 903. 3131.

WALL, JON F. 3873. WALL, PATRICK

WALLACE, MICHAEL 2916.

WALLACE, S. 1164.

WALLENSTEEN, P. 2035. 4237.

WALLER, D.C 3633.

WALLER, D.C. 3634.

WALLOP, MALCOLM 3874. 3875.

WALSH, EDWARD J. 4206.

WALSH, J. 2198. 2199.

WALSH, K.T. 751. 1037.

WALTERS, BRIAN 1629.

WALTERS, P.B. 1218.

WANG, LIANZHI 1038.

WANSTALL, BRIAN 1638. 3517.

WARD, BARCLAY 2637.

WARD, MICHAEL D. 1245. 1269. 2079.

WARD, O. 1861.

WARHURST, J. 3260.

WARNER, EDWARD L. 551.

WARNER, FREDERICK 3333.

WARNER, JOHN W. 2710. 2859.

WARNKE, PAUL C. 2638. 2879. 2944.

WASSERMAN, H. 1897.

Author index

WASZCZUK, J. 258.

WATKINS, TODD A. 3457.

WATSON R. 2791.

WATSON, R 3877.

WATSON, R.599. 752. 753. 754. 755. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 3938.

WAYMAN, FRANK WHELON 534.

WEATHERBE, STEVE 1827. 3081.

WEAVER, W.N. 3023.

WEBB, AL 2102.

WEBB, DAVID C. 3432.

WEEKS, ALBERT L. 84.

WEHR, E. 2152.

WEICKHARDT, GEORGE G. 2174. 2242.

WEIGEL, G. 1898.

WEILER, RUDOLF 439. 467. 3878.

WEINBERGER, CASPAR W. 3599. 3881. 3882. 3883. 3884. 4221.

WEINER, E. 3051.

WEINROD, W. BRUCE 76. 3939.

WEINSTEIN, JOHN M. 2792. 4143.

WEISS, R. 3086.

WEISS, SEYMOUR 3885.

WEISS, STANLEY I. 3886.

WEISSKOPF, V.F. 1746.

WEIZENBAUM, J. 2200.

WELLING, WILLIAM 1372. 3887.

WENDT, JAMES C. 4015. 4100.

WERRELL, K.P. 1581. 1582.

WERTHEIMER, JOHN 114.

WERTSCH, JAMES V. 3220. 3221. 3505.

WESTERVELT, DONALD R 3248.

WESTWOOD, JAMES T.

WETTERN, DESMOND 2103. 3545.

WEITIG, GERHARD 601. 602.

WHEELER, NICHOLAS J. 4210.

WHITE, CARL 4085. 4160.

WHITE, CHARLES A. 669.

WHITE, RALPH K. 1715.

WIDMANN, C. 3133.

WIESELTIER, LEON 1040.

WILDE, M.D. 1166.

WILES, PETER 1299. 2165.

WILKE, PETER498. 1842. 1849.

WILKENING, DEAN A. 1388. 4132.

WILKINSON, JOHN 3985.

WILL, GEORGE F. 302. 325.

WILL, MORRISEY 3134.

Author index

WILLIAMS, A.L. 1920.

WILLIAMS, G.L. 1920.

WILLIAMS, JOHN D. 2004. 2823.

WILLIAMS, L.F. 1900.

WILLIAMS, P. 3890.

WILLIAMS, PHILIP 303. 716. 1943. 4222.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS R. 485. 3135.

WILLIAMSON, ROGER

WILLIMON, W.H. 3136. 3137.

WILLIS, GRANT 1476. 1989.

WILLOUGHBY, MJ. 2602.

WILLOUGHBY, RANDY 4011.

WILSHERE, KEVIN B. 4223.

WILSON, THOMAS G. 2000.

WINDEL, ANDREAS 1565. 1567.

WINSTON, EMANUEL 1639.

WIONCZEK, MIGUEL S. 1653. 2217.

WIRSING, ROBERT G. 1279.

WITTMAN, S.A. 1843.

WOHL, RICHARD M. 1589. 3473. 4123.

WOHLSTETTER, ALBERT 2816.

WOLFE, BERTRAM 2860.

WOLPERT, STANLEY 1255. **WOODLIFFE, JOHN** 2639. 3176.

WOODWELL, GEORGE M. 3334.

WORDEN, SIMON P. 2002. 3891. 3892.

WORTZEL, LARRY M. 924.

WRIGHT, S. 1416.

WULF, N.A. 2324.

XIN, HUA 2086.

YAO, WENBIN 3893.

YEFIMOV, NIKOLAI 603. 604.

YEFREMOV, VASILY 605. 3022.

YEGOROVA, Y. 3225. 3231. 3233.

YENG, BAI SI 1625.

YONAS, GEROLD 3894.

YORGEN, E. 345.

YORK, HERBERT F. 3601.

YOST, DAVID S. 259. 718. 3895. 4016. 4055.

YOUNG, A.J. 3368.

YOUNG, J. 2543.

YOUNG, NIGEL J. 1744. 1795. 1796. 3506.

YUAN, RONGSHENG 1575.

YUN, LU 1626.

ZAIN-AZRAAI 105.

ZAKHEIM, D.S. 2104. 4224.

Author index

ZAKIN, S. 1492.

ZEMSTOV, ILYA 686.

ZHANG, YUNWEN 606.

ZHUANG, QUBING 3896.

ZHURKIN, VITALY 607.

ZIMMERMAN, PETER41. 269. 3383. 3388. 3897.

ZIMMERMANN, W. 1548.

ZINNER, PAUL E. 319. 535.

ZONG, XIN 2386.

ZORZOVILIS, Z. 670.

ZRAKET, C.A. 3898.

ZUBKOFF, HARRY 2919.

ZUCKERMAN, S. 3899. 3900. 3901.

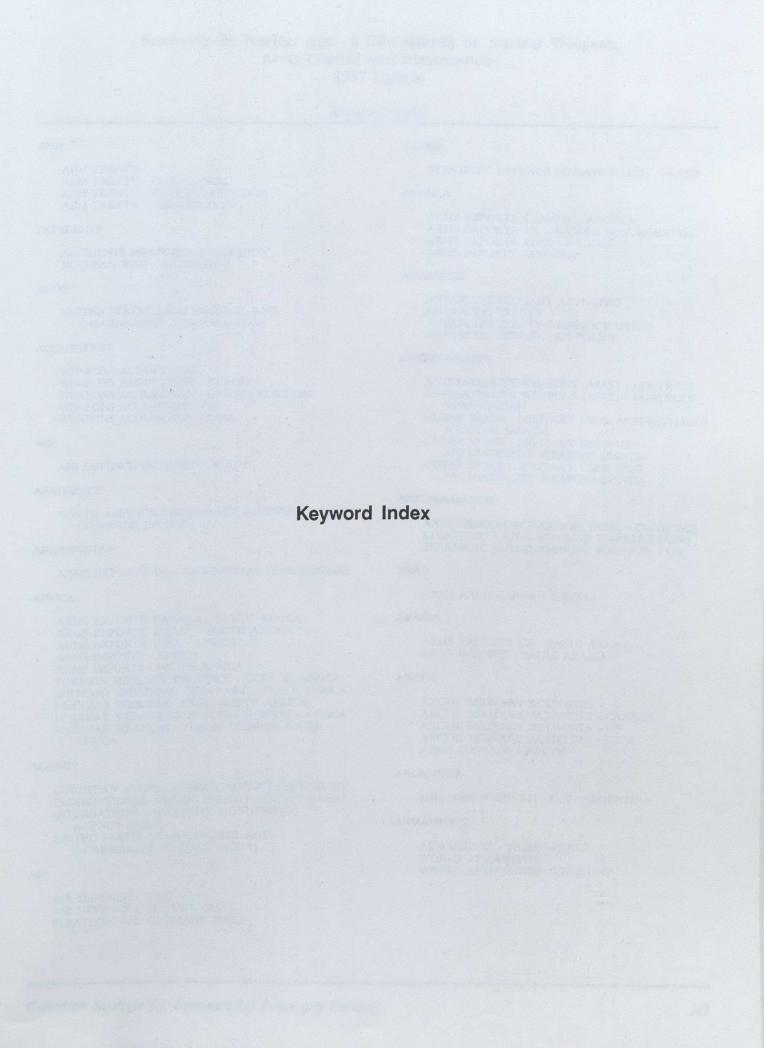
ZUEHLKE, MARK 2175.

ZUMWALT, ELMO R., JR. 2292.

processi contraction rigoragolidation regly restonducts provinced anomaliant to tracibuserus anomalia de la contraction de la contraction

sexual analysis

| WILLIAMS, AL. | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| 1974 ELASSO, 1.78.
1996 | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | ZEAMER, C.A. |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



Keyword index

ABM

ABM TREATY
ABM TREATY - COMPLIANCE
ABM TREATY - REINTERPRETATION
ABM TREATY - VERIFICATION

ACCIDENTS

ACCIDENTS MEASURES AGREEMENT NUCLEAR WAR - ACCIDENTAL

ACDA

UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY (ACDA)

ACQUISITION

WEAPONS ACQUISITION
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - EUROPE
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - UNITED KINGDOM
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - US
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - USSR

ADI

AIR DEFENCE INITIATIVE (ADI)

AEROSPACE

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENCE COMMAND (NORAD)

AFGHANISTAN

ARMS EXPORTS: US - AFGHANISTAN (INSURGENTS)

AFRICA

ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - SOUTH AFRICA
ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - SOUTH AFRICA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - AFRICA
ARMS IMPORTS - AFRICA
ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH AFRICA
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - CUBA IN AFRICA
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AFRICA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH AFRICA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - AFRICA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: SOUTH
AFRICA

AGENCY

EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (EURATOM)
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)
INTERNATIONAL SATELLITE MONITORING
AGENCY (ISMA)
UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND
DISARMAMENT AGENCY (ACDA)

AIR

AIR DEFENCE - USSR AIR DEFENCE INITIATIVE (ADI) STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC)

ALLIES

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ALLIES

ANGOLA

ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - ANGOLA ARMS EXPORTS: US - ANGOLA (INSURGENTS) ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - ANGOLA ARMS IMPORTS - ANGOLA

ANTARCTIC

ANTARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES ANTARCTIC TREATY ANTARCTIC TREATY - BIBLIOGRAPHIES ANTARCTIC TREATY - US POLICY

ANTI-SATELLITE

ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS
ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS:
VERIFICATION

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: ANTI-SATELLITE
WEAPONS (ASATS)

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)

ANTI-SUBMARINE

ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW) - CONTROLS STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW) STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE - US

ARAB

ARMS RACE - ARAB / ISRAELI

ARABIA

ARMS EXPORTS: US - SAUDI ARABIA ARMS IMPORTS - SAUDI ARABIA

ARCTIC

ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - CANADA
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - US
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - USSR
ARMS CONTROL - ARCTIC

ARGENTINA

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - ARGENTINA

ARMAMENTS

ARMAMENTS - THIRD WORLD WORLD ARMAMENTS WORLD ARMAMENTS - LEXICONS

Keyword index

| ARMS CONTROL | ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: CARTER |
|---|---|
| ARMS CONTROL - ARCTIC | ADMINISTRATION ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: JOHNSON |
| ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC | ADMINISTRATION |
| ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC | C: VERIFICATION ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: REAGAN |
| ARMS CONTROL - AUSTRALIAN I | POLICY ADMINISTRATION ADMINISTRATION |
| ARMS CONTROL - BALLISTIC MIS | |
| ARMS CONTROL - BIBLIOGRAPHI
ARMS CONTROL - CANADIAN PO | IES ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: HISTORY LICY ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: REYKJAVIK SUMMIT |
| ARMS CONTROL - CANADIAN PO
ARMS CONTROL - CHINESE POLI | CY ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: VERIFICATION |
| ARMS CONTROL - COMPLIANCE | ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: WASHINGTON SUMMIT |
| ARMS CONTROL - DANISH POLIC | Y ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY |
| ARMS CONTROL - EAST ASIA | ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY: BIBLIOGRAPHIES |
| ARMS CONTROL - ECONOMIC IM | PACT: US ARMS CONTROL - VATICAN POLICY |
| ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE | ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION |
| ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: NUC | |
| ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: VERI
ARMS CONTROL - EUROPEAN PO | |
| ARMS CONTROL - EUROPEAN FO | |
| ARMS CONTROL - GENERAL | ARMS CONTROL IMPACT STATEMENTS |
| ARMS CONTROL - GERMAN DEM | OCRATIC ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US |
| REPUBLIC POLICY | ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: |
| ARMS CONTROL - GERMAN FEDI | ERAL REPUBLIC CONGRESSIONAL ROLE |
| POLICY | ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: REAGAN |
| ARMS CONTROL - HISTORY | ADMINISTRATION ADMINISTRATION DOLLOW MAKING LISSE |
| ARMS CONTROL - HISTORY: CHR | |
| ARMS CONTROL - HUMAN RIGHT
ARMS CONTROL - INDIAN OCEAN | |
| ARMS CONTROL - INDIAN OCEAN | |
| ARMS CONTROL - KOREA | STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ARMS |
| ARMS CONTROL - MARXISM / LE | CONTROL |
| ARMS CONTROL - MEDIA COVER | AGE UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND |
| ARMS CONTROL - MIDDLE EAST | |
| ARMS CONTROL - MULTILATERA | |
| ARMS CONTROL - NATO POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - NEUTRAL AND | ARMS EXPORTS |
| (NNA) COUNTRIES | ARMS EXPORTS - AUSTRALIA |
| ARMS CONTROL - NEW ZEALANI | |
| ARMS CONTROL - NON-GOVERN | |
| ORGANIZATIONS (NGOS) | ARMS EXPORTS - CHINA |
| ARMS CONTROL - NORTH ÁTLAN | |
| ARMS CONTROL - NORTHEAST A | |
| ARMS CONTROL - NORWEGIAN P | OLICY ARMS EXPORTS - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC ARMS EXPORTS - ISRAEL |
| ARMS CONTROL - NUCLEAR | |
| ARMS CONTROL - NUCLEAR: USS
ARMS CONTROL - OCEANS | ARMS EXPORTS - SWEDEN |
| ARMS CONTROL - OCEANS ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE | |
| ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE | |
| ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE | : VERIFICATION ARMS EXPORTS - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION |
| ARMS CONTROL - PSYCHOLOGIC | AL FACTORS ARMS EXPORTS - USSR |
| ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINIC | ON ARMS EXPORTS - WESTERN EUROPE |
| ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINIC | DN: CANADA ARMS EXPORTS: AUSTRALIA - JAPAN |
| ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINIC | ON: GERMAN ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - ANGOLA |
| FEDERAL REPUBLIC | ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - IRAN ON: UNITED ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - SOUTH AFRICA |
| ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINIC | ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - SOUTH AFRICA ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - THIRD WORLD |
| KINGDOM
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINIO | |
| ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINIO | |
| EUROPE | ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - IRAN |
| ARMS CONTROL - SCIENTISTS' RO | OLE ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - THAILAND |
| ARMS CONTROL - SINAI PENINSU | ARMS EXPORTS: EASTERN EUROPE - THIRD |
| ARMS CONTROL - SOUTH ASIA | WORLD |
| ARMS CONTROL - THEORY | ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - IRAN |
| ARMS CONTROL - THIRD WORLD | |
| ADME CONTIDO INII ATEDATI | |
| ARMS CONTROL - UNILATERAL I | |
| ARMS CONTROL - UNITED KINGI | |
| | |

Keyword index

| ARMS EXPORTS (Cont'd) | ADMC IMPORTO TIMES |
|---|---|
| ARMS EM ORTS (CORTS) | ARMS IMPORTS - THIRD WORLD
ARMS IMPORTS - US |
| ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - LATIN AMERICA | |
| ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - SOUTH AFRICA | ARMS RACE |
| ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - US | ADMC DACE |
| ARMS EXPORTS: SOVIET BLOC - THIRD WORLD ARMS EXPORTS: SWEDEN - SINGAPORE | ARMS RACE ARAR (YOR) |
| ARMS EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM - PAKISTAN | ARMS RACE - ARAB / ISRAELI
ARMS RACE - ASIA / PACIFIC |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - AFGHANISTAN (INSURGENTS) | ARMS RACE - KOREAN PENINSULA |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - ANGOLA (INSURGENTS) | ARMS RACE - MEDIA COVERAGE |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - ASIA | ARMS RACE - NAVAL |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - CARIBBEAN | ARMS RACE - NUCLEAR |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - CENTRAL AMERICA | ARMS RACE - SOUTH ASIA |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHAD
ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHILE | ARMS RACE - THEORY |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHINA | ARMS TALKS |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - EGYPT | |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - EL SALVADOR | NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - ETHIOPIA | NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - FRANCE | EUROPE |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - HONDURAS
ARMS EXPORTS: US - INDIA | NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - IRAN | NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF:
EUROPE |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - ISRAEL | NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - JAPAN | VERIFICATION |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - LATIN AMERICA | NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGENTS) | SHORT-RANGE (SR) INF |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGENTS) ARMS EXPORTS: US - PAKISTAN | NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - PHILIPPINES | STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START) NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - SAUDI ARABIA | STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): |
| ADMS EXPORTS: US - TAIWAN | US PULICY |
| ADMS EXPORTS: US - THAILAND | NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - |
| ADMS EXPORTS: US - THIRD WORLD | SIKALEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (STADT). |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - TURKEY ARMS EXPORTS: US - UNITED KINGDOM | USSR POLICY |
| ARMS EXPORTS: US - VENEZUELA | ARMS TRANSFERS |
| ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - AFRICA | TATION ERG |
| APMS FXPORTS: USSR - ANGOLA | ARMS TRANSFERS |
| ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - CARIBBEAN | ARMS TRANSFERS - CONTROLS |
| APMS FXPORTS: USSR - INDIA | ARMS TRANSFERS - CONTROLS: US POLICY |
| ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - LATIN AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - MIDDLE EAST | ARMS TRANSFERS - ECONOMIC IMPACT |
| ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERSIAN GULF | ARMS TRANSFERS - NATO
ARMS TRANSFERS - WARSAW PACT |
| ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERU | ARMS TRANSFERS - WESTERN EUROPE |
| ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - THIRD WORLD | WESTERN BOROTE |
| ARMS EXPORTS: WESTERN EUROPE - IRAN | ASAT |
| | ANTI CATTELL HITE WAS A SALE |
| ARMS IMPORTS | ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS |
| ARMS IMPORTS - AFRICA | ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS:
VERIFICATION |
| ARMS IMPORTS - ANGOLA | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: ANTI-SATELLITE |
| ARMS IMPORTS - BRAZIL | WEAPONS (ASATS) |
| ARMS IMPORTS - CANADA | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - |
| ARMS IMPORTS - CENTRAL AMERICA | ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS) |
| ARMS IMPORTS - CHINA | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - |
| ARMS IMPORTS - FRANCE | ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS) |
| ARMS IMPORTS - IRAN
ARMS IMPORTS - ISRAEL | ASIA |
| ARMS IMPORTS - JAPAN | |
| ARMS IMPORTS - MIDDLE EAST | ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC |
| ARMS IMPORTS - NICARAGUA | ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC: VERIFICATION |
| ARMS IMPORTS - NORTH KOREA | ARMS CONTROL - EAST ASIA |
| ARMS IMPORTS - PERSIAN GULF | ARMS CONTROL - NORTHEAST ASIA |
| ARMS IMPORTS - SAUDI ARABIA | ARMS CONTROL - SOUTH ASIA |
| ARMS IMPORTS - SINGAPORE
ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH AFRICA | ARMS EXPORTS: US - ASIA |
| ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH ASIA | ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH ASIA
ARMS RACE - ASIA / PACIFIC |
| ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH KOREA | ARMS RACE - ASIA / FACIFIC ARMS RACE - SOUTH ASIA |
| | |

Keyword index

ASIA (Cont'd)

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: ASIA CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: SOUTHEAST ASIA **DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ASIA** DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SOUTHEAST ASIA MILITARY BALANCE - SOUTH ASIA **NUCLEAR IMPORTS - ASIA** NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ASIA NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA: US POLICY NUCLEAR WAR - ASIA / PACIFIC NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - ASIA / **PACIFIC** NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH **ASIA** NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -SOUTHEAST ASIA NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -SOUTHEAST ASIA: US POLICY NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ASIA / PACIFIC STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ASIA / **PACIFIC**

ASW

ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW) - CONTROLS STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW)

ATBM

ANTI-TACTICAL BALLISTIC MISSILE (ATBM)
DEFENCE

ATLANTIC

ARMS CONTROL - NORTH ATLANTIC

AUSTRALIA

ARMS CONTROL - AUSTRALIAN POLICY ARMS EXPORTS - AUSTRALIA ARMS EXPORTS: AUSTRALIA - JAPAN DEFENCE INDUSTRY - AUSTRALIA DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - AUSTRALIA MILITARY EXPENDITURES - AUSTRALIA MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AUSTRALIA NUCLEAR WEAPONS - AUSTRALIAN POLICY NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: **AUSTRALIA** NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: AUSTRALIAN POLICY OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: AUSTRALIA STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -**AUSTRALIAN POLICY**

B₁B

B-1B

B2

B-2 (STEALTH) BOMBER

B47

B-47

B52

B-52

BALANCE

MILITARY BALANCE - EUROPE
MILITARY BALANCE - SOUTH ASIA
NAVAL BALANCE - EAST-WEST
NAVAL BALANCE - PACIFIC OCEAN
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR BALANCE (US-USSR)
MUTUAL AND BALANCED FORCE REDUCTION
(MBFR) TALKS

BALKANS

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -BALKANS

BALLISTIC MISSILES

ANTI-TACTICAL BALLISTIC MISSILE (ATBM) DEFENCE ARMS CONTROL - BALLISTIC MISSILES BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE (BMD) BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - US BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - USSR BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS) BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - CONTROLS BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - US BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - USSR INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) -INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) -USSR INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) -**VULNERABILITY OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: BALLISTIC** MISSILE DEFENCE

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

ANTARCTIC TREATY - BIBLIOGRAPHIES
ARMS CONTROL - BIBLIOGRAPHIES
ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY: BIBLIOGRAPHIES
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US: BIBLIOGRAPHIES
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - BIBLIOGRAPHIES
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY:
BIBLIOGRAPHIES
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) BIBLIOGRAPHIES

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (BW)
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - TESTING: US
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - USE: ETHICS
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION COMPLIANCE

Keyword index

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (Cont'd)

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - REVIEW CONFERENCE II

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW)

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - CANADIAN POLICY

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - CONTROLS

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - US CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) -

NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE

NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC)
DEFENCE - US

BMD

BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE (BMD)

BMEWS

BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS)

BOMBERS

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -US: BOMBERS STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -USSR: BOMBERS

BRAZIL

ARMS EXPORTS - BRAZIL ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - BRAZIL ARMS IMPORTS - BRAZIL DEFENCE INDUSTRY - BRAZIL

BUDGET

MILITARY BUDGET - CONTROLS

BUDGET-MAKING

DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - ISRAEL
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - LATIN AMERICA
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL
ROLE
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: REAGAN

BW

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (BW)

ADMINISTRATION

C3

STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS (C3)

CAMPAIGN

WORLD DISARMAMENT CAMPAIGN

CANADA

ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - CANADA ARMS CONTROL - CANADIAN POLICY ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA ARMS EXPORTS - CANADA ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - ANGOLA ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - IRAN ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - SOUTH AFRICA ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - THIRD WORLD ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - US ARMS IMPORTS - CANADA CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) -CANADIAN POLICY CRUISE MISSILES - TESTING: CANADA **DEFENCE INDUSTRY - CANADA** DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - CANADA MILITARY CONVERSION - CANADA MILITARY EXPENDITURES - CANADA MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT -CANADA MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: CANADA MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - CANADA NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - CANADIAN NUCLEAR EXPORTS - CANADA NUCLEAR EXPORTS: CANADA - USSR NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CANADIAN POLICY NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CANADA PEACE RESEARCH - CANADA STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) CANADIAN POLICY

CARIBBEAN

ARMS EXPORTS: US - CARIBBEAN ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - CARIBBEAN

CARTER

ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: CARTER ADMINISTRATION

CBMS

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - EUROPE

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - FRENCH POLICY

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS)
GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) HUNGARIAN POLICY

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - POLISH POLICY

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - US-USSR

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - YUGOSLAVIAN POLICY

Keyword index

CBW

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) -CANADIAN POLICY CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) -

CONTROLS

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - US CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) -USSR

CCSBMDE

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - COMPLIANCE

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - USSR POLICY

CD

CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT (CD)

CENTRAL AMERICA

ARMS EXPORTS: US - CENTRAL AMERICA ARMS IMPORTS - CENTRAL AMERICA FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN CENTRAL **AMERICA**

CENTRAL EUROPE

CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS) -CENTRAL EUROPE NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -CENTRAL EUROPE

CENTRES

NUCLEAR RISK-REDUCTION CENTRES

CHAD

ARMS EXPORTS: FRANCE - CHAD ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHAD

CHEMICAL

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) -CANADIAN POLICY CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) -

CONTROLS

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - US CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) -

CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS) CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS) -CENTRAL EUROPE

CHEMICAL WEAPONS (CW) - CONTROLS: **VERIFICATION**

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS: US POLICY

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE: US

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - HISTORY

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - TERMINOLOGY CHEMICAL WEAPONS - THIRD WORLD

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - US

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - US POLICY CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: ASIA

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: IRAN / IRAQ WAR CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: SOUTHEAST ASIA

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: VIETNAM WAR CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USSR

NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC)

DEFENCE

NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE - US

CHILE

ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHILE

CHINA

ARMS CONTROL - CHINESE POLICY

ARMS EXPORTS - CHINA

ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - BRAZIL

ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - IRAN ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - THAILAND

ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHINA

ARMS IMPORTS - CHINA

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - CHINA MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - CHINA

NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - CHINA

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - CHINESE POLICY

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CHINA

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CHINESE POLICY

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: CHINA

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CHINA

SALT II - CHINESE POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - CHINESE

POLICY

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -

CHINA

CHRONOLOGIES

ARMS CONTROL - HISTORY: CHRONOLOGIES

CIVIL DEFENCE

CIVIL DEFENCE

CIVIL DEFENCE - NATO

CIVIL DEFENCE - SWITZERLAND

CIVIL DEFENCE - US

COMMAND AND CONTROL

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL: US

Keyword index

COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS (C3)

STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL /
COMMUNICATIONS (C3)
STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL /
COMMUNICATIONS - US
STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL /
COMMUNICATIONS - USSR

COMMISSION

PALME COMMISSION STANDING CONSULTATIVE COMMISSION (SCC) UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT COMMISSION (UNDC)

COMMUNICATIONS

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES:
COMMUNICATIONS
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US COMMUNICATIONS
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR COMMUNICATIONS
STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL /
COMMUNICATIONS (C3)
STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL /
COMMUNICATIONS - US
STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL /
COMMUNICATIONS - US
STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL /
COMMUNICATIONS - USSR
SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS
SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS - USSR

COMPLIANCE

ABM TREATY - COMPLIANCE ARMS CONTROL - COMPLIANCE BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION -COMPLIANCE CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) COMPLIANCE NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN AMERICA: COMPLIANCE OUTER SPACE TREATY - COMPLIANCE: USSR SALT - COMPLIANCE: USSR SALT II - COMPLIANCE SALT II - COMPLIANCE: US SALT II - COMPLIANCE: USSR THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) -COMPLIANCE

CONFERENCE

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - REVIEW
CONFERENCE II
CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND
SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND
DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR
STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE
CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND
SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND
DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR
STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - COMPLIANCE
CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND
SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND
DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR
STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - USSR POLICY
CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT (CD)

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE)
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - COMPLIANCE
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES

NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION
IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE II

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III (VIENNA)

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - US POLICY CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - USSR POLICY

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - COMPLIANCE

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND
SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND
DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR
STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - USSR POLICY
CONFIDENCE BUILDING MEASURES (CDMC)

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - EUROPE

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - FRENCH POLICY

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) -GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) -

HUNGARIAN POLICY CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) -

POLISH POLICY
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) - US-USSR

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) -YUGOSLAVIAN POLICY

CONGRESSIONAL

ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL ROLE DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL ROLE

CONSITIUTIONAL LAW

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

CONVENTION

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION COMPLIANCE
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - REVIEW
CONFERENCE II

Keyword index

DEFENCE CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS AIR DEFENCE - USSR CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS AIR DEFENCE INITIATIVE (ADI) ANTI-TACTICAL BALLISTIC MISSILE (ATBM) CONVERSION DEFENCE MILITARY CONVERSION BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE (BMD) BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - US BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - USSR MILITARY CONVERSION - CANADA **BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE** CPD CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMME OF DISARMAMENT CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE: US CIVIL DEFENCE CIVIL DEFENCE - NATO CIVIL DEFENCE - SWITZERLAND CIVIL DEFENCE - US CRISIS DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - ISRAEL **CUBAN MISSILE CRISIS** DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - LATIN AMERICA DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US **CRUISE MISSILES** DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL ROLE CRUISE MISSILES CRUISE MISSILES - ARMS CONTROL DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: REAGAN **ADMINISTRATION** CRUISE MISSILES - FRANCE **DEFENCE INDUSTRY** CRUISE MISSILES - HISTORY CRUISE MISSILES - TESTING: CANADA DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ASIA **DEFENCE INDUSTRY - AUSTRALIA** CRUISE MISSILES - US **DEFENCE INDUSTRY - BRAZIL** CRUISE MISSILES - USSR **DEFENCE INDUSTRY - CANADA** SEA-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES (SLCMS) - US DEFENCE INDUSTRY - CHINA **DEFENCE INDUSTRY - EGYPT** CSCE DEFENCE INDUSTRY - EUROPE **DEFENCE INDUSTRY - FINLAND** CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION **DEFENCE INDUSTRY - FRANCE** IN EUROPE (CSCE) DEFENCE INDUSTRY - GERMAN FEDERAL CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - COMPLIANCE REPUBLIC CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION **DEFENCE INDUSTRY - GREECE** DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ISRAEL IN EUROPE (CSCE) - NEUTRAL AND **DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ITALY** NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES DEFENCE INDUSTRY - LATIN AMERICA CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE II **DEFENCE INDUSTRY - MIDDLE EAST** DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SOUTH KOREA DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SOUTHEAST ASIA (MADRID) CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION **DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SUDAN** IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III **DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SWEDEN** DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SWITZERLAND CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION **DEFENCE INDUSTRY - TAIWAN** IN EUROPE (CSCE) - US POLICY CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION **DEFENCE INDUSTRY - THIRD WORLD** DEFENCE INDUSTRY - TURKEY DEFENCE INDUSTRY - UNITED KINGDOM IN EUROPE (CSCE) - USSR POLICY **DEFENCE INDUSTRY - US** CTB EUROPEAN DEFENCE INITIATIVE (EDI) NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENCE COMPREHENSIVE TEST-BAN (CTB) COMMAND (NORAD) NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) **CUBA** DEFENCE NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE - US CUBAN MISSILE CRISIS FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - CUBA IN AFRICA OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE CW STRATEGIC DEFENCE - US CHEMICAL WEAPONS (CW) CHEMICAL WEAPONS (CW) - CONTROLS: STRATEGIC DEFENCE - USSR STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ALLIES VERIFICATION STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ARMS **CWF7S**

Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ASIA /

CONTROL

PACIFIC

CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS)

CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS) -

CENTRAL EUROPE

Keyword index

DEFENCE (Cont'd)

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -**AUSTRALIAN POLICY**

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -CANADIAN POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - CHINESE POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -**ECONOMIC IMPACT**

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - EUROPE

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - FRENCH POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -**GERMANY**

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -INDONESIAN POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ISRAELI POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - JAPANESE POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - LEGAL **ASPECTS**

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - NATO

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -PHILIPPINE POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PUBLIC OPINION

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -SCIENTISTS' ROLE

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOCIAL **IMPLICATIONS**

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOUTH KOREAN POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -TAIWANESE POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - THAI POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - USSR POLICY

DENMARK

ARMS CONTROL - DANISH POLICY DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - DENMARK NUCLEAR WEAPONS - DANISH POLICY

DEPLOYMENTS

MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN: INDIAN POLICY MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - MEDITERRANEAN MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - MEDITERRANEAN:

DET

DIRECTED ENERGY TRANSFER (DET) WEAPONS

DETERRENCE

DETERRENCE

DEVELOPMENT

DISARMAMENT / DEVELOPMENT LINK

DISTANT EARLY WARNING (DEW) LINE

DISARMAMENT

COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMME OF DISARMAMENT

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - COMPLIANCE

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - USSR POLICY

CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT (CD) DISARMAMENT / DEVELOPMENT LINK DISARMAMENT / INTERNATIONAL SECURITY LINK

DISARMAMENT EDUCATION DISARMAMENT EDUCATION - US

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - AUSTRALIA DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - CANADA DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - DENMARK DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - EUROPE DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - FRANCE

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - HISTORY

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - IRELAND
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - JAPAN
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - NETHERLANDS

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - POLAND

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - SOVIET BLOC DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - UNITED KINGDOM

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US: BIBLIOGRAPHIES DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US: HISTORY DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - USSR DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - WESTERN EUROPE

GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT (GCD) UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT COMMISSION (UNDC)

UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) II UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON

DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) III

UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY (ACDA) WORLD DISARMAMENT CAMPAIGN

EARTH-PENETRATING

EARTH-PENETRATING WARHEADS

EAST ASIA

ARMS CONTROL - EAST ASIA

Keyword index

EASTERN EUROPE

ARMS EXPORTS: EASTERN EUROPE - THIRD MILITARY EXPENDITURES - EASTERN EUROPE

EAST-WEST

NAVAL BALANCE - EAST-WEST

ECONOMIC IMPACT

ARMS CONTROL - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US ARMS TRANSFERS - ECONOMIC IMPACT MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AFRICA MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AUSTRALIA MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: CANADA MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: **EUROPE** MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: LATIN **AMERICA** MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: MIDDLE EAST MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: NATO MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: THIRD WORLD MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: UNITED KINGDOM MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: USSR

EDI

EUROPEAN DEFENCE INITIATIVE (EDI)

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT:

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -

EDUCATION

DISARMAMENT EDUCATION DISARMAMENT EDUCATION - US

WARSAW PACT

ECONOMIC IMPACT

EFFECTS

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS: HIROSHIMA NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: EFFECTS NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US - EFFECTS

EGYPT

ARMS EXPORTS: US - EGYPT **DEFENCE INDUSTRY - EGYPT**

EL SALVADOR

ARMS EXPORTS: US - EL SALVADOR

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC PULSE (EMP)

EMP

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC PULSE (EMP)

ENVIRONMENTAL

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

ETHICS

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - USE: ETHICS **NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ETHICS**

ETHIOPIA

ARMS EXPORTS: US - ETHIOPIA

EURATOM

EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (EURATOM)

EUROPE

ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE ARMS CONTROL - EUROPEAN POLICY ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: NUCLEAR WEAPONS ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: VERIFICATION ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: WESTERN **EUROPE** ARMS EXPORTS - EUROPE ARMS EXPORTS - WESTERN EUROPE ARMS EXPORTS: EASTERN EUROPE - THIRD WORLD ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - IRAN ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - MIDDLE EAST ARMS EXPORTS: WESTERN EUROPE - IRAN ARMS TRANSFERS - WESTERN EUROPE CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS) -CENTRAL EUROPE CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR

STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - COMPLIANCE CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - USSR POLICY

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE)

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - COMPLIANCE

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE II (MADRID)

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III (VIENNA)

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - US POLICY CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION

IN EUROPE (CSCE) - USSR POLICY

Keyword index

EUROPE (Cont'd) CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) -**EUROPE DEFENCE INDUSTRY - EUROPE** DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - EUROPE DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - WESTERN EUROPE EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (EURATOM) EUROPEAN DEFENCE INITIATIVE (EDI) **EUROPEAN SECURITY** FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN EUROPE MILITARY BALANCE - EUROPE MILITARY EXPENDITURES - EASTERN EUROPE MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT -WESTERN EUROPE MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: **EUROPE** NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -**EUROPE** NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - EUROPE NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR: EUROPE NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -CENTRAL EUROPE NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -**EUROPE** NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -NORTHERN EUROPE NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPEAN POLICY

TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE

WEAPONS ACQUISITION - EUROPE

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - EUROPE STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -

EXPENDITURES

EUROPE

MILITARY EXPENDITURES - ARGENTINA
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - AUSTRALIA
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - CANADA
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - EASTERN EUROPE
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - INDIA
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - ISRAEL
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - JAPAN
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - LATIN AMERICA
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO / WARSAW
PACT
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - THIRD WORLD
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - UNITED KINGDOM
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: HISTORY
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: PUBLIC OPINION
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: REAGAN
ADMINISTRATION
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - USSR
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - WARSAW PACT
WORLD MILITARY EXPENDITURES - WARSAW PACT

EXPLOSIONS

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS (PNES)
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)
US POLICY
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)
VERIFICATION

THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) / PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)

EXPORTS

ARMS EXPORTS - AUSTRALIA ARMS EXPORTS - BRAZIL ARMS EXPORTS - CANADA ARMS EXPORTS - CHINA ARMS EXPORTS - EUROPE ARMS EXPORTS - FRANCE ARMS EXPORTS - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC ARMS EXPORTS - ISRAEL ARMS EXPORTS - JAPAN ARMS EXPORTS - SWEDEN
ARMS EXPORTS - UNITED KINGDOM ARMS EXPORTS - US
ARMS EXPORTS - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
ARMS EXPORTS - USSR
ARMS EXPORTS - WESTERN EUROPE ARMS EXPORTS: AUSTRALIA - JAPAN ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - ANGOLA ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - IRAN ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - SOUTH AFRICA ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - THIRD WORLD ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - US ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - BRAZIL ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - IRAN ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - THAILAND ARMS EXPORTS: EASTERN EUROPE - THIRD WORLD ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - IRAN ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - MIDDLE EAST ARMS EXPORTS: FRANCE - CHAD ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC -INDIA ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC -TURKEY ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - LATIN AMERICA ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - SOUTH AFRICA ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - US ARMS EXPORTS: SOVIET BLOC - THIRD WORLD ARMS EXPORTS: SWEDEN - SINGAPORE ARMS EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM - PAKISTAN ARMS EXPORTS: US - AFGHANISTAN (INSURGENTS) ARMS EXPORTS: US - ANGOLA (INSURGENTS) ARMS EXPORTS: US - ASIA ARMS EXPORTS: US - CARIBBEAN ARMS EXPORTS: US - CENTRAL AMERICA ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHAD ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHILE ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHINA ARMS EXPORTS: US - EGYPT ARMS EXPORTS: US - EL SALVADOR ARMS EXPORTS: US - ETHIOPIA ARMS EXPORTS: US - FRANCE ARMS EXPORTS: US - HONDURAS ARMS EXPORTS: US - INDIA ARMS EXPORTS: US - IRAN ARMS EXPORTS: US - ISRAEL ARMS EXPORTS: US - JAPAN ARMS EXPORTS: US - LATIN AMERICA ARMS EXPORTS: US - MIDDLE EAST ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGENTS) ARMS EXPORTS: US - PAKISTAN ARMS EXPORTS: US - PHILIPPINES ARMS EXPORTS: US - SAUDI ARABIA

Keyword index

EXPORTS (Cont'd)

ARMS EXPORTS: US - TAIWAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - THAILAND
ARMS EXPORTS: US - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: US - TURKEY
ARMS EXPORTS: US - UNITED KINGDOM
ARMS EXPORTS: US - VENEZUELA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - AFRICA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - ANGOLA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - CARIBBEAN
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - INDIA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - LATIN AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERSIAN GULF

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERU
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - THIRD WORLD
ARMS EXPORTS: WESTERN EUROPE - IRAN
NUCLEAR EXPORTS
NUCLEAR EXPORTS - CANADA

NUCLEAR EXPORTS - US NUCLEAR EXPORTS: CANADA - USSR NUCLEAR EXPORTS: FRANCE - PAKISTAN

NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - CHINA NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - EUROPE

FICTION

NUCLEAR WAR - FICTION

FILMS

NUCLEAR WAR - FILMS

FINLAND

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - FINLAND

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS PRODUCTION - US

FLIGHT TESTING

MISSILE FLIGHT TESTING - RESTRICTIONS

FORCE

NON-USE OF FORCE

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - CUBA IN AFRICA
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - SOVIET BLOC
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - THIRD WORLD
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN CENTRAL
AMERICA
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN EUROPE
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN MIDDLE
EAST
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN THIRD
WORLD

FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - USSR IN THIRD WORLD

STATIONING OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS ON FOREIGN TERRITORIES

FRANCE

ARMS CONTROL - FRENCH POLICY ARMS EXPORTS - FRANCE ARMS EXPORTS: FRANCE - CHAD ARMS EXPORTS: US - FRANCE ARMS IMPORTS - FRANCE CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) -FRENCH POLICY CRUISE MISSILES - FRANCE **DEFENCE INDUSTRY - FRANCE** DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - FRANCE NUCLEAR EXPORTS: FRANCE - PAKISTAN NUCLEAR WEAPONS - FRANCE NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: FRANCE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - FRENCH **POLICY** STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -FRANCE

FREEZE

NUCLEAR FREEZE NUCLEAR FREEZE - PUBLIC OPINION

GCD

GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT (GCD)
GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT (GCD)

GERMANY

ARMS CONTROL - GERMAN DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
POLICY
ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN
FEDERAL REPUBLIC
ARMS EXPORTS - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC INDIA
ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC TURKEY
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - GERMAN FEDERAL

REPUBLIC
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - GERMAN FEDERAL
REPUBLIC

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -

GERMANY

GREECE

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - GREECE

GROUND-WAVE

GROUND-WAVE EMERGENCY NETWORK (GWEN)

Keyword index

GUARANTEES

NUCLEAR GUARANTEES

GWEN

GROUND-WAVE EMERGENCY NETWORK (GWEN)

HIROSHIMA

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS: HIROSHIMA

HISTORY

ARMS CONTROL - HISTORY
ARMS CONTROL - HISTORY: CHRONOLOGIES
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: HISTORY
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - HISTORY
CRUISE MISSILES - HISTORY
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - HISTORY
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US: HISTORY
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: HISTORY
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US: HISTORY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - HISTORY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: HISTORY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US: HISTORY

HONDURAS

ARMS EXPORTS: US - HONDURAS

HUMAN RIGHTS

ARMS CONTROL - HUMAN RIGHTS

HUNGARY

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) -HUNGARIAN POLICY

IAEA

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)

ICBMS

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - US
INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - USSR
INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - VULNERABILITY
MOBILE ICBMS - US

IMPORTS

ARMS IMPORTS - ANGOLA
ARMS IMPORTS - BRAZIL
ARMS IMPORTS - CANADA
ARMS IMPORTS - CENTRAL AMERICA
ARMS IMPORTS - CHINA
ARMS IMPORTS - FRANCE
ARMS IMPORTS - IRAN
ARMS IMPORTS - ISRAEL
ARMS IMPORTS - JAPAN
ARMS IMPORTS - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS IMPORTS - NICARAGUA
ARMS IMPORTS - NORTH KOREA

ARMS IMPORTS - AFRICA

ARMS IMPORTS - PERSIAN GULF
ARMS IMPORTS - SAUDI ARABIA
ARMS IMPORTS - SINGAPORE
ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH AFRICA
ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH ASIA
ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH KOREA
ARMS IMPORTS - THIRD WORLD
ARMS IMPORTS - US
NUCLEAR IMPORTS - ASIA
NUCLEAR IMPORTS - ISRAEL
NUCLEAR IMPORTS - MIDDLE EAST

INDIA

ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC - INDIA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - INDIA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - INDIA
MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN:
INDIAN POLICY
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - INDIA
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - INDIAN
POLICY
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - INDIA

INDIAN OCEAN

ARMS CONTROL - INDIAN OCEAN
INDIAN OCEAN PEACE ZONE (IOPZ)
MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN
MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN:
INDIAN POLICY

INDONESIA

MILITARISM - INDONESIA STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -INDONESIAN POLICY

INF

INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF)
INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF)
TREATY
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF:
EUROPE
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF:
VERIFICATION
NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) SHORT-RANGE (SR) INF

INSURGENTS

ARMS EXPORTS: US - AFGHANISTAN (INSURGENTS) ARMS EXPORTS: US - ANGOLA (INSURGENTS) ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGENTS)

INTERCONTINENTAL

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - US
INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - USSR
INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - VULNERABILITY

Keyword index

INTERMEDIATE-RANGE

INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF) INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF) TREATY

INTERNATIONAL LAW

ARMS CONTROL - INTERNATIONAL LAW NUCLEAR WEAPONS - INTERNATIONAL LAW

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

DISARMAMENT / INTERNATIONAL SECURITY LINK

IOPZ

INDIAN OCEAN PEACE ZONE (IOPZ)

IRAN

ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - IRAN
ARMS EXPORTS: WESTERN EUROPE - IRAN
ARMS IMPORTS - IRAN
CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: IRAN / IRAQ WAR

IRAQ

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: IRAN / IRAQ WAR

IRELAND

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - IRELAND NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: IRELAND

ISMA

INTERNATIONAL SATELLITE MONITORING AGENCY (ISMA)

ISRAEL.

ARMS EXPORTS - ISRAEL
ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - LATIN AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - SOUTH AFRICA
ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - US
ARMS EXPORTS: US - ISRAEL
ARMS IMPORTS - ISRAEL
ARMS RACE - ARAB / ISRAELI
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - ISRAEL
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ISRAEL
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - ISRAEL
MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - ISRAEL
NUCLEAR IMPORTS - ISRAEL
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ISRAEL
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ISRAELI
POLICY

ITALY

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - ITALY

JAPAN

ARMS EXPORTS - JAPAN
ARMS EXPORTS: AUSTRALIA - JAPAN
ARMS EXPORTS: US - JAPAN
ARMS IMPORTS - JAPAN
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - JAPAN
MILITARISM - JAPAN
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - JAPAN
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - JAPAN
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - JAPANESE POLICY
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: JAPAN
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - JAPANESE
POLICY

JOHNSON

ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: JOHNSON ADMINISTRATION

KOREA

ARMS CONTROL - KOREA
ARMS IMPORTS - NORTH KOREA
ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH KOREA
ARMS RACE - KOREAN PENINSULA
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SOUTH KOREA
NUCLEAR WAR - KOREA
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOUTH
KOREAN POLICY

LANCE

LANCE

LASER

LASER WEAPONS - US

LATIN AMERICA

ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - LATIN AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: US - LATIN AMERICA
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - LATIN AMERICA
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - LATIN AMERICA
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - LATIN AMERICA
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - LATIN AMERICA
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: LATIN
AMERICA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - LATIN AMERICA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN
AMERICA (TREATY OF TLATELOLCO)
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN
AMERICA: COMPLIANCE

LAUNCH-ON-WARNING

LAUNCH-ON-WARNING / LAUNCH-UNDER-ATTACK (LOW/LUA)

LAUNCH-UNDER-ATTACK

LAUNCH-ON-WARNING / LAUNCH-UNDER-ATTACK (LOW/LUA)

Keyword index

LAW

ARMS CONTROL - INTERNATIONAL LAW
LAW OF THE SEA - MILITARY IMPLICATIONS
LAWS OF WAR
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - INTERNATIONAL LAW
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - LEGAL
ASPECTS

LENINISM

ARMS CONTROL - MARXISM / LENINISM

LEXICONS

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - LEXICONS WORLD ARMAMENTS - LEXICONS

LIMITED TEST BAN TREATY

LIMITED TEST BAN TREATY (LTBT)

LONG-RANGE

NATO LONG-RANGE THEATRE NUCLEAR FORCE (LRTNF) MODERNIZATION

LOW

LAUNCH-ON-WARNING / LAUNCH-UNDER-ATTACK (LOW/LUA)

LRTNF

NATO LONG-RANGE THEATRE NUCLEAR FORCE (LRTNF) MODERNIZATION

LTBT

LIMITED TEST BAN TREATY (LTBT)

LUA

LAUNCH-ON-WARNING / LAUNCH-UNDER-ATTACK (LOW/LUA)

MADRID

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE II (MADRID)

MANEUVERABLE RE-ENTRY VEHICLES

MANEUVERABLE RE-ENTRY VEHICLES (MARVS)

MARVS

MANEUVERABLE RE-ENTRY VEHICLES (MARVS)

MARXISM

ARMS CONTROL - MARXISM / LENINISM

MASS DESTRUCTION

NEW WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

MBFR

MUTUAL AND BALANCED FORCE REDUCTION (MBFR) TALKS

MEDIA

ARMS CONTROL - MEDIA COVERAGE ARMS RACE - MEDIA COVERAGE NUCLEAR WEAPONS - MEDIA COVERAGE

MEDIASAT

MEDIASAT

MEDITERRANEAN

MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - MEDITERRANEAN MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - MEDITERRANEAN: USSR

METEOROLOGY

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: METEOROLOGY OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US -METEOROLOGY

MIDDLE EAST

ARMS CONTROL - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS EXPORTS: EUROPE - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS EXPORTS: US - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - MIDDLE EAST
ARMS IMPORTS - MIDDLE EAST
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - MIDDLE EAST
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN MIDDLE
EAST
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT:
MIDDLE EAST
NUCLEAR IMPORTS - MIDDLE EAST
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - MIDDLE EAST
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - MIDDLE EAST

MIDGETMAN

MIDGETMAN (SICBM)

MILITARISM

MILITARISM
MILITARISM - INDONESIA
MILITARISM - JAPAN
MILITARISM - THIRD WORLD
MILITARISM - US
MILITARISM - USSR

MILITARY

ANTARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - CANADA
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - US
ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - USSR
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - CUBA IN AFRICA
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - SOVIET BLOC
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - THIRD WORLD
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN CENTRAL
AMERICA
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN EUROPE

Keyword index

| MILITARY (Cont'd) | MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: WARSAW PACT |
|--|---|
| FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN MIDDLE | NUCLEAR WASTE - MILITARY
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES |
| EAST
FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN THIRD | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: ANTI-SATELLITE |
| WORLD FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - USSR IN THIRD | WEAPONS (ASATS) OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: AUSTRALIA |
| WORLD LAW OF THE SEA - MILITARY IMPLICATIONS | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: BALLISTIC
MISSILE DEFENCE |
| MILITARY BALANCE - EUROPE | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CANADA |
| MILITARY BALANCE - SOUTH ASIA MILITARY BUDGET - CONTROLS | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CHINA OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: |
| MILITARY CONVERSION MILITARY CONVERSION - CANADA | COMMUNICATIONS OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: JAPAN |
| MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: METEOROLOGY |
| MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - INDIAN OCEAN: INDIAN POLICY | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: NATO OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: |
| MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - MEDITERRANEAN MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - MEDITERRANEAN: | RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: TRANSPORT |
| USSR | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: UNITED |
| MILITARY EXPENDITURES - ARGENTINA MILITARY EXPENDITURES - AUSTRALIA | KINGDOM
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US |
| MILITARY EXPENDITURES - CANADA | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - |
| MILITARY EXPENDITURES - EASTERN EUROPE
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - INDIA | ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS) OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - |
| MILITARY EXPENDITURES - ISRAEL MILITARY EXPENDITURES - JAPAN | COMMUNICATIONS OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - |
| MILITARY EXPENDITURES - LATIN AMERICA | METEOROLOGY |
| MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO / WARSAW | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US -
RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE |
| PACT MILITARY EXPENDITURES - THIRD WORLD | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE
SHUTTLE |
| MILITARY EXPENDITURES - UNITED KINGDOM | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE |
| MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: HISTORY | STATION
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR |
| MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: PUBLIC OPINION
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: REAGAN | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR -
ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS) |
| ADMINISTRATION | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - |
| MILITARY EXPENDITURES - USSR MILITARY EXPENDITURES - WARSAW PACT | COMMUNICATIONS OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - |
| MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - | RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - SPACE |
| CANADA | STATION |
| MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - NATO MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - | WORLD MILITARY EXPENDITURES |
| UNITED KINGDOM
MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - US | MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL |
| MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - | MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX |
| WESTERN EUROPE MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT | MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - CANADA
MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - CHINA |
| MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: AFRICA MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: | MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - ISRAEL MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - US |
| AUSTRALIA | MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - USSR |
| MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT:
CANADA | MINE WARFARE |
| MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT:
EUROPE | MINE WARFARE - CONTROLS |
| MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: LATIN | |
| AMERICA MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: | MINUTEMAN |
| MIDDLE EAST MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: NATO | MINUTEMAN |
| MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: THIRD | MISSILES |
| WORLD MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: | ANTI-TACTICAL BALLISTIC MISSILE (ATBM) |
| UNITED KINGDOM MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US | DEFENCE
ARMS CONTROL - BALLISTIC MISSILES |
| MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: USSR | BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE (BMD) BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - US |

Keyword index

MISSILES (Cont'd)

BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - USSR BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM

BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - CONTROLS

BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - THIRD

WORLD

BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS)

BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - US

BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - USSR

CRUISE MISSILES

CRUISE MISSILES - ARMS CONTROL

CRUISE MISSILES - FRANCE

CRUISE MISSILES - HISTORY

CRUISE MISSILES - TESTING: CANADA

CRUISE MISSILES - US

CRUISE MISSILES - USSR

CUBAN MISSILE CRISIS

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) -LIS

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) -

USSR

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) -

VULNERABILITY

MISSILE FLIGHT TESTING - RESTRICTIONS

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE

SEA-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES (SLCMS) - US SHORT-RANGE ATTACK MISSILE (SRAM)

MORILE ICRMS

MOBILE ICBMS - US

MODERNIZATION

NATO LONG-RANGE THEATRE NUCLEAR FORCE (LRTNF) MODERNIZATION

MONITORING

INTERNATIONAL SATELLITE MONITORING AGENCY (ISMA)

MULTILATERAL

ARMS CONTROL - MULTILATERAL MUTUAL AND BALANCED FORCE REDUCTION

MUTUAL AND BALANCED FORCE REDUCTION (MBFR) TALKS

MX

MX

NATO

ARMS CONTROL - NATO POLICY **ARMS TRANSFERS - NATO** CIVIL DEFENCE - NATO MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO / WARSAW PACT MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - NATO MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: NATO

NATO LONG-RANGE THEATRE NUCLEAR FORCE (LRTNF) MODERNIZATION NUCLEAR STRATEGY - NATO NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO POLICY OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: NATO STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - NATO TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO

NAVAL

ARMS RACE - NAVAL NAVAL ARMS CONTROL NAVAL BALANCE - EAST-WEST NAVAL BALANCE - PACIFIC OCEAN NAVAL FORCES NAVAL FORCES - THIRD WORLD NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US NAVAL PROCUREMENT - US NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - US STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - USSR

NAVSTAR

NAVSTAR

NBC

NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE - US

NETHERLANDS

DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - NETHERLANDS

NEUTRAL

ARMS CONTROL - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES CONFERÊNCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES

NEUTRON

NEUTRON BOMB NEW ZEALAND

> ARMS CONTROL - NEW ZEALAND POLICY NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NEW ZEALAND POLICY NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: NEW ZEALAND

NFU

NO-FIRST-USE (NFU) OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS POLICY

NGOS

ARMS CONTROL - NON-GOVERNMENTAL **ORGANIZATIONS (NGOS)**

Keyword index

NICARAGUA

ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGENTS) ARMS IMPORTS - NICARAGUA

NNA

ARMS CONTROL - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES

NO-FIRST-USE

NO-FIRST-USE (NFU) OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS POLICY

NON-ALIGNED

ARMS CONTROL - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES

NON-GOVERNMENTAL

ARMS CONTROL - NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS (NGOS)

NORAD

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENCE COMMAND (NORAD)

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENCE COMMAND

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENCE COMMAND (NORAD)

NORTH ATLANTIC

ARMS CONTROL - NORTH ATLANTIC

NORTH KOREA

ARMS IMPORTS - NORTH KOREA

NORTH WARNING SYSTEM

NORTH WARNING SYSTEM

NORTHEAST ASIA

ARMS CONTROL - NORTHEAST ASIA

NORTHERN EUROPE

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - NORTHERN EUROPE

NORWAY

ARMS CONTROL - NORWEGIAN POLICY

NPT

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT)
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - CANADIAN
POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - INDIAN
POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - PAKISTANI
POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - REVIEW
CONFERENCE III
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - UNITED
KINGDOM POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - US POLICY
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - USSR
POLICY

NST

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -**EUROPE** NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: **EUROPE** NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: VERIFICATION NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -SHORT-RANGE (SR) INF NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START) NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): US POLICY NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): USSR POLICY

NUCLEAR

ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: NUCLEAR WEAPONS ARMS CONTROL - NUCLEAR ARMS CONTROL - NUCLEAR: USSR POLICY ARMS RACE - NUCLEAR INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF) INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF) TREATY NATO LONG-RANGE THEATRE NUCLEAR FORCE (LRTNF) MODERNIZATION NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR NO-FIRST-USE (NFU) OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS POLICY NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE - US NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) **EUROPE** NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: **EUROPE** NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: VERIFICATION NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -SHORT-RANGE (SR) INF

Keyword index

| NUCLEAR (Cont'd) | AUGUEAR WELFALL |
|--|--|
| AND THE PERSON OF THE PERSON O | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -
AFRICA |
| NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -
STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START) | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - ASIA / PACIFIC |
| NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -
STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - |
| US POLICY | BALKANS
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - |
| NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -
STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): | CANADA |
| USSR POLICY | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -
CENTRAL EUROPE |
| NUCLEAR EXPORTS | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - |
| NUCLEAR EXPORTS - CANADA
NUCLEAR EXPORTS - US | EUROPE |
| NUCLEAR EXPORTS: CANADA - USSR | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN
AMERICA (TREATY OF TLATELOLCO) |
| NUCLEAR EXPORTS: FRANCE - PAKISTAN
NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - CHINA | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN |
| NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - EUROPE | AMERICA: COMPLIANCE
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - |
| NUCLEAR FREEZE
NUCLEAR FREEZE - PUBLIC OPINION | NORTHERN EUROPE |
| NUCLEAR GUARANTEES | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH ASIA |
| NUCLEAR IMPORTS - ASIA
NUCLEAR IMPORTS - ISRAEL | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH |
| NUCLEAR IMPORTS - MIDDLE EAST | PACIFIC (TREATY OF RAROTONGA) NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - |
| NUCLEAR PORT VISITS | SOUTHEAST ASIA |
| NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ASIA | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -
SOUTHEAST ASIA: US POLICY |
| NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - CHINESE POLICY | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWEZS) LIS |
| NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - INDIA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ISRAEL | NUCLEAR WEAPONS NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ASIA / PACIFIC |
| NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - JAPAN | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ALISTRALIAN POLICY |
| NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - LATIN AMERICA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - MIDDLE EAST | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - BIRLIOGRAPHIES |
| NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - PAKISTAN | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CANADIAN POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CHINA |
| NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH AFRICA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CHINESE POLICY |
| NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA: US | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL: |
| POLICY
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD | US |
| NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - DANISH POLICY |
| NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - FFFFCTS |
| NUCLEAR RISK-REDUCTION CENTRES | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS: HIROSHIMA NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS |
| NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS
NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS - US POLICY | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - FTHICS |
| NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS - US FOLICY
NUCLEAR STRATEGY | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPEAN POLICY |
| NUCLEAR STRATEGY - NATO | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - FRANCE |
| NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US
NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US: HISTORY | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - GERMAN FEDERAL
REPUBLIC POLICY |
| NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - HISTORY |
| NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR: EUROPE
NUCLEAR TERRORISM | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - INTERNATIONAL LAW |
| NUCLEAR TEST-BANS | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - JAPANESE POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - LEXICONS |
| NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - US POLICY
NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - MEDIA COVERAGE |
| NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION: USSR | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - MIDDLE EAST
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO POLICY |
| POLICY | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NEW ZEALAND POLICY |
| NUCLEAR WAR
NUCLEAR WAR - ACCIDENTAL | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PALAU POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PRODUCTION: US |
| NUCLEAR WAR - ASIA / PACIFIC | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS |
| NUCLEAR WAR - FICTION
NUCLEAR WAR - FILMS | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION |
| MICLEAR WAR - KOREA | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION:
AUSTRALIA |
| NUCLEAR WAR - PERSIAN GULF | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA |
| NUCLEAR WAR - PREVENTION
NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC |
| NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: IRFLAND |
| NUCLEAR WAR - SIMULATIONS
NUCLEAR WASTE - MILITARY | NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: NEW ZEALAND |
| NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) | ELALAND |

Keyword index

| NUCLEAR (Cont'd) | TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR |
|--|---|
| ASIA IA | THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) / PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: SOUTH | |
| AFRICA | (PNET) |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED | NWFZS |
| KINGDOM
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: US | MILOTAL |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - RESEARCH AND | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) |
| DEVELOPMENT | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - SWEDISH POLICY | AFRICA |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - ASIA / |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: AUSTRALIAN | PACIFIC |
| POLICY | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: CHINA | BALKANS |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: EFFECTS | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: FRANCE | CANADA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: UNITED KINGDOM | CENTRAL EUROPE |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US - EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY | EUROPE |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM TOLICI NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US / USSR | AMERICA (TREATY OF TLATELOLCO) |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: HISTORY | AMERICA: COMPLIANCE |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: REAGAN | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - |
| ADMINISTRATION | NORTHERN EUROPE |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US: HISTORY | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR | ASIA
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY | PACIFIC (TREATY OF RAROTONGA) |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY: | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - |
| BIBLIOGRAPHIES NUCLEAR WEAPONS - WARSAW PACT POLICY | SOUTHEAST ASIA |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN INTERNATIONAL | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - |
| RELATIONS | SOUTHEAST ASIA: US POLICY |
| NUCLEAR WINTER | NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - US |
| PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS (PNES) | |
| PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) | OCEANS |
| PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) | ADMC CONTEDOL OCEANG |
| - US POLICY | ARMS CONTROL - OCEANS |
| PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) | OUTER SPACE |
| - VERIFICATION STATIONING OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS ON FOREIGN | OUTER STACE |
| | ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE |
| TERRITORIES
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR BALANCE (US-USSR) | ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: USSR POLICY |
| STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS | ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: VERIFICATION |
| STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - US | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES |
| STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - USSR | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: ANTI-SATELLITE |
| STRATEGIC NIICLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES | WEAPONS (ASATS) |
| STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: AUSTRALIA |
| CHINA | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: BALLISTIC |
| STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - | MISSILE DEFENCE |
| EUROPE | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CANADA |
| STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CHINA
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: |
| FRANCE | COMMUNICATIONS |
| STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: JAPAN |
| UNITED KINGDOM
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: METEOROLOGY |
| | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: NATO |
| US
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: |
| US: BOMBERS | RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE |
| STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: TRANSPORT |
| US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: UNITED |
| STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - | KINGDOM |
| USSR | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US |
| STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - |
| USSR: BOMBERS | ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS) |
| TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS | OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - |
| TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE | COMMUNICATIONS |
| TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO | |

Keyword index

OUTER SPACE (Cont'd)

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US -METEOROLOGY OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US -RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE SHUTTLE OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE STATION OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR -ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS) OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR -**COMMUNICATIONS** OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR -RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - SPACE STATION

OUTER SPACE TREATY - COMPLIANCE: USSR

PACIFIC

ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC
ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC: VERIFICATION
ARMS RACE - ASIA / PACIFIC
NAVAL BALANCE - PACIFIC OCEAN
NUCLEAR WAR - ASIA / PACIFIC
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - ASIA /
PACIFIC
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH
PACIFIC (TREATY OF RAROTONGA)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ASIA / PACIFIC
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ASIA /
PACIFIC

PAKISTAN

ARMS EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM - PAKISTAN ARMS EXPORTS: US - PAKISTAN NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - PAKISTANI POLICY NUCLEAR EXPORTS: FRANCE - PAKISTAN NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - PAKISTAN

PALAU

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PALAU POLICY

PALME

PALME COMMISSION

PARTICLE-BEAM

PARTICLE-BEAM WEAPONS - US

PAVE PAWS

PAVE PAWS

PAXSAT

PAXSAT

PEACE RESEARCH

PEACE RESEARCH
PEACE RESEARCH - CANADA
PEACE RESEARCH - SCANDINAVIA
PEACE RESEARCH - US

PEACE ZONE

INDIAN OCEAN PEACE ZONE (IOPZ)

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS (PNES)
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)
- US POLICY
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)
- VERIFICATION
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) /
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY
(PNET)

PERSIAN GULF

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERSIAN GULF ARMS IMPORTS - PERSIAN GULF NUCLEAR WAR - PERSIAN GULF

PERU

ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERU

PGMS

PRECISION-GUIDED MUNITIONS (PGMS)

PHILIPPINES

ARMS EXPORTS: US - PHILIPPINES STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -PHILIPPINE POLICY

PNES

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS (PNES)

PNET

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)
- US PÒLICY
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)
- VERIFICATION
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) /
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET)

POLAND

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) -POLISH POLICY DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - POLAND

Keyword index

POLICY-MAKING

ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US
ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US:
CONGRESSIONAL ROLE
ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: REAGAN
ADMINISTRATION
ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - USSR
SALT POLICY-MAKING - US

PORT VISITS

NUCLEAR PORT VISITS

PRECISION-GUIDED

PRECISION-GUIDED MUNITIONS (PGMS)

PREVENTION

NUCLEAR WAR - PREVENTION

PROLIFERATION

BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - CONTROLS BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - CANADIAN POLICY NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - INDIAN POLICY NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - PAKISTANI POLICY NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - REVIEW **CONFERENCE III** NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - US POLICY NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - USSR POLICY NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION **NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ASIA** NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - CHINESE POLICY **NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - INDIA NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - ISRAEL** NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - JAPAN NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - LATIN AMERICA NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - MIDDLE EAST NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - PAKISTAN NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH AFRICA NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA: US **POLICY** NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY: REAGAN

PSYCHOLOGY

ADMINISTRATION

ARMS CONTROL - PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS

PUBLIC OPINION

ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED KINGDOM ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: US ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: WESTERN MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: PUBLIC OPINION NUCLEAR FREEZE - PUBLIC OPINION NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: **AUSTRALIA** NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: IRELAND NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: NEW ZEALAND NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: SOUTH **AFRICA** NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED **KINGDOM** NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: US STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PUBLIC **OPINION**

PUGWASH

PUGWASH MOVEMENT

RADAR

SPACE-BASED RADAR

RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS

RAROTONGA

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH PACIFIC (TREATY OF RAROTONGA)

REAGAN

ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: REAGAN
ADMINISTRATION
ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: REAGAN
ADMINISTRATION
ARMS EXPORTS - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: REAGAN
ADMINISTRATION
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: REAGAN
ADMINISTRATION
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY: REAGAN
ADMINISTRATION
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: REAGAN
ADMINISTRATION
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

Keyword index

RECONNAISSANCE

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES:
RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE

RE-ENTRY VEHICLES

MANEUVERABLE RE-ENTRY VEHICLES (MARVS)

REGIONAL

REGIONAL ARMS CONTROL

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CANADA
MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - NATO
MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT UNITED KINGDOM
MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - US
MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT WESTERN EUROPE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT
PEACE RESEARCH - CANADA
PEACE RESEARCH - SCANDINAVIA
PEACE RESEARCH - US

REVIEW CONFERENCES

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - REVIEW CONFERENCE II
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE II (MADRID)
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III (VIENNA)
NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III

REYKJAVIK

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: REYKJAVIK SUMMIT

RIGHTS

ARMS CONTROL - HUMAN RIGHTS

RISK-REDUCTION

NUCLEAR RISK-REDUCTION CENTRES

SAC

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC)

SAFEGUARDS

NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS - US POLICY

SALT

SALT
SALT - COMPLIANCE: USSR
SALT I
SALT I - US POLICY
SALT II
SALT II - CHINESE POLICY
SALT II - COMPLIANCE
SALT II - COMPLIANCE: US
SALT II - COMPLIANCE: USSR
SALT II - US POLICY
SALT POLICY-MAKING - US

SATELLITES

ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS
ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS:
VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: SATELLITES
INTERNATIONAL SATELLITE MONITORING
AGENCY (ISMA)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: ANTI-SATELLITE
WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)

SAUDI ARABIA

ARMS EXPORTS: US - SAUDI ARABIA ARMS IMPORTS - SAUDI ARABIA

SCANDINAVIA

PEACE RESEARCH - SCANDINAVIA

SCC

STANDING CONSULTATIVE COMMISSION (SCC)

SCIENTISTS

POLICY

ARMS CONTROL - SCIENTISTS' ROLE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -SCIENTISTS' ROLE

SDI

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ALLIES STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ARMS CONTROL STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ASIA / PACIFIC STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -**AUSTRALIAN POLICY** STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -**BIBLIOGRAPHIES** STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -CANADIAN POLICY STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - CHINESE POLICY STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -ECONOMIC IMPACT STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - EUROPE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - FRENCH

Keyword index

SDI (Cont'd)

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMANY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - INDONESIAN POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ISRAELI
POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - JAPANESE POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - LEGAL ASPECTS

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - NATO

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PHILIPPINE POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PUBLIC OPINION

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SCIENTISTS' ROLE

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOUTH

KOREAN POLICY STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -TAIWANESE POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - THAI POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - USSR POLICY

SEA

LAW OF THE SEA - MILITARY IMPLICATIONS

SEA-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILE

SEA-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES (SLCMS) - US

SECURITY

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE)

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - COMPLIANCE

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - NEUTRAL AND NON-ALIGNED (NNA) COUNTRIES

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE II

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III (VIENNA)

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - US POLICY

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - USSR POLICY

DISARMAMENT / INTERNATIONAL SECURITY LINK EUROPEAN SECURITY

SHORT-RANGE

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -SHORT-RANGE (SR) INF SHORT-RANGE ATTACK MISSILE (SRAM)

SHUTTLE

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE SHUTTLE

SICRM

MIDGETMAN (SICBM)

SIMULATIONS

NUCLEAR WAR - SIMULATIONS

SINAL

ARMS CONTROL - SINAI PENINSULA

SINGAPORE

ARMS EXPORTS: SWEDEN - SINGAPORE
ARMS IMPORTS - SINGAPORE

SLCMS

SEA-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES (SLCMS) - US

SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS

SOUTH AFRICA

ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - SOUTH AFRICA ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - SOUTH AFRICA ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH AFRICA NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH AFRICA NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: SOUTH AFRICA

SOUTH ASIA

ARMS CONTROL - SOUTH ASIA
ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH ASIA
ARMS RACE - SOUTH ASIA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA
MILITARY BALANCE - SOUTH ASIA
NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA: US
POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH
ASIA

SOUTH KOREA

ARMS IMPORTS - SOUTH KOREA
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SOUTH KOREA
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOUTH
KOREAN POLICY

SOUTH PACIFIC

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH PACIFIC (TREATY OF RAROTONGA)

Keyword index

SOUTHEAST ASIA

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: SOUTHEAST ASIA **DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SOUTHEAST ASIA** NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) SOUTHEAST ASIA NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -SOUTHEAST ASIA: US POLICY

SOVIET BLOC

ARMS EXPORTS: SOVIET BLOC - THIRD WORLD DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - SOVIET BLOC FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - SOVIET BLOC

SPACE

ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: USSR POLICY ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: VERIFICATION NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) **EUROPE** NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF:

EUROPE NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: VERIFICATION

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -SHORT-RANGE (SR) INF NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -

STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START)

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): US POLICY

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): USSR POLICY

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS)

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: AUSTRALIA OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CANADA OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: CHINA

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: COMMUNICATIONS

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: JAPAN

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: METEOROLOGY OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: NATO

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES:

RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: TRANSPORT
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: UNITED

KINGDOM

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US

ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS) OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US -

COMMUNICATIONS OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US -

METEOROLOGY OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US -

RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE

SHUTTLE **OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE** STATION

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR -ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS) OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR -**COMMUNICATIONS** OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR -

RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - SPACE STATION

OUTER SPACE TREATY - COMPLIANCE: USSR SPACE-BASED RADAR

SPACE STATION

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE **STATION** OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - SPACE STATION

SPECIAL SESSION

UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) II UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) III

SPENDING

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: **AFRICA**

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: **AUSTRALIA**

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: CANADA

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: **EUROPE**

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: LATIN **AMERICA**

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: MIDDLE EAST

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: NATO MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: THIRD WORLD

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: UNITED KINGDOM

MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: USSR MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: WARSAW PACT

SR INF

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -SHORT-RANGE (SR) INF

SRAM

SHORT-RANGE ATTACK MISSILE (SRAM)

SS20

SS-20

SSBNS

BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - US BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - USSR

Keyword index

| STA | DI | 111 | W |
|-----|-------|-----|---|
| OIL | VIDII | | |

STRATEGIC STABILITY

STANDING CONSULTATIVE COMMISSION

STANDING CONSULTATIVE COMMISSION (SCC)

START

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START) NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START):

US POLICY NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -

STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): USSR POLICY

STEALTH

B-2 (STEALTH) BOMBER

STOCKHOLM

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - COMPLIANCE

CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE- AND SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CCSBMDE) OR STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE - USSR POLICY

STRATEGIC

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START)

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): US POLICY

NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): **USSR POLICY**

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC)

STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW) STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE - US STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS (C3)

STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS - US

STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS - USSR

STRATEGIC DEFENCE STRATEGIC DEFENCE - US

STRATEGIC DEFENCE - USSR

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI)

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ALLIES STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ARMS CONTROL

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ASIA / **PACIFIC**

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -**AUSTRALIAN POLICY**

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -BIBLIOGRAPHIES

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -CANADIAN POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - CHINESE POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -**ECONOMIC IMPACT**

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - EUROPE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - FRENCH

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -**GERMANY**

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -INDONESIAN POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - ISRAELI POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - JAPANESE POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - LEGAL **ASPECTS**

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - NATO

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -PHILIPPINE POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - PUBLIC **OPINION**

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -SCIENTISTS' ROLE

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOCIAL **IMPLICATIONS**

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - SOUTH KOREAN POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) -TAIWANESE POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - THAI POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY

STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - USSR POLICY

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR BALANCE (US-USSR)

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - US

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - USSR STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES **CHINA**

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -**EUROPE**

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -**FRANCE**

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -UNITED KINGDOM

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -US: BOMBERS

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -**USSR: BOMBERS**

STRATEGIC STABILITY

STRATEGIC WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY

Keyword index

STRATEGY

NUCLEAR STRATEGY NUCLEAR STRATEGY - NATO NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US: HISTORY NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR: EUROPE

SUBMARINES

ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW) - CONTROLS BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - US BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - USSR STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW) STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE - US SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS - USSR

SUDAN

DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SUDAN

SUMMIT MEETINGS

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: REYKJAVIK SUMMIT ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: WASHINGTON SUMMIT

SURVEILLANCE

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES:
RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE
OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE

SWEDEN

ARMS EXPORTS - SWEDEN
ARMS EXPORTS: SWEDEN - SINGAPORE
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SWEDEN
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - SWEDISH POLICY

SWITZERLAND

CIVIL DEFENCE - SWITZERLAND DEFENCE INDUSTRY - SWITZERLAND

TACTICAL BALLISTIC MISSILES

ANTI-TACTICAL BALLISTIC MISSILE (ATBM)
DEFENCE

TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS

NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR

TAIWAN

ARMS EXPORTS: US - TAIWAN
DEFENCE INDUSTRY - TAIWAN
STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) TAIWANESE POLICY

TALKS

MUTUAL AND BALANCED FORCE REDUCTION (MBFR) TALKS NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: **EUROPE** NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: **VERIFICATION** NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -SHORT-RANGE (SR) INF NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START) NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START): US POLICY NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) -STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS (START):

TECHNOLOGY

STRATEGIC WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY

TERMINOLOGY

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - TERMINOLOGY TERRORISM

NUCLEAR TERRORISM

USSR POLICY

TEST-BANS

COMPREHENSIVE TEST-BAN (CTB) COMPREHENSIVE TEST-BAN - VERIFICATION LIMITED TEST BAN TREATY (LTBT) NUCLEAR TEST-BANS NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - US POLICY NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION: USSR POLICY THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) -COMPLIANCE THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - US POLICY THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) -**VERIFICATION** THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY

Keyword index

TESTING

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - TESTING: US
CRUISE MISSILES - TESTING: CANADA
MISSILE FLIGHT TESTING - RESTRICTIONS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: AUSTRALIAN
POLICY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: CHINA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: EFFECTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: FRANCE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: UNITED KINGDOM
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US

THAILAND

ARMS EXPORTS: CHINA - THAILAND ARMS EXPORTS: US - THAILAND STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - THAI POLICY

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US - EFFECTS

THEORY

ARMS CONTROL - THEORY ARMS RACE - THEORY

THIRD WORLD

ARMAMENTS - THIRD WORLD ARMS CONTROL - THIRD WORLD ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - THIRD WORLD ARMS EXPORTS: EASTERN EUROPE - THIRD ARMS EXPORTS: SOVIET BLOC - THIRD WORLD ARMS EXPORTS: US - THIRD WORLD ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - THIRD WORLD ARMS IMPORTS - THIRD WORLD BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD CHEMICAL WEAPONS - THIRD WORLD DEFENCE INDUSTRY - THIRD WORLD FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - THIRD WORLD FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN THIRD WORLD FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - USSR IN THIRD WORLD MILITARISM - THIRD WORLD MILITARY EXPENDITURES - THIRD WORLD MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: THIRD WORLD NAVAL FORCES - THIRD WORLD NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - THIRD WORLD

THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY

THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT)
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) COMPLIANCE
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - US
POLICY
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) VERIFICATION
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) /
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY
(PNET)

TITAN

TITAN II

TLATELOLCO

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN AMERICA (TREATY OF TLATELOLCO)

TOMAHAWK

TOMAHAWK

TRANS-ATMOSPHERIC

TRANS-ATMOSPHERIC VEHICLES - US

TRANSPORT

OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: TRANSPORT

TREATY

ABM TREATY ABM TREATY - COMPLIANCE ABM TREATY - REINTERPRETATION ABM TREATY - VERIFICATION ANTARCTIC TREATY
ANTARCTIC TREATY - BIBLIOGRAPHIES ANTARCTIC TREATY - US POLICY INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF) TREATY LIMITED TEST BAN TREATY (LTBT) NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - CANADIAN NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - INDIAN POLICY NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - PAKISTANI **POLICY** NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - US POLICY NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - USSR **POLICY** NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN AMERICA (TREATY OF TLATELOLCO) NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH PACIFIC (TREATY OF RAROTONGA) OUTER SPACE TREATY - COMPLIANCE: USSR PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - US POLICY PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - VERIFICATION THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) -COMPLIANCE THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - US POLICY THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) -VERIFICATION THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY

(PNET)

Keyword index

TRIDENT

TRIDENT TRIDENT II

TTBT

THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT)
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) COMPLIANCE
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - US
POLICY
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) VERIFICATION
THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) /
PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY
(PNET)

TURKEY

ARMS EXPORTS: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC -TURKEY ARMS EXPORTS: US - TURKEY DEFENCE INDUSTRY - TURKEY

UNDO

UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT COMMISSION (UNDC)

UNILATERAL INITIATIVES

KINGDOM POLICY

UNITED KINGDOM

ARMS CONTROL - UNILATERAL INITIATIVES

UNITED KINGDOM

ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED **KINGDOM** ARMS CONTROL - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY ARMS EXPORTS - UNITED KINGDOM ARMS EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM - PAKISTAN ARMS EXPORTS: US - UNITED KINGDOM BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM **DEFENCE INDUSTRY - UNITED KINGDOM** DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - UNITED KINGDOM MILITARY EXPENDITURES - UNITED KINGDOM MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT -UNITED KINGDOM MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: UNITED KINGDOM NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED KINGDOM NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: UNITED KINGDOM NUCLEAR WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY **OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: UNITED KINGDOM** STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - UNITED

UNITED NATIONS

UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT COMMISSION (UNDC)
UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) II
UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) III
ARMS CONTROL - UNITED NATIONS

UNSSOD

UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) II UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD) III

US

ANTARCTIC TREATY - US POLICY ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - US ARMS CONTROL - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: US ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: CARTER **ADMINISTRATION** ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: JOHNSON **ADMINISTRATION** ARMS CONTROL - US POLICY: REAGAN **ADMINISTRATION** ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: US POLICY ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL ROLE ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - US: REAGAN **ADMINISTRATION** ARMS EXPORTS - US ARMS EXPORTS - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION ARMS EXPORTS: CANADA - US ARMS EXPORTS: ISRAEL - US ARMS EXPORTS: US - AFGHANISTAN (INSURGENTS) ARMS EXPORTS: US - ANGOLA (INSURGENTS) ARMS EXPORTS: US - ASIA ARMS EXPORTS: US - CARIBBEAN ARMS EXPORTS: US - CENTRAL AMERICA ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHAD ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHILE ARMS EXPORTS: US - CHINA ARMS EXPORTS: US - EGYPT
ARMS EXPORTS: US - EL SALVADOR ARMS EXPORTS: US - ETHIOPIA ARMS EXPORTS: US - FRANCE ARMS EXPORTS: US - HONDURAS ARMS EXPORTS: US - INDIA ARMS EXPORTS: US - IRAN ARMS EXPORTS: US - ISRAEL ARMS EXPORTS: US - JAPAN ARMS EXPORTS: US - LATIN AMERICA ARMS EXPORTS: US - MIDDLE EAST ARMS EXPORTS: US - NICARAGUA (INSURGENTS) ARMS EXPORTS: US - PAKISTAN ARMS EXPORTS: US - PHILIPPINES ARMS EXPORTS: US - SAUDI ARABIA ARMS EXPORTS: US - TAIWAN ARMS EXPORTS: US - THAILAND ARMS EXPORTS: US - THIRD WORLD ARMS EXPORTS: US - TURKEY

ARMS EXPORTS: US - UNITED KINGDOM

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -

WEAPONS ACQUISITION - UNITED KINGDOM

Keyword index

US (Cont'd) ARMS EXPORTS: US - VENEZUELA ARMS IMPORTS - US ARMS TRANSFERS - CONTROLS: US POLICY BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - US BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - US BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - TESTING: US BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - US CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) - US CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS: US POLICY CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE: US CHEMICAL WEAPONS - US CHEMICAL WEAPONS - US POLICY CIVIL DEFENCE - US CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - US POLICY CRUISE MISSILES - US DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: CONGRESSIONAL ROLE DEFENCE BUDGET-MAKING - US: REAGAN **ADMINISTRATION DEFENCE INDUSTRY - US** DISARMAMENT EDUCATION - US DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US
DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US: BIBLIOGRAPHIES DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - US: HISTORY FISSIONABLE MATERIALS PRODUCTION - US FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN CENTRAL **AMERICA** FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN EUROPE FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN MIDDLE **EAST** FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - US IN THIRD WORLD INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) -US LASER WEAPONS - US MILITARISM - US MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: HISTORY
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: PUBLIC OPINION MILITARY EXPENDITURES - US: REAGAN **ADMINISTRATION** MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - US MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: US MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - US MOBILE ICBMS - US NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US NAVAL PROCUREMENT - US NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - US POLICY NUCLEAR / BIOLOGICAL / CHEMICAL (NBC) DEFENCE - US **NUCLEAR EXPORTS - US** NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - CHINA NUCLEAR EXPORTS: US - EUROPE NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - SOUTH ASIA: US POLICY **NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY** NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION - US POLICY: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS - US POLICY NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US NUCLEAR STRATEGY - US: HISTORY NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - US POLICY NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -

SOUTHEAST ASIA: US POLICY

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - US NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL: NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PRODUCTION: US NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: US NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US - EFFECTS NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US / USSR NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: HISTORY NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: REAGAN **ADMINISTRATION** NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US: HISTORY **OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US** OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US -ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS) OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US -COMMUNICATIONS OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US -**METEOROLOGY** OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US -RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE SHUTTLE OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US - SPACE STATION PARTICLE-BEAM WEAPONS - US PEACE RESEARCH - US PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) - US POLICY SALT I - US POLICY SALT II - COMPLIANCE: US SALT II - US POLICY SALT POLICY-MAKING - US SEA-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES (SLCMS) - US STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE - US STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS - US STRATEGIC DEFENCE - US STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - US STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -US: BOMBERS STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) - US **POLICY** TRANS-ATMOSPHERIC VEHICLES - US UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY (ACDA) WEAPONS ACQUISITION - US

USE OF FORCE

NON-USE OF FORCE

USSR

AIR DEFENCE - USSR

ARCTIC MILITARY ACTIVITIES - USSR

ARMS CONTROL - NUCLEAR: USSR POLICY

ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: USSR POLICY

ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY

ARMS CONTROL - USSR POLICY: BIBLIOGRAPHIES

ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: USSR POLICY

ARMS CONTROL POLICY-MAKING - USSR

ARMS EXPORTS - USSR

Keyword index

USSR (Cont'd) ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - AFRICA ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - ANGOLA ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - CARIBBEAN ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - INDIA ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - LATIN AMERICA ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - MIDDLE EAST ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERSIAN GULF ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - PERU ARMS EXPORTS: USSR - THIRD WORLD BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE - USSR BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES (SSBNS) - USSR CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) -**USSR** CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USSR CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - USSR POLICY CRUISE MISSILES - USSR DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - USSR FOREIGN MILITARY PRESENCE - USSR IN THIRD WORLD INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) -USSR MILITARISM - USSR MILITARY DEPLOYMENTS - MEDITERRANEAN: USSR MILITARY EXPENDITURES - USSR MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT: USSR MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX - USSR NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT) - USSR POLICY NUCLEAR EXPORTS: CANADA - USSR **NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR** NUCLEAR STRATEGY - USSR: EUROPE NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION: USSR POLICY NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US / USSR NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY: **BIBLIOGRAPHIES OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR** OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR -ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS) OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR -COMMUNICATIONS OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR -RECONNAISSANCE / SURVEILLANCE OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - SPACE STATION **OUTER SPACE TREATY - COMPLIANCE: USSR** SALT - COMPLIANCE: USSR SALT II - COMPLIANCE: USSR STRATEGIC COMMAND / CONTROL / COMMUNICATIONS - USSR STRATEGIC DEFENCE - USSR STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE (SDI) - USSR POLICY STRATEGIC NUCLEAR NAVAL SYSTEMS - USSR STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES -**USSR: BOMBERS** SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS - USSR TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR WEAPONS ACQUISITION - USSR

US-USSR

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: HISTORY
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: REYKJAVIK SUMMIT
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: VERIFICATION
ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: WASHINGTON SUMMIT
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) US-USSR
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR BALANCE (US-USSR)

VATICAN

ARMS CONTROL - VATICAN POLICY

VENEZUELA

ARMS EXPORTS: US - VENEZUELA

VERIFICATION

ABM TREATY - VERIFICATION ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION ARMS CONTROL - ASIA / PACIFIC: VERIFICATION ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: VERIFICATION ARMS CONTROL - OUTER SPACE: VERIFICATION ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: VERIFICATION ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: SATELLITES ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: US POLICY ARMS CONTROL - VERIFICATION: USSR POLICY CHEMICAL WEAPONS (CW) - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION COMPREHENSIVE TEST-BAN - VERIFICATION NUCLEAR AND SPACE ARMS TALKS (NST) - INF: VERIFICATION **NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION** NUCLEAR TEST-BANS - VERIFICATION: USSR POLICY PEACEFUL NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS TREATY (PNET) **VERIFICATION** THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTBT) -VERIFICATION

VIENNA

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE) - REVIEW CONFERENCE III (VIENNA)

VIETNAM

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: VIETNAM WAR

VULNERABILITY

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES (ICBMS) - VULNERABILITY

WAR

CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: IRAN / IRAQ WAR CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: VIETNAM WAR LAWS OF WAR NUCLEAR WAR NUCLEAR WAR - ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR - ASIA / PACIFIC

Keyword index

WAR (Cont'd)

NUCLEAR WAR - FICTION NUCLEAR WAR - FILMS NUCLEAR WAR - KOREA

NUCLEAR WAR - PERSIAN GULF NUCLEAR WAR - PREVENTION NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION

NUCLEAR WAR - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA

NUCLEAR WAR - SIMULATIONS

WARFARE

ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW) - CONTROLS
MINE WARFARE - CONTROLS
STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE (ASW)
STRATEGIC ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE - US

WARHEADS

EARTH-PENETRATING WARHEADS

WARNING

BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM (BMEWS) DISTANT EARLY WARNING (DEW) LINE NORTH WARNING SYSTEM

WARSAW PACT

ARMS CONTROL - WARSAW PACT POLICY
ARMS TRANSFERS - WARSAW PACT
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - NATO / WARSAW
PACT
MILITARY EXPENDITURES - WARSAW PACT
MILITARY SPENDING - ECONOMIC IMPACT:
WARSAW PACT
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - WARSAW PACT POLICY

WASHINGTON

ARMS CONTROL - US-USSR: WASHINGTON SUMMIT

WASTE

NUCLEAR WASTE - MILITARY

WEAPONS

ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASAT) - CONTROLS: **VERIFICATION** ARMS CONTROL - EUROPE: NUCLEAR WEAPONS BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (BW) **BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE** BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - TESTING: US BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM **BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - US** BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - USE: ETHICS BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION -**COMPLIANCE BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION - REVIEW CONFERENCE II** CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) -CANADIAN POLICY

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) -CONTROLS CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) -US CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) -CHEMICAL WEAPONS (CW) CHEMICAL WEAPONS (CW) - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS: US POLICY CHEMICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS: VERIFICATION CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE CHEMICAL WEAPONS - DEFENCE: US CHEMICAL WEAPONS - HISTORY CHEMICAL WEAPONS - TERMINOLOGY CHEMICAL WEAPONS - THIRD WORLD CHEMICAL WEAPONS - US CHEMICAL WEAPONS - US POLICY CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: ASIA CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: IRAN / IRAO WAR CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: SOUTHEAST ASIA CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USE: VIETNAM WAR CHEMICAL WEAPONS - USSR CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS DIRECTED ENERGY TRANSFER (DET) WEAPONS LASER WEAPONS LASER WEAPONS - US NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS NAVAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US NAVAL TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR NEW WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION NO-FIRST-USE (NFU) OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS POLICY **NUCLEAR WEAPONS** NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ASIA / PACIFIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS - AUSTRALIAN POLICY NUCLEAR WEAPONS - BIBLIOGRAPHIES NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CANADIAN POLICY NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CHINA NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CHINESE POLICY NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - COMMAND AND CONTROL: US NUCLEAR WEAPONS - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW NUCLEAR WEAPONS - DANISH POLICY **NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS** NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EFFECTS: HIROSHIMA NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS **NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ETHICS** NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPEAN POLICY **NUCLEAR WEAPONS - FRANCE** NUCLEAR WEAPONS - GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC POLICY **NUCLEAR WEAPONS - HISTORY** NUCLEAR WEAPONS - INTERNATIONAL LAW NUCLEAR WEAPONS - JAPANESE POLICY **NUCLEAR WEAPONS - LEXICONS** NUCLEAR WEAPONS - MEDIA COVERAGE **NUCLEAR WEAPONS - MIDDLE EAST** NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO POLICY NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NEW ZEALAND POLICY **NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PALAU POLICY** NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PRODUCTION: US **NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION**

Keyword index

| WEAPONS (Cont'd) |
|--|
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION:
AUSTRALIA |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: CANADA |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: IRELAND |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: NEW |
| ZEALAND |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: SOUTH AFRICA |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: UNITED KINGDOM |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - PUBLIC OPINION: US |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - RESEARCH AND |
| DEVELOPMENT |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - SWEDISH POLICY |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: AUSTRALIAN |
| POLICY |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: CHINA |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: EFFECTS |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: FRANCE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: UNITED KINGDOM |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - TESTING: US - FFFFCTS |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - UNITED KINGDOM POLICY |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US / USSR
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: HISTORY |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US POLICY: REAGAN |
| ADMINISTRATION |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - US: HISTORY
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR POLICY: |
| BIBLIOGRAPHIES |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS - WARSAW PACT POLICY |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN INTERNATIONAL
RELATIONS |
| OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: ANTI-SATELLITE |
| WEAPONS (ASATS) |
| OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: US -
ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS) |
| OUTER SPACE - MILITARY USES: USSR - |
| ANTI-SATELLITE WEAPONS (ASATS) |
| PARTICLE-BEAM WEAPONS - US |
| RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - CONTROLS
STATIONING OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS ON FOREIGN |
| TERRITORIES TERRITORIES |
| STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES |
| STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - |
| CHINA |
| STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - EUROPE |
| STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - |
| FRANCE
STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - |
| UNITED KINGDOM |
| STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US |
| STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - |
| US: BOMBERS |
| STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - US: REAGAN ADMINISTRATION |
| STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - |

STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS / PROGRAMMES - USSR: BOMBERS
STRATEGIC WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - EUROPE
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - NATO
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS - USSR
WEAPONS ACQUISITION
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - EUROPE
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - UNITED KINGDOM
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - US
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - USSR
WEAPONS ACQUISITION - USSR
WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY

WESTERN EUROPE

ARMS CONTROL - PUBLIC OPINION: WESTERN EUROPE
ARMS EXPORTS - WESTERN EUROPE - IRAN ARMS EXPORTS: WESTERN EUROPE - IRAN ARMS TRANSFERS - WESTERN EUROPE DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT - WESTERN EUROPE MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - WESTERN EUROPE WESTERN EUROPE

WORLD

WORLD ARMAMENTS - LEXICONS WORLD DISARMAMENT CAMPAIGN WORLD MILITARY EXPENDITURES

YUGOSLAVIA

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES (CBMS) -YUGOSLAVIAN POLICY

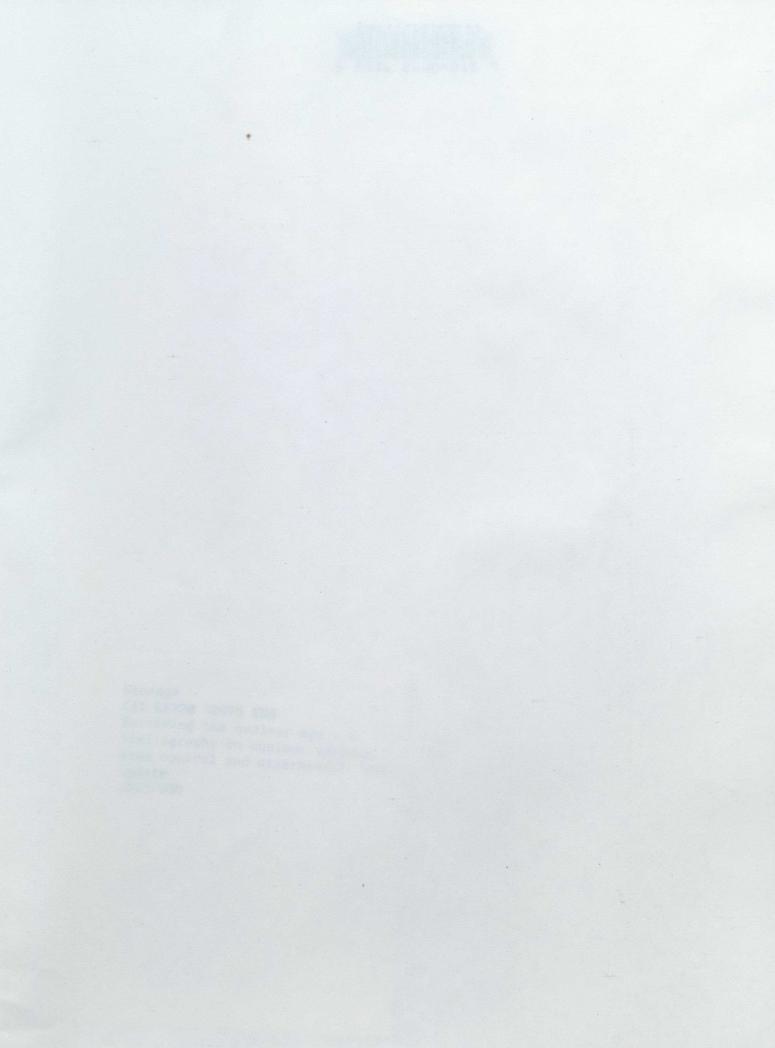
ZONES

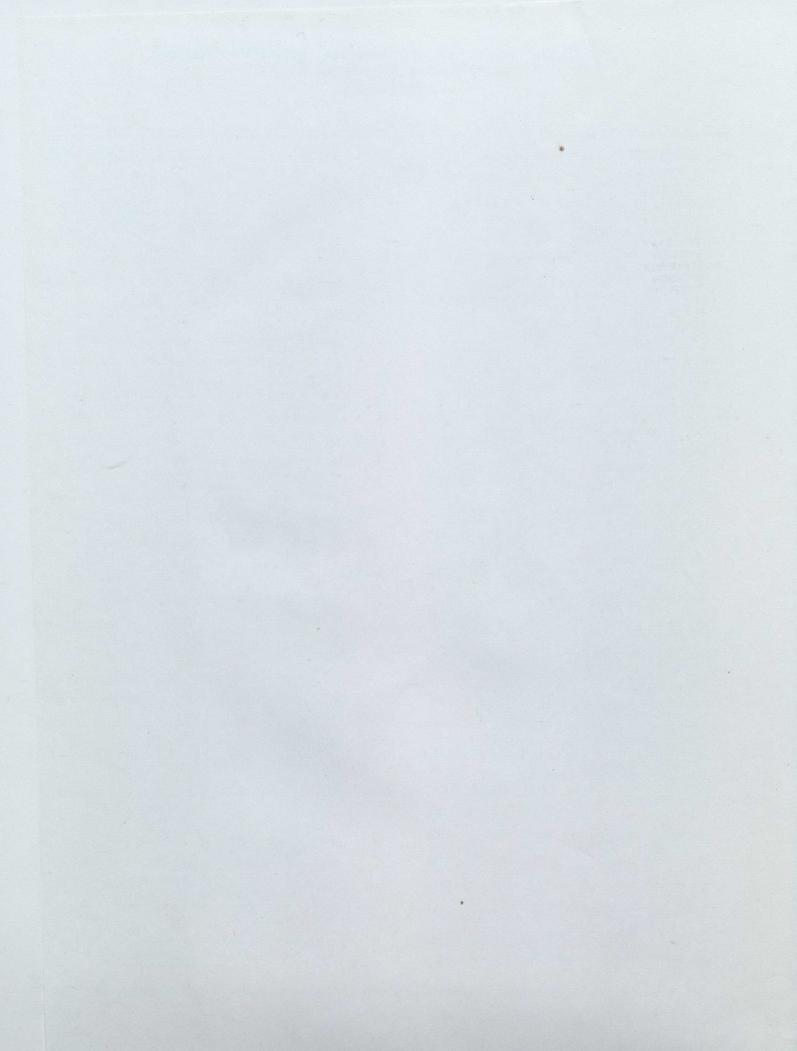
CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS) - CHEMICAL WEAPON-FREE ZONES (CWFZS) -CENTRAL EUROPE INDIAN OCEAN PEACE ZONE (IOPZ) NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -**AFRICA** NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - ASIA / **PACIFIC** NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -**BALKANS** NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -CANADA NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -CENTRAL EUROPE NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -EUROPE NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN AMERICA (TREATY OF TLATELOLCO NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - LATIN AMERICA: COMPLIANCE NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -NORTHERN EUROPE NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH ASIA NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - SOUTH PACIFIC (TREATY OF RAROTONGA) NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) . SOUTHEAST ASIA NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) -SOUTHEAST ASIA: US POLICY

NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS) - US

USSR

Surveying merended agos of building of velocial Whipons,
Annew Original and Pragmanilant
1987 Course of the State of the S







Storage
CA1 EA720 90S75 ENG
Surviving the nuclear age : a
bibliography on nuclear weapons,
arms control and disarmament. 1987
update
43257390

